

Video #	Video Name	Description	Time	AgeDescription
20.05	Bishop Trautman's Interview - Fifth Anniversary 1995 (DVD)	stored in the archives, contact Fr. Justin Pino	42	Adult
20.07	Joseph Cardinal Bernadin Funeral Mass 1996 (DVD)	stored in the archives, contact Fr. Justin Pino	158	Adult
20.10	Bishop Trautman's Interview 1998 (DVD)	stored in the archives, contact Fr. Justin Pino	24	Adult
20.11	Bishop Trautman's Interview - Tenth Anniversary 2000 (DVD)	stored in the archives, contact Fr. Justin Pino	40	Adult
20.12	Bishops' Trautman & Murphy Departure to Rome (DVD)	stored in the archives, contact Fr. Justin Pino	4	Junior High - Adult
20.13	Sisters of St. Joseph Story	stored in the archives, contact Fr. Justin Pino	42	Adult
20.14	Religious Education Handbook Convocation 2001		210	Adult
20.21	Sesquicentennial Mass October, 2003 Trautman		120	
20.25	Spirituality of Fundraising (Sister Sue Mosteller, CSJ) 1/10		60	Adult
30.00	PM Conference "A Spirituality for Parish Ministry" Morneau 1993		52	Adult
30.01	PM Conference "Spirituality: The Core of Our Ministry" Morneau 1994		55	Adult
30.02	PM Conference "The Church & the Challenges of History" Ross 1995		53	Adult
30.03	PM Conference "Liturgy as the Source of All Ministry" Gaupin 1996 (DVD)		62	Adult
30.04	PM Conference "Spirituality from a Liturgical Perspective" Brown 1997		72	Adult
30.05	PM Conference "Christian Spirituality and Ministry for the Third Millennium" Thomas 1997 (DVD)		70	Adult
30.06	PM Conference "Liturgy and Justice" Conroy 1997 (DVD)		43	Adult
30.07	PM Conference "The Spirit and the Journey Toward the Millennium" Untener 1998 (DVD)		45	Adult
30.08	PM Conference "The Spirit and Sunday Liturgy" Rendler 1998 (DVD)		58	Adult
30.09	PM Conference "The Spirit and the Journey Toward the Millennium" Philibert 1998 (DVD)		63	Adult

30.10	PM Conference "The Holy Spirit" Paradise 1998 (DVD)		55	Adult
30.11	PM Conference "God the Father" Groome 1999 (two sessions) (DVD)		95	Adult
30.12	PM Conference "God the Father" Hater 1999 (DVD)		72	Adult
30.13	PM Conference "God the Father" Paradise 1999 (DVD)		55	Adult
30.15	PM Conference "Rel Ed Program Assessment Process: Overview and Conversation" Streett 2001 (DVD)		60	Adult
40.02	CEO Day "Eschatology" Trautman Feb '96 DVD		180	Adult
40.03	CEO Day "Reality Therapy" Marconi Mar '96		180	Adult
40.04	CEO Day "Theology of the Eucharist" S. Detisch Oct '96		180	Adult
40.05	CEO Day "Another Look at Reconciliation" Stroupe Nov '96		180	Adult
40.06	CEO Day "Ministering to Youth" White Feb '97		180	Adult
40.07	CEO Day "Inclusion of Special Needs Children in the Church, The" Harding Oct '97 (DVD)		142	Adult
40.08	CEO Day "Confirmation" Stroupe Nov '97 (DVD)		180	Adult
40.09	CEO Day "Producer Looks at Video Use in Religious Education, A" Friedman Jan '98 (DVD)		180	Adult
40.10	CEO Day "Holy Spirit and the Millennium" Trautman & Kesicki Feb		180	Adult
40.11	CEO Day "Vatican II Revisited" McGrath Mar '98 (DVD)		180	Adult
40.12	CEO Day "Retreats for Children & Youth" Flum Oct '98 (DVD)		180	Adult
40.14	CEO Day "Praying with Children and Youth" Lucas Jan '99 (DVD)		180	Adult
40.15	CEO Day "God the Father & the Millennium" Kraus Feb '99 (DVD)		180	Adult

40.16	CEO Day "Families in Religious Education: Blessing or Burden? Black		180	Adult
40.17	CEO Day "Seven Habits of Highly Effective People" Jabo Oct '99		180	Adult
40.18	CEO Day "Is the Family the Problem or the Solution?" Chesto Nov '99		180	Adult
40.19	CEO Day "Process of Theological Reflection, The" S. Detisch Sept '00		120	Adult
40.20	CEO Day "Raising a Spiritual Child in a Secular World" Paradise Nov '00		180	Adult
40.21	CEO Day "Dealing With Difficult People...And How Not to Be One" Dixon Jan '01		180	Adult
40.22	CEO Day "Catechesis and the Family" Stack Feb '01		180	Adult
40.23	CEO Day "Are Our Hearts Burning Within Us? Boyarski Mar 01		180	Adult
40.24	CEO Day "Legal & Safety Issues" Petruska & Harakal Oct '01 (DVD)		180	Adult
40.25	CEO Day "Legal Issues - Part II" Petruska Nov 01 (DVD)		180	Adult
40.26	CEO Day "Stress and Humor" Calabrese Feb '02		180	Adult
40.27	CEO Day "Developing Informed Disciples: Knowing the Stories that Root Us" Detisch, S. Nov '02		180	Adult
40.29	CEO Day "Moral Theology in a Modern World" Dunson, Rev. Donald. Mar.		180	Adult
40.30	CEO Day "Creative Leadership: Making Ministry with Youth Thrive!" Mosier, G. D. Sept 05		180	Adult
40.31	Reflections on the Family with Badach and Mosier 2006 DVD		85	Adult
50.00	STEP DVD "Discipleship & Ministry Empowered by Baptism" Jane Regan Sept '99		50	Adult
50.001	STEP CD "Discipleship & Ministry Empowered by Baptism" Jane Regan Sept '99		50	Adult

50.011	STEP CD "What Do We Do When We Gather at Eucharist" Driscoll		50	Adult
50.021	STEP CD "Integration of Faith & Everyday Life, The" Cunningham		50	Adult
50.031	STEP CD "Collaborative Ministry" Sofield Feb '00		50	Adult
50.05	STEP VHS "New Evangelization, The" Philibert Nov '00		50	Adult
50.051	STEP CD "New Evangelization, The" Philibert Nov '00		50	Adult
50.06	STEP "Catholic Reading of Holy Scripture, The" Bishop Donald Trautman Jan '01 (DVD)		54	Adult
50.061	STEP DVD "Catholic Reading of Holy Scripture, The" Bishop Donald Trautman Jan '01		54	Adult
50.061a	STEP CD "Catholic Reading of Holy Scripture, The" Bishop Donald Trautman Jan '01			
50.07	STEP DVD "Catholic Reading of Holy Scripture, The" - Teleconference Bishop Donald Trautman Jan '01		75	Adult
50.08	STEP "Christology: Jesus in the New Testament" Bishop Donald Trautman k Mar '01 (DVD)		104	Adult
50.081	STEP CD "Christology: Jesus in the New Testament" Bishop Donald Trautman Mar '01		50	Adult
50.081a	STEP CD "Christology: Jesus in the New Testament" Bishop Donald			
50.10	STEP DVD "Multicultural Church, The" Rev. Tony McGuire & Ms. Cecile Motus Apr '01		50	Adult
50.11	STEP DVD "Christian Spirituality: A Framework" Rev. Brian Daley S.J. Sept '01		50	Adult
50.111	STEP CD "Christian Spirituality: A Framework" Rev. Brian Daley S.J. Sept '01		50	Adult

50.111a	STEP CD "Christian Spirituality: A Framework" Rev. Brian Daley S.J. Sept '01			
50.12	STEP DVD "Praying With Scripture" Dr. John Cavadini Oct '01		50	Adult
50.121	STEP CD "Praying With Scripture" Dr. John Cavadini Oct '01		50	Adult
50.121a	STEP CD "Praying With Scripture" Dr. John Cavadini Oct '01			
50.13	STEP DVD "Church in the Contemporary Rev. Michael Baxter,		50	Adult
50.131	STEP CD "Church in the Contemporary World" Rev. Michael Baxter, C.S.C. Jan '02		50	Adult
50.131a	STEP CD "Church in the Contemporary World" Rev. Michael Baxter, C.S.C. Jan '02			
50.14	STEP DVd "Discipleship for the Transformation of the World Today" Dr. Zeni Fox Feb '02		50	Adult
50.141	STEP CD "Discipleship for the Transformation of the World Today" Dr. Zeni Fox Feb '02		50	Adult
50.141a	STEP CD ROM "Discipleship for the Transformation of the World Today" Dr. Zeni Fox Feb '02			
50.15	STEP DVD "Scripture as the Foundation of Christian Ethics" Dr. William Spohn Mar' 02		50	Adult
50.151	STEP CD "Scripture as the Foundation of Christian Ethics" Dr. William Spohn Mar' 02		50	Adult
50.151a	STEP CD "Scripture as the Foundation of Christian Ethics" Dr. William Spohn Mar' 02			
63.00	Christian Leadership Institute (CLI) 1997		92	
63.01	Christian Leadership Institute (CLI) 1999			
63.02	Christian Leadership Institute (CLI) 2000			
63.03	Christian Leadership Institute (CLI) 2001			

64.03	JTE Youth Festival 2003	Diocesan Journey to Emmaus youth festival, June 13-15, 2003		Junior High - Senior High
65.01	Youth Stand for Life 2003 (DVD)		12	Junior High - Senior High
70.00	Sin & Discipleship - Catechist Training Video 1999		45	
70.01	Religious Education Handbook - Leaders' Convocation 2001 (DVD)	March 24, 2001	210	
70.02	Parish Rel Ed Assessment - Experience of the Pilot Parish 2002	with Irene Lucas	73	
70.03	Creative Conflict Management 1995 Employee In-Service Workshop		145	
70.04	Hope for Hungry Hearts - Emmaus Soup Kitchen (DVD)		18	
70.05	Priestly Relationships: Freedom Through Boundaries - Robert Morneau and John Kinney (DVD)	National Organization for Continuing Education of Roman Catholic Clergy, Inc.	30	
70.06	SOS What This Church Means to Us 1998 (DVD)	Serve Our Schools and Parishes - April 29, 1998 broadcast - Session 1 - The Church as Community: What Does This Church Mean to Us?	60	
70.07	SOS The Church as Catholic 1998 (DVD)		60	
70.08	SOS The Church a Union of Opposites 1998 (DVD)		60	
70.09	SOS The Church as Tradition and Traditions 1998 (DVD)		60	
70.10	SOS The Church as Spiritual 1998 (DVD)		60	
70.11	Forty Assets Start Over, Starting Now		8	
70.12	Creating Healthy Communities for Kids Start Over, Start Now		12	
70.13	Building Assets in Youth The Power of Positive Youth Development		12	
70.14	Foundation for Success Congregations Building Assets in Youth, A		25	
70.15	One in Hope (Pope JP II's Visits to Mexico & St. Louis) 1999		60	
70.16	Pope John Paul II in Israel 2000		12	
70.17	Child Abuse In-Service Tape 1995 (DVD)		128	
70.18	Msgr. Kaza Speaks on the Life of a Priest - Promo deleted - not of good		10	
70.19	Msgr. Kaza Speaks on the Life of a Priest		26	
70.20	The Roman Catholic Priesthood A Thing of Beauty is a Joy Forever		20	

70.21	Climbing Mont Maturity A Life in the Priesthood		20	
098	Purchase	Personnel stickers for catechist folders, \$1.00 per sheet of four		
98	Registration cards			
99	Report Cards			
101	Day in the Life of Bonnie Consolo A	Bonnie Consolo is a most unusual and inspirational woman - a person who was born without arms, yet leads a normal productive life. Follow her through a typical day as she cares for her home and family, as she goes about her daily routine, she shares with us her thoughts about life.	17	Junior High - Adult
102	Effective Teaching Methods - 2	Actual classroom and home situations are used to help all catechists gain insight into the dynamics of conveying faith and religious instruction. Effective teaching methods are enacted in classrooms and homes with a variety of teachers, and grade levels.	50	Adult
A103 a	Come to the Table: The Meals of the Messiah	Richard Rohr begins with the messianic banquet of Isaiah and then begins to explore the ten meals in Luke's gospel. Each meal is a symbol of one of the characteristics of the Kingdom. This series gives enormous richness to the experience of the Eucharist. (1996)	60	
104	Preparing for Christmas II A	A series of four separate programs for Advent. Each develops an aspect of God's promise to send us a Savior and of the wonder of Jesus' coming. Part 1: Shows how everyday life is a constant reminder of what Jesus' becoming human means to us. Part 2: You meet a very special person who spends his life "Santa Clausing". Part 3: A child prays for and receives a "Christmas Daddy". Part 4: The adventures of Aaron, the donkey who belonged to Mary and Joseph.	60	Intermediate - Adult
A104 a	Come to the Table: Images of Jesus	Exclusive religion looks at Jesus as a totem or mascot. Inclusive Christianity sees Jesus more as a way, a door, a vine. Fr. Rohr explains how these images make Christianity more a way of doing life than a set of rules. They make following Jesus a way of approaching all truth instead of saying we have all truth. (1996)	60	
105	City That Forgot About Christmas, The A	Benji's grandfather knows that his outlook on Christmas is fogged by the commercialism and activities of the season. He shares a story that will teach you and your family that it isn't the decorations and celebrations that make Christmas important, but the love of God who sent the baby Jesus.	24	Primary - Intermediate
105a	City That Forgot About Christmas, The		24	Primary - Intermediate
A105 a	Come to the Table: Whom Do We Worship?	Fr. Rohr describes what it means to believe in a culture instead of God. If we do not have serious faith, we are at the whim of every cultural change. The first symptom is an endless search for meaning within our little selves. What is your substitute for faith? (1996)	60	

A106 a	Come to the Table: Relational Power	When conviction hardens into ideology, when truth and authority are confused, when the world is divided into good/bad, liberal/conservative, then the gospel is not preached. Fr. Rohr talks about how the gospel subverts ideologies and what its own starting point is. (1996)	60	
107	Introduction to Catholicism, An	An excellent overview of the Catholic faith and practice. Participants ask questions that are answered through brief clips of several Catholics, some of them theologians. Great to spark interest for further studies. Ideal for any adults who want to learn more about their faith.	40	Junior High - Adult
A107 a	Come to the Table: Discernment	After a brief critique of the nature and kinds of Christian liberalism, Fr. Rohr answers questions on ecumenism, loyalty and gospel radicalism. The answers are extended and developed as Rohr models the discernment he has been talking about. It is, in effect, group spiritual direction. (1996)	60	
A108 a	Come to the Table: Faith in our Post-Modern Culture	Fr. Rohr describes what we are up against in our post-modern culture. He describes our culture with its absence of meaning patterns and suggests that unless we have one Lord, we will simply adopt our American culture of skepticism as our belief system. (1996)	60	
109	In Remembrance VHS	A recreation of the men, women and events that surrounded the Last Supper. This is a story about real people, fiercely Jewish people, who felt the fears, doubts, loves and loneliness that are common bonds of all	47	Junior High - Adult
109a	In Remembrance VHS		47	Junior High - Adult
109b	In Remembrance DVD		47	Junior High - Adult
109c	In Remembrance DVD		47	Junior High - Adult
A109 a	Come to the Table: The Great Reversal	Fr. Rohr examines the spiritual richness of the stories of the Prodigal Son, Zaccheus, and the meal of bread and fish. Jesus reverses the expectations and the demands of society then and now. Rohr is especially convincing as he talks about the role of contemplation in understanding the parables.	60	
111	God Bless the Children	A moving story of the plight of a homeless woman and her daughter which provides a complex and insightful portrait of the far-reaching devastation of poverty. This is an exceptional resource for educating adults about the plight of homeless and poor people. Because of its graphic depiction of the problems of homelessness, it is not recommended that this video be shown	93	Junior High - Adult
115	Pardon and Peace A	This is the story of David, a young teenage runaway whose experience of pain and brokenness make him long for the lights of home. It echoes human stories of separation and reconciliation as the old Prodigal Son and as contemporary as today's headlines. Ideal for use with intermediate through adult audiences in religious education, retreat settings, and parish	20	Junior High - Adult
115a	Pardon and Peace		20	Junior High - Adult

119	Understanding the Liturgy of the Mass	Are you just a "spectator at Mass"? Do you wish you could "see" what Mass is really all about? This video leads you step-by-step through the various parts of the Mass to help you have a better understanding of each part of the liturgy, help you become more aware of your role in it, and how you can make Mass a more positive faith-affirming experience.	30	Intermediate - Adult
120	Jimmy and the White Lie	Children will delight in this animated story that shows what happens when a nine-year old boy tells a lie to avoid being punished. Jimmy tells a lie - not a big lie, just a small, white lie. As he tries to hide the lie, it only becomes bigger, until he confesses to the neighbor whom he lied to. Jimmy realizes the gift of God's forgiveness and the gift of a new friend at the end of the	20	Primary - Intermediate
120a	Jimmy and the White Lie		20	Primary - Intermediate
121	Child's First Penance A	Fr. Joe Kempf and a class of second graders learn about God's love for us and how the Sacrament of Penance is a very good way to show God that we love Him, too. This video offers a sound, well-rounded presentation that will help children as well as adults understand basic concepts of sin and forgiveness, realize the importance of the sacrament to their lives, and view Penance as a positive experience. It is also a helpful instruction on how to	15	Primary
121a	Child's First Penance		15	Primary
122	Child's First Communion A	This video will give children a deeper understanding and appreciation of the Eucharistic celebration. Students and adults can learn as Fr. Joe Kempf talks one-to-one with Adam, a young first communicant who is confused about what it means for Jesus to be "Bread of Life." Their discussion, filled with simple analogies, explanations, and a visual portrayal of Jesus' presence in Adam's imagination, responds to the many questions young Catholics ask as they prepare for First Communion.	15	Primary
124	Heroes, Saints, and Villains	We live among modern day heroes and saints. This program pays homage to some of these saintly people. It also offers a glimpse of social villains. We are encouraged to imitate admirable people.	28	Junior High - Adult
126	Velveteen Rabbit, The	The Velveteen Rabbit is a classic! The message that rings loud and clear has been para-phrased and restated. "You aren't REAL until somebody REALLY loves you." Discussion of the video may help develop a good self concept, ideals of what friendship should be, an awareness of what true love is and the notion of God's unconditional love for us.	11	All Ages
127a	Martin the Cobbler DVD		35	Intermediate - Adult

128	Christmas Gift, A	It is Christmas Eve and a young boy looks into the gleaming windows where tables are laden with turkey, ducks, geese and cherry pie. Then he peers in a window lit only by candle light. He sees a gray haired lady sitting in front of a bare table with tears in her eyes. He reaches into his pocket and takes out a bit of cheese and bread and offers to share his Christmas dinner with her. She invites him in and takes out two glasses and fills them with her last drop of wine. She offers "a toast to everyone's Christmas, especially yours and mine." It came to pass that the happiest Christmas was shared by candle light. Based on Peter, Paul and Mary's ballad	8	Junior High - Adult
131a	Star Child, The DVD		27	Intermediate - Adult
132	Baptism - Sacrament of Belonging	Alfredo is a young mexican boy orphaned by a tragic fire. He wanders the villages of Mexico in search of acceptance and family. Physically and emotionally scarred by the fire that robbed him of his family, he is welcomed into the loving home and family of the orphanage of Our Little Brothers and Sisters. His story parallels Baptism as the sacrament of welcome into God's family.	10	Primary - Intermediate
133	Living Eucharist A	This Eucharist video uses the Sunday celebration in a typical parish as its framework. Three moving stories reveal the Lord's presence "in the breaking of the bread."	10	Intermediate - Adult
137	Music Box	This is a parable about a weary man who lives in a cold lifeless city. He has a boring job and family, yet one day, everything changes. In a snowy alley he receives the gift of a magical music box which represents God's gift of salvation. The man has the choice to receive it or reject it. What will	28	Junior High - Adult
138	Love God, Treasure His Name (First & Second Commandments)	An explanation of the first and second commandments for children.	30	Primary
143	Lost Sheep\Wondering Kitten	THE LOST SHEEP: Nathan the shepherd is both pleased and awed when Jesus likens himself to a shepherd. Jesus loves and searches out sinners. THE WONDERING KITTEN: Alice has four kittens. When the inquisitive one wanders off and gets lost, the little girl looks all over town until she finds him. Alice is overjoyed, even as she realizes that someday she may have to go out and look for him again.	5	Primary - Intermediate
147	Lord of Mercy - Reconciliation	An excellent aid for informing adults about the sacrament of Reconciliation. This program will be helpful for parents of children about to receive the sacrament for the first time. It would also be useful for those taking part in RCIA.	20	Junior High - Adult
148	God's Game Plan: A Contemporary Look at the Ten Commandments	Can the ten commandments be meaningful guidelines in the lives of teenagers today? Fr. Joe Kempf helps teens realize that these rules have a lot to say about their lives today, just as they have in the lives of God's people in all ages. This video addresses each commandment in individual vignettes which may be viewed separately or together.	30	Junior High - Adult

148a	God's Game Plan: A Contemporary Look at the Ten Commandments		30	Junior High - Adult
151	Almost Home Sr. Thea Bowman	Sr. Theo Bowman is a nationally known Catholic religious sister whose life is full of love and compassion for God and others. Sister is suffering from a terminal illness and dying. You will witness her tell her story of living and dying and be inspired by her wisdom and faith as she continues her journey home to God.	30	Junior High - Adult
153	Persons, Places and Practices in the Catholic Church	A live action visual dictionary of many of the "externals" that people find unfamiliar and intriguing about the Catholic Church. Viewers will become acquainted with the most common persons...from the Pope to the laity, places...from the Vatican to the parish sacristy, and practices...from baptism to burial. An excellent way to help everyone feel "at home" in the	20	Intermediate - Adult
154	My Peace I Leave With You\We Believe in Life Everlasting	MY PEACE I LEAVE WITH YOU: Sinfulness---our own and that of others--- is a fact of life that we become aware of early in life. But how do Christians deal with guilt and the effects of sin? This video will help the viewer reflect on how the acceptance of our own brokenness can bring about genuine growth. WE BELIEVE IN LIFE EVERLASTING: Life after death is a mystery. By reflecting on the Scriptures & other church teachings we can gain insight and understanding about eternal life.	60	Adult
155	Development of Baptism in the Early Church, The	THE DEVELOPMENT OF BAPTISM IN THE EARLY CHURCH: Because of persecution, making the decision to be baptized was not easy for people of the early Church. Yet in spite of these problems, Christianity grew by leaps and bounds. THE NEW TESTAMENT FOUNDATION OF BAPTISM: The roots of Baptism are deep, reaching back to the dawn of creation itself. Jesus' baptism by John tells us much about the Lord and the meaning of our own baptism. This video will also help us realize what a powerful	60	Adult
158	Tool of History\At Home in the Bible's World of History	AT HOME IN THE BIBLE'S WORLD OF HISTORY: A tour of the Holy Land is the focus of this video. The viewer will learn some fascinating information about the Cradle of Civilization and be able to reflect upon their own images of the land where Jesus lived and preached. THE TOOL OF HISTORY: The use of history is very important in order to interpret the Scriptures. Our focus needs to be on finding the meaning behind the details	120	Adult
159	Art of Interpreting the Scriptures\Tools of Literature and Editing	THE ART OF INTERPRETING THE SCRIPTURES: The scripture can be understood at several levels. The best interpretation will first look for the literal (historical) meaning and then the more spiritual (allegorical) level. THE TOOLS OF LITERATURE OF EDITING: The Scriptures are written in a variety of different literary forms such as: law, history, teaching,proverb, mythical story,prayer,poetry, and parable. It is important to determine which form is being used to convey God's message.	120	Adult

160	With Dreams and Symbols\The Bible is My Living World	<p>THE BIBLE IS MY LIVING WORLD: Reading the Bible has only recently become a regular faith practice for many Catholics. This video will be helpful in deciding where to start and which translation to use.</p> <p>WITH DREAMS AND SYMBOLS: The Book of Revelation is one of the most misunderstood, misinterpreted books of the Bible. Underneath its strange language and symbolism however, is a timeless, meaningful</p>	60	Adult
161	Catholics Use the Scripture Too\Look at How Catholics Begin Their Worship Today	<p>A LOOK AT HOW CATHOLICS BEGIN THEIR WORSHIP TODAY: This program looks at today's liturgy in "slow motion". The importance of hospitality, music and atmosphere are discussed. This program helps the viewer realize that simple signs of friendship or concern can help create the special atmosphere of genuine Christian hospitality.</p> <p>CATHOLICS USE THE SCRIPTURES TOO: This session helps the viewer understand that God's Word should be more than just a few minutes of reading at Sunday Mass. With open hearts, the Word can powerfully affect every aspect of our lives. The Liturgy of the Word is completely explained.</p>	60	Adult
162	Both Altar and Table\We Become Living Bread	<p>BOTH ALTAR AND TABLE: The altar is to be one of the principle focal points in the church building. On it takes place the marvelous sacrifice and meal that links God to humanity. By becoming more aware of the special place, our worship will hopefully take on a richer and deeper meaning.WE BECOME LIVING BREAD: Like anything that is worthwhile in life, the Eucharist also requires preparation and motivation. By making the extra effort to be more personally "present" at Mass, we can be more receptive to God's wonderful gifts. This video program discusses why bread and wine symbolize the Body and Blood and help the viewer to gain a better</p>	120	Adult
164	Genesis of the Covenant:Abraham and the Patriarchs\God's Chosen People: Foundation of Faith	<p>ABRAHAM & THE PATRIARCHS: This video will help the viewer reflect on the meaning of sacrifice in life. We often hear that "God's ways are not our ways". Sometimes however, we might draw the false conclusion that God "causes" our pain. Reflecting on the biblical meaning of sacrifice may help us understand that even life's greatest struggle and pain can be constructive rather than destructive. THE GENESIS OF THE COVENANT: Creation is a marvelous gift that we can easily take for granted. While we often present God with our many needs, it is also good for us to realize that true happiness can be found better "in wanting what you have and not</p>	120	Adult

165	Moses, Exodus and the Covenant\God's Chosen People	GOD'S CHOSEN PEOPLE: The Old Testament "saints" are not just figures to be admired from the past; their lives should provide inspiration for today's Christian. The life of someone like King David for example, should teach us that our sinfulness can be either destructive or an invitation to grow in God's loving mercy.MOSES, EXODUS AND THE COVENANT: This video discusses events found in the Old Testament. We realize that some Old Testament laws, like the Ten Commandments, did come directly from Yahweh, but most legal sections of the Old Testament were later human	120	Adult
166	Kingdom Divided, A: The Early Prophets\Babylonian Disaster and The Later Prophets, The	A KINGDOM DIVIDED - THE EARLY PROPHETS: This session will introduce the viewer to the world of Old Testament prophecy. We'll find out, contrary to popular opinion, that prophecy was not some kind of fortune-telling or gazing into a crystal ball. Instead, the prophet's job was to be the real "Conscience of Israel". THE BABYLONIAN DISASTER AND THE LATER PROPHETS: By viewing this video you will discover how God tried to bring his people "back to their senses" by a reform movement in Israel. Unfortunately, the Kingdom of Israel collapsed.	120	Adult
172	Introducing the "Good News" According to Mark\Learning the Secrets of the Messiah and His Kingdom	INTRODUCING THE GOOD NEWS ACCORDING TO MARK: The Gospels teach us that Jesus is both Son of God and Son of Mary. Other versions of the "Good News" offer powerful expressions of the Lord's divine nature. Mark's human perspective however, is an indispensable truth that can foster a personal and realistic spirituality. LEARNING THE SECRETS OF THE MESSIAH & HIS KINGDOM: It is difficult to understand the Scriptures. What do you think Jesus means when he says we must "lose our lives for the sake of the Gospel" or uses the image of not pouring "new	120	Adult
174	Searching for the Meaning of Jesus According to Luke\Good News About God's Merciful Love	Searching for the Meaning of Jesus According to Luke: The Gospel according to Luke opens new ways of looking at our world---especially people. Like each of the Evangelists, St. Luke gives important insights into both the religious and social worlds of Jesus' day. The Good News About God's Merciful Love: St. Luke has been called "The Evangelist of Prayer" and we must remember how seriously God takes our persistence in prayer. Luke's Gospel insists on an unconditional commitment from all persons who would call themselves followers of	120	Adult

175	Revealing the Risen Lord According to John\Joy of Gospel Living, The	<p>Revealing the Risen Lord According to John: The Gospel according to John, who is often identified as "the beloved disciple", is quite different from the Synoptics. John begins his gospel in a unique way...with a beautiful prologue.</p> <p>The Joy of Gospel Living: Pain, suffering and death often do not make sense, and being a Chris-tian does not necessarily make them easier to accept. The Gospel of John, however, can put even these difficult</p>	120	Adult
178	Struggle to Build a Christian Society\Touching God through the Celebration of Forgiveness	<p>The Struggle to Build a Christian Society: Christians are called to be open to the concerns of the least of their brothers and sisters. We should become more sensitive to the global issues which affect our entire human family. We must realize it really is a small world.</p> <p>Touching God Through the Celebration of Forgiveness: The Sacrament of Reconciliation is an opportunity to meet Christ and know his great love and mercy. Since the Second Vatican Council, there have been many changes in this sacrament including how often we are choosing to receive it.</p>	120	Adult
179	Were You There? A	This program takes you through the Passion with traditional images of The Stations of The Cross. This is done by professional portrayals of actors of Pontius Pilate, Simon of Cyrene, the woman in the crowd, Mary Magdalene, Mary the Mother of Jesus and Nicodemus. The program will enable you to share the special meaning of this as you have never before experienced.	22	Junior High - Adult
180	Ministry in Practice: Our Response to the Baptismal Covenant\Church Law & Lay Ministry: Rights & Obligations of Baptized Laity	<p>Church Law & Lay Ministry: Rights & Obligations of Baptized Laity: All Catholics are called to ministry through the Sacrament of Baptism which is not just a one-time ceremony, but a life-long commitment to the way of the gospel. Lay ministry has evolved since Vatican II and the laity are partners in ministry.</p> <p>Ministry in Practice: Our Response to the Baptismal Covenant: Ministry is the attitude of making service to others an intrinsic part of one's life. Treating others in a loving and concerned manner and being aware of their needs which can be part of any job. What is your response to this part of</p>	120	Adult
182	If You Want to Dance	This newly updated video is the story of an unwed teenage boy and girl faced with the consequences of pregnancy. One of the main objectives is to impress upon males that pregnancy is not just a girl's problem. Both youth and their parents feel the story is very realistic and has impact.	14	Junior High - Senior High
187	Medugorje Testimonials	A moving video with scenes from Medugorje along with testimonies of faith by people from all over the world. This is a must see for anyone who has interest in the apparitions taking place at Medugorje.	50	Junior High - Adult

188	Have Yourself a Merry Little Christmas	This video enables people to examine the contemporary celebration of Christmas in light of its rich traditions and the faith which gives the celebration meaning. Viewers are encouraged to reflect on their own celebration, and to support efforts to make Christmas celebrations less consumer oriented and more meaningful.	17	Adult
189	Grandma's Ornament A	Amy, a clumsy child who spills, trips and bumps into things, is scheduled to hang the very special decoration on the tree this year. She is not looking forward to the event. How she overcomes and wins out over her clumsiness makes for a delightful story.	14	Intermediate - Adult
190	Donkey's Tale, The A	Moshe, our narrator, leads the viewer through the events surrounding Jesus' life. Moshe is the foal that Jesus rode into Jerusalem on Palm Sunday. His grandfather, Balthasar, was in the stable at Bethlehem, and many of his other relatives encountered the Messiah at various stages of His life. A wonderful, entertaining, informative story for children of all ages.	15	Primary - Intermediate
191	Bear Who Slept Through Christmas, The A	The rest of the world is getting ready for Christmas, while all the bears in "Bearbank" are getting ready to go to sleep. All, that is, except for Ted E. Bear, who wants to find out just what Christmas is all about. Ted learns that Christmas means loving, sharing & heartfelt inner joy.	30	Preschool - Primary
191a	Bear who Slept Through Christmas, The			
194	Nicholas, The Boy Who Became Santa VHS	This story, based on historical facts and traditions is the story of St. Nicholas. He discovered at a very young age that the gift of giving brought happiness to many people. His love and care for others made him one of the most popular figures of all time.	30	Primary - Intermediate
194a	Nicholas, the Boy who Became Santa VHS			
194b	Nicholas, the Boy who Became Santa DVD		30	Preschool - Primary
194c	Nicholas, the Boy who Became Santa DVD			
209	Francis, The Knight of Assisi DVD	This truly remarkable story of the founder of the Order of the Minor Friars, and inspirator of three Franciscan orders. Francis felt a calling to great glory and he embarked upon a most exciting and unexpected adventure.	30	Primary - Intermediate
209a	Francis, The Knight of Assisi DVD		30	Preschool - Primary
210	Day the Sun Danced, The DVD	In 1917, three children named Lucia, Francisco and Jacinta experienced a great miracle. The Blessed Mother visited them, not once, but many times, telling the children great and wondrous secrets that would affect all of	30	Primary - Intermediate
212	Bernadette, The Princess of Lourdes DVD	It's February 11, 1858. Three girls from Lourdes, France, gather firewood in front of a grotto. Suddenly, Bernadette Soubirous, 14, drops to her knees, gazes ecstatically at something beautiful only she can see, and	30	Primary - Intermediate

227	Rolling Back the Rock	This four part program by John Shea, the master storyteller and theologian, reflects on the true meaning of Holy Thursday, Good Friday, Holy Saturday and Easter Sunday. The four, thirty minute segments will provide a basis for discussion and reflection. Excellent for small faith sharing groups and classroom discussion. (Adult)	120	Adult
230	Lord of Light - Confirmation A	Through scripture, history, theology, and celebration, the viewer is brought to a clearer understanding of the sacrament of Confirmation. An excellent video for those studying to be confirmed, confirmation sponsors and parents of those to be confirmed.	16	Adult
236	Liturgy of Lent and Easter	A teleconference which features a discussion on how the liturgical celebrations of the seasons of Lent and Easter bring to life the theological message of the Paschal Mystery which is at the very center of our faith. Presenters include: Dan Consiglio a musically diverse composer whose compositions include "Lord of Field and Vine", The Message Goes Forth" and "May We Be Washed"; and Sr. Barbara O'Dea a liturgist and teacher	60	Adult
244a	Grandma's Bread DVD	A few days before Easter, Mario is watching Grandma prepare a complicated recipe from the old country for Easter Bread. He asks her to make this special bread for his First Holy Communion the next month and she says she will. Grandma dies unexpectedly before his special day. Mario's mother looks through old cookbooks to find a bread recipe like her mother-in-laws'. She and Mario bake the Special bread to make the family	15	All ages
244b	Grandma's Bread DVD	A few days before Easter, Mario is watching Grandma prepare a complicated recipe from the old country for Easter Bread. He asks her to make this special bread for his First Holy Communion the next month and she says she will. Grandma dies unexpectedly before his special day. Mario's mother looks through old cookbooks to find a bread recipe like her mother-in-laws'. She and Mario bake the Special bread to make the family	15	All ages
244c	Grandma's Bread DVD	A few days before Easter, Mario is watching Grandma prepare a complicated recipe from the old country for Easter Bread. He asks her to make this special bread for his First Holy Communion the next month and she says she will. Grandma dies unexpectedly before his special day. Mario's mother looks through old cookbooks to find a bread recipe like her mother-in-laws'. She and Mario bake the Special bread to make the family	15	All ages
247	Choice, The Sacrament of Confirmation A	Kim, a teenager, is asked by her widowed father to finish her preparation for Confirmation before deciding that she doesn't want to be confirmed. She is befriended by a young woman, Christina, who helps her realize that faith is not simply a matter of do's and don'ts. Kim learns that service is more a blessing than a chore. Moving and authentic in its approach to teenagers concerns, The Choice is an excellent film for Confirmation	19	Junior High - Adult

249	Lenny Learns About Lent A	A unique video that is intended for both children and adults. Lenny is laughed at in religion class for not knowing about ashes; adults will identify with Lenny's parents if they too have failed to prepare their children adequately. By looking back on previous lenten sea-sons, his parents share some of their lenten experienc-es with him.	10	Primary - Intermediate
250	Skateboard, The A	A first reconciliation video about choices...both good and bad. Sandy, an adventurous eight year old with a brand new skateboard is bored with coasting on easy hills and through her driveway. She takes to a street with a very steep hill that she has been told never to ride on. Having broken the rule she must face the conse-quences. It is ideally suited to young	13	all ages
250a	Skateboard, The	A unique video that is intended for both children and adults. Lenny is laughed at in religion class for not knowing about ashes; adults will identify with Lenny's parents if they too have failed to prepare their children adequately. By looking back on previous lenten sea-sons, his parents share some of their lenten experienc-es with him.	12	
250b	Skateboard, The	A unique video that is intended for both children and adults. Lenny is laughed at in religion class for not knowing about ashes; adults will identify with Lenny's parents if they too have failed to prepare their children adequately. By looking back on previous lenten sea-sons, his parents share some of their lenten experienc-es with him.		
251	Easter Caterpillar, The (DVD)	David's adventure with a caterpillar leads him to witness the events of Jesus last days. This video helps children of all ages learn about the events of Jesus' death and resurrection.	13	Preschool - Primary
264	One of a Kind	Mark Scharenbroich speaks to teens about becoming human beings with strong, positive self-images. It inspires countless young people to affirm and celebrate all they are and all they can be.	23	Junior High - Adult
266	Being Yourself	Mark Scharenbroich addresses a high school audience on the tools necessary to become a person with a positive self-image, enabling one to actively tap one's human potential	28	Junior High - Senior High
271	Catholic Church in the Real World	The Catholic Church today is a church of contrasts---of individuals from different cultural experiences and traditions adapting, compromising and adjusting to the environment of local situations.	28	Adult
277	God's Broken Silence\Collecting a Divine Library	The Bible is not just one book, it is actually a whole library of books. Like books on the library shelf, the seventy-three books of the Bible were written at various dates over a period of a thousand years, and in a variety of literary forms. The interpretation is therefore influenced by the date when it was written. #277 - God's Broken Silence Recently Catholics have come to a new awareness of the treasure of the Scriptures. Important as Scripture study may be, only when we inte-grate the learning into our personal lives do they become meaning-ful and worthwhile.	60	Adult

280	Zanzig: Part 2 Model of Total Youth Ministry	This presentation offers a model of total youth ministry which presents an integrated understanding of the components of relational ministry, evangelization, catechesis, service, and peer ministry. A clear understanding of this broader ministry will greatly enhance the likelihood of our success in the more particular task of providing effective religious education for our young people.	55	Adult
283	Why We Need Each Other: Animals Picnic	This animated video introduces the basic concept that the differences between animals or people make them useful to each other. Rather than make fun of people who are different from us -- consider what is good about their differences. When people work together, the importance of their distinctiveness becomes evident.	10	all ages
290	Moses	Enslaved by Pharaoh, the Hebrews are forced to labor beneath the blazing desert sun, without rest or hope. But, from among the slaves a new leader who is not afraid to confront Pharaoh emerges. Moses demands that his people be set free and is backed by the power of God. This sets the scene for the titanic struggle between Pharaoh and Moses.	30	Primary - Intermediate
300	Your Baby's Baptism DVD (newest version)	This video celebrates and renews your faith while strengthening your decision to raise your child in the Catholic faith. Be present to God's Word and symbols and experience the fullness of the prayer that happens during the rite of baptism. Fr. Jim Deiters guides you through the sacrament and helps you embrace our faith community and feel the difference it makes in	30	Adult
300c	Your Baby's Baptism DVD	This video celebrates and renews your faith while strengthening your decision to raise your child in the Catholic faith. Be present to God's Word and symbols and experience the fullness of the prayer that happens during the rite of baptism. Fr. Jim Deiters guides you through the sacrament and helps you embrace our faith community and feel the difference it makes in	20	Adult
305	Where Am I Going A	A video for pre-teens and teens to encourage vocations. Entertaining segments capture the attention of the audience while demonstrating the variety of natural gifts on which grace builds. Serious concepts are introduced gradually. The distinction between a job, a career and a	30	Junior High - Senior High
309	Becoming a Confirmation Sponsor A	The role of the Confirmation sponsor is very important. This dramatic enactment of a sponsor-candidate relationship helps the young person reflect on their faith as they talk over important events, people and every	40	Junior High - Adult
310	Adventures of the Little Prince	The animated version of Antoine de Saint-Exupery's wise and fanciful story about a Little Prince from another galaxy who searches the universe for "matters of consequence." In two episodes from the beloved book, the Little Prince is puzzled by the ways in which earthlings squander their energies, but enlightened by a wise fox who teaches that "It is only with the heart that one can see rightly; what is essential...is invisible to the eye." (100 min., All Ages)	100	all ages

313	Noah's Ark	Viewers find themselves in a land so evil and cruel that God has decided to flood it. God orders Noah, the only good man left, to build an ark for his family and all the earth's animals. Here the adventure begins! (35 min., Primary - Intermediate)	35	Primary - Intermediate
314	Daniel and the Lion's Den	You see a floating hand write a mysterious message in fire on a huge wall. Daniel, the king's captive, translates it. This makes the royal advisors so jealous that they trick Daniel into breaking the law. He's thrown to the lions. But what happens next is a miracle.	30	Primary - Intermediate
322	Amie A	Amie, a young, intelligent, photo journalist, has one passion - people! On assignment for the centennial edition of The Daily Tribune, she gets involved with the poor in the inner city and helps their plight make headlines. So threatened is the city's mayor by Amie's truthfulness and concern for the powerless that he forces her to the ultimate commitment.	17	Junior High - Adult
325	War Between the Classes	High school students play a "Color Game" designed to have them experience what it is like to be a member of a class different from the one into which they were born. Watch the students reaction to the rules of the game and the significance of the game in their lives.	32	Junior High - Adult
331	Nativity, The	Travel back in time to the tiny village of Bethlehem and witness the world's most miraculous event---the birth of The Christ Child. Experience the faith of Mary and Joseph and the evil of King Herod. (30 min., All Ages)	30	all ages
337	Lenny Learns About Lent B	Same as #249		
338	Child's First Penance B	Same as #121		
339	Child's First Communion C	Same as #122		
339a	Child's First Communion		15	Primary
340	My Father's House	A video for young children and/or their parents. Follow a seven year old girl as she explores her parish as God's house and sees in her mind's eye all that she has been told about the celebration of the liturgy. (10 min.)	10	Primary
342	Divine Mercy (Sr. Faustina)	The moving story of a young nun whose compassion reaches beyond her to touch all generations. Helen Hayes introduces Sr. Faustina to the viewers as she tells us, "I understood that the greatest attribute is love and mercy. It unites creature with the creator..." (63 min., Sr. High - Adult)	63	Junior High - Adult
343	Mary (The Mother of Jesus, Our Mother)	The Mother of Jesus, Our Mother Mary is introduced through the Scriptures, she always points to Jesus. Our Blessed Mother has a prominent place in the Church and in our lives.	15	Preschool - Primary
345	Easter Caterpillar, The B	Same as #251		
357	Satanic Cult History	A presentation to high school students on Satanic Cults. Mr. Thompson speaks about the beginnings of cults, and who is most likely to be lured into a cult. (70 min., Sr. High School)	70	Senior High

362	Paul, Missionary to the Gentiles (1&2)	Learn about the relationship between the different sources for Paul's life and understand the nature, purpose and structure of a Pauline letter. Session two helps viewers to understand how his message must be interpreted in light of his situation and the problems of his own time. (40	40	Adult
366	Jesus and the Gospels (1&2)	An overview of the New Testament to help participants become familiar with its arrangement and how it has a place in their lives today. The second session helps the viewer realize the gospels are not historical documents and that they are records of the life of Jesus.	25 min total	Adult
371	Prophets and Kings (3&4)	Learn the events leading to the division of Israel into two kingdoms and the early history of prophecy in session three. In session four the viewer learns the historical background against which the eighth century prophets worked as well as the editorial processes which led to the compilation of the prophetic	40	Adult
380	Jesus of Nazareth 1&2: The Awaited Messiah\Born for Us	Salvation according to God's plan required human intervention as well as divine. The yearning for happiness is met by frustration and evil, which indicates a need for salvation. Suggested for use during Advent. (28 min., Intermediate - Adult) Learn of some interpretive meanings associated with Christmas. The manger, made of wood is a foreshadow of the cross. The Magi's gifts give the following interpretation. Gold: to show belief that Jesus is fully human. Incense: to show belief that Jesus is truly God. Myrrh: to show belief that Jesus will suffer for humanity. May be used during the Christmas season. (28 min., Intermediate - Adult)	28	Intermediate - Adult
380a	Jesus of Nazareth 1&2: The Awaited Messiah\Born for Us		28	Intermediate - Adult
386	Jesus of Nazareth 13&14: The Son of God Crucified\The Risen Lord Living Forever	Jesus' passion and death reveals that glory comes only after suffering as it appears in the resurrection. There could not have been an Easter Sunday without Good Friday. The same applies to the average Christian's life in their daily routine. Another episode that would be very good for Holy Week. (28 min., Intermediate - Adult) The climax of Christianity is the resurrection. The resurrection is Jesus' entering into a new state of being. Jesus is as he was, but with a new freedom. He has a glorified body with all the gifts that accompany it. Great for use during the Easter season!	21	Intermediate - Adult
386a	Jesus of Nazareth 13&14: The Son of God Crucified\The Risen Lord Living Forever	Jesus' passion and death reveals that glory comes only after suffering as it appears in the resurrection. There could not have been an Easter Sunday without Good Friday. The same applies to the average Christian's life in their daily routine. Another episode that would be very good for Holy Week. (28 min., Intermediate - Adult) The climax of Christianity is the resurrection. The resurrection is Jesus' entering into a new state of being. Jesus is as he was, but with a new freedom. He has a glorified body with all the gifts that accompany it. Great for use during the Easter season!	20	Intermediate - Adult

386b	Jesus of Nazareth 13&14: The Son of God Crucified\The Risen Lord Living		21	Intermediate - Adult
389	Fatherhood	Fatherhood brings with it joys and difficulties as well as a recognition of the role of faith in parenting. This program focuses on Deacon Tim Manning's preparation of a Father's Day homily. He explores shared responsibility and a father's need to be involved in the lives of his children. (28 min., Sr. Highl - Adult)	28	Adult
399	Living Simply	Can we live simply in a consumer oriented society? More than ever before we face the need of making correct moral choices. This program presents some people who have changed their lifestyle because of personal conviction.	28	Adult
405	Victory Through Unity	A pro-life video with a lecture given by Cardinal O'Connor which will change your life! (38 min., Adult)	38	Adult
415	Let's Talk Teens and Chastity: A Talk with Molly Kelly	NO LONGER AVAILABLE Two, thirty minute talks to teens on problems they face with regard to their sexuality. Molly presents the chastity message in a clear persuasive manner and addresses problems of contraceptives, abortion, AIDS and other S.T.D. (60 min., Jr. - Sr. School)	60	Junior High - Senior High
433	Eucharist Parable, A	A tale of love and forgiveness, Kate when faced with a terminal illness invites her alienated brothers to a family Thanksgiving. She shares how important love and support of family are to her. Anger and hurt surface followed by forgiveness and reconciliation.	24	Junior High - Adult
434	Many Creeds...One Credo\Divine Personality, The	"Credo" means "take to heart". Our faith is enriched by studying the basics, but is completed when we take all that we have learned and translate it into our personal experience of faith. Creeds are only one form of faith expression, they play an important but not total role in the history of the Christian peoples. Learn more about the creeds through this video. (60 min., Adult, CORE) God's name was so sacred to the Israelites that they would not even pronounce it. To them someone's name also contained the very identity of a person. Explore the different images of God to reveal how	60	Adult
435	Who Do You Say I Am?\Breath of God, The	How do you describe Jesus? Who do you say that He is? How does our concept of him affect our life and relationship with God? This program will help you reflect upon your image of Jesus and your relationship with him at this point in your life. (60 min., Adult, CORE) The Holy Spirit is always "spreading God's gifts around." Sometimes, though, we don't recognize them because they appear in less than dramatic ways. This video will help the viewer gain a better understanding for the Spirit. (60 min., Adult,	60	Adult
449	Who Do You Listen To? Sex in the Age of AIDS	A powerful film featuring dramatic vignettes, contemporary music and real life situations that help young people make responsible decisions about their sexual behavior. Practical answers are offered from the humor of the Preachers in Disguise (PID) rap group, outstanding medical, social and spiritual communicators. (37 min., Sr. High)	37	Senior High

451	Holy Father Loves You, The	Join John Paul II as he holds a unique meeting with 10,000 children. The mood is one of festive joy, sincerity and spontaneity. The underlying theme, however, is the value and dignity of the family and the sacredness	26	Intermediate - Adult
452	Chance of a Lifetime, A	A fast-paced pro-life video designed especially for teens and young adults. Music and real-life testimonies are powerfully mixed as this video focuses on how abortion touches lives. Sharing their personal experience of abortion-its effects, the alternatives-and who challenge us to give our unborn...a chance of a lifetime.	28	Junior High - Adult
464	Training Eucharistic Ministers (3 sessions)	This video is divided into three segments. Part one: Celebrating the Mystery of Faith and is twenty-eight minutes in length. Part two: As It Was in the Begin-ning, twenty-five minutes, and part three: Eucharistic Ministers in Action, which is twenty-nine minutes long. This video is informative for those persons studying to become Eucharistic ministers. (82 min., Adult)	82	Adult
478	Celebrating the Sacraments - Eucharist: Celebrating Community	This video has been produced for parents whose children are preparing to receive the eucharist for the first time. It provides theological and scriptural back-ground to help parents reflect upon their own understanding of the eucharist and their role in their children's spiritual and religious development. Reflection and discussion questions are included in the accompanying guide. (13 min., Adult)	13	Adult
479	Celebrating the Sacraments - Reconciliation: Celebrating Forgiveness	This video is suitable for not only parents whose children are preparing to celebrate the Sacrament of Reconciliation for the first time, but also for those who may be reviewing the sacrament or preparing for a reconciliation service. It allows the viewer to reflect upon their personal, spiritual and theological understand-ing of the sacrament. (17 min., Jr. High to Adult)	17	Junior High - Adult
480	Celebrating the Sacraments - Confirmation: Celebrating Faith	In this video presentation for parents of those preparing to receive the Sacrament of Confirmation, parents are asked to reflect upon their understanding of Confir-mation. Parents will be asked to consider their role in the development of their children's spirituality. (15 min., Adult)	15	Adult
483	Gospel Attitudes (Session 1) Pursuing Happiness	The opening session of the InnerAction series will acquaint the group with the process they will participate in during the coming weeks. The Beatitudes are presented as paradoxical values which enlighten every aspect of life as it is lived. This series, whether used in part or completely, is very good for small faith communities. (40 min., Adult)	40	Adult
488	Gospel Attitudes (Session 6) Living Justice	This session raises the awareness that social justice is more profoundly an attitude, rather than an activity. When attitudes reflect those of Jesus, personal and practical responses will flow naturally. (40 min., Adult)	40	Adult

496	Marian Apparitions of the 20th Century	This video cites many apparitions of the Blessed Virgin from Fatima, Portugal in 1916 to those that are happening today in the Soviet Ukraine. There have been over 300 apparitions during the twentieth century and have occurred in the following locations: Portugal, Belgium, Spain, Egypt, Japan, Venezuela, Yugoslavia, Rwanda, South Korea and the Soviet	60	Intermediate - Adult
502	Temptation, The	Alone in the desert for forty days, Jesus is tempted by the Devil. Jesus refuses to put God to the test and banishes the Devil. Viewer are challenged to reflect on the meaning of evil and how the Devil appeared to Jesus. Also, consider the words of Jesus, "You shall not put the Lord your God to the test." (12 min., All ages)	12	all ages
503	Transfiguration, The	The disciples Peter and John are remembering an incident that happened long ago on a mountain top. Jesus had invited Peter, John and James to accompany him to Mount Tabor. There the three disciples had a spiritual experience that convinces them that Jesus is the Son of God. (12 min., All ages)	12	all ages
504	Fig Tree, The	In this video, viewers are invited to take to heart Jesus' parable about the fig tree, which encourages us to make the best use of our time, talents, and resources. Jesus challenges us to do our best and warns that there are consequences when we do not do all that we should. (8 min., All ages)	8	all ages
504a	Fig Tree, The		8	all ages
504b	Fig Tree, The		8	all ages
505	Prodigal, The (Gospel series)	This video retells the story of the Prodigal Son by using a modern day setting. Mark asks his father for his share of the inheritance from the family hardware store. Reluctantly, his father allows it, and his younger son goes out to make his fortune. (11 min., All ages)	11	all ages
505a	Prodigal, The (Gospel series)		11	all ages
505b	Prodigal, The (Gospel series)		11	all ages
506	Adulteress, The	The aim of this program is to translate the issues of the Adulteress story into our time. It seeks to impress the viewer by showing how inappropriate it is to be judgmental and vindictive. (9 min., All ages)	9	all ages
506a	Adulteress, The		9	all ages
507	Trial, The (Gospel series)	The basic story of the trial and crucifixion of Jesus in a creative way are presented in this video. The viewer hears the story and begins to understand some of the difficulties faced by Pilate in his decision about what to do with Jesus. Jesus is seen as victim of forces that had little to do with him. (11 min., All ages)	11	all ages
507a	Trial, The (Gospel series)			
507b	Trial, The (Gospel series)			

511	Reconciliation: Closing the Gap	Through role playing, this video helps adolescents make the connection between conflicts in their lives and the need to celebrate the sacrament of reconciliation. A brief history of how the sacrament has changed through the centuries is also presented. (13 min., Jr. - Sr. High School)	13	Junior High - Senior High
513	Skate Expectations	In this episode, Nick jokingly encourages Philip the class runt, to give the wrong quiz answers to Derrick the class bully. Viewers will learn that there is often a struggle with treating others kindly and doing what is right. Children will learn that Jesus wants us to help when someone is in need, even if doing so is hard.	30	Primary - Intermediate
514	Take Me Out to the Ball Game	Nick's Little League baseball team is being carried by the powerful bat of Thurman Miller, a Little League Goliath. Nick learns an important lesson about the foolishness of placing trust in people instead of God. Many people can be depended on most of the time, only God is fully trustworthy and will never let you down. (30 min., Primary - Intermediate)	30	Primary - Intermediate
516	Twister and Shout	Tornado! Twister! The Dorothy and Toto Express! Having a tornado strike when your parents are gone for the evening suddenly make words like disaster, fear and faith take on a whole new meaning. Nicholas and McGee learn that when you trust in God you never have to worry about being alone or afraid. (30 min., Primary -Intermediate)	30	Primary - Intermediate
517	What Catholics Believe About the Bible	Host Fr. Michael Tueth, asks various aspects of Catholic belief on the Bible and invites the viewer to pick the correct answer from a number of possibilities. The questions are multiple choice, true/false and yes/no. The correct answer according to church teaching is provided.	30	Adult
519	What Catholics Believe About the Church	The focus of this video on "What Catholics Believe", is the Church. Again, hosted by Fr. Tueth the program takes on a question and answer focus that allows the audience to test their own knowledge of church. An interesting and thought provoking video that allows for a different way of learning.	30	Adult
521	Family Spirituality	This video is a significant step in the ongoing faith journey of families. Dr. Kathleen Chesto enriches her audience with her thoughts and ideas on building healthy faith life within the family. Using her own experience as a mother and a family religious education consultant she brings encouragement and affirmation to others.	25	Adult
525	Easter: A Time to Remember	Parents experience a "letting-go" as their children grow into adulthood and begin a new life. But parents also learn that memory will hold a family together, despite moves or transitions. Family experience can teach us about the Eucharist, in which we remember Jesus' passion and death and celebrate his new life in the resurrection.	20	Adult

527	History of the Eucharist, The	Because Jesus did not have anyone writing down everything He did, the tradition of what happened at the Last Supper was handed down verbally by the apostles. This video discusses the traditions of the Mass from the last supper through Vatican II which helped open up the Mass for lay people. (14 min., Jr. Sr. High School)	14	Junior High - Senior High
528	What the Eucharist Really Means	This video asks the viewer to read the four Eucharistic prayers and then compare and contrast their content. It also addresses how the First Reading, the Responsorial Psalm and the Gospel are connected. Finally, it discusses how the Mass is a meal, a sacrifice and a remembrance. (18 min., Jr. - Sr. High School)	18	Junior High - Senior High
529	This Is The Night, A Parish Welcomes New Catholics A	In this video, the viewer follows the elect and the candidates from the celebra-tion of the third scrutiny during Lent, through their baptisms and receptions at the Easter Vigil, to Sunday morning. The experiences of Christian initiation are described by all.	30	Adult
534	Invitation to New Life, An: The RCIA Described	If a person comes to you inquiring about baptism into the Catholic Church what would you tell them? Would you be able to explain the RCIA? This video tells the inquirer what the RCIA is all about in a manner that is both understandable and inspirational. After viewing this video inquirers will know what the RCIA is all about and be comfortable with the process. (15	15	Adult
541	Visitor, The	Adapted from Tolstoy's "Where Love Is, God Is", this parable is ideal for Advent. It tells the story of Martin, who lost his wife and son in an auto accident ten years ago. Convinced that God has abandoned him, he is bitter and unfriendly, but when he is told that an important visitor will arrive tomorrow, he believes it is the Lord. The next day he is a very different person---cheerful, optimistic and caring. Instead of his expected visitor he encounters ordinary people who he is able to share with and help.	33	Junior High - Adult
543a	What Catholics Believe About Baptism (rev) DVD	Host, Fr. Michael Tueth, S.J., invites viewers to join him in this interactive video which introduces Catholic beliefs to the Sacrament of Baptism. Questions about Baptism are presented in the form of multiple choice, true/false or yes/no, in order to involve and inform the viewer. (30 min.,	30	Adult
544	Catholic Way of Life, The	An opportunity for the viewer to learn about inspiring stories Catholics share about their faith and their parish families. (30 min., Adult)	30	Adult
549	Woman at the Well, The (Gospel series)	This video was developed to be used for the Third Sunday of Lent in Cycle A. Do you see people hate or mistrust each other today? We need God's love today, too, the kind of love that breaks down walls and lets people get to know each other. It would serve as a good resource throughout the year for a lesson about overcom-ing prejudice. Because it presents the idea of "thirsting" on several different levels, it could also be used in a study of water as a sacramental or liturgical symbol.	10	Intermediate

550	Man Born Blind, The	This video was developed to be used for the Fourth Sunday of Lent in Cycle A. A blind beggar is cured and declares that the healing must be from God, he is then challenged by skeptics to prove it. They see themselves as protectors of the people and the only ones competent enough to recognize God's work in the world. Blind hearts are much worse than blind eyes in the important work of sharing God's love. This lesson may also be used for discussion about faith in Jesus and helping those in need.	13	Intermediate
551	Proud Tree, The	An inspiring story for children about the crucifixion from the viewpoint of Rex, the tree that became the cross Jesus carried to Calvary. Rex proud and ungrateful, learns a lesson from the humble, gentle Jesus. Sadness and sympathy for the suffering Jesus mingle with the joy and exultation of the Resurrection. (25 min., Primary)	25	Primary
551a	Proud Tree, The		25	Primary
552	Mass for Children, The	Students will learn about each part of the Mass through this video. It is presented in two parts, Liturgy of the Word and Liturgy of the Eucharist. The goal is for the children to understand each part of the Mass and to understand how they can be a part of it. (33 min., Intermediate)	33	Intermediate
556	Back Talk "Self Esteem - Who Needs It"	Fr. Jim Miller, a priest of the Diocese of Rockville Center, hosts this Back Talk Series. In this first program the focus is self esteem. Using popular music as a vehicle to start the conversation, Fr. Miller explores the questions facing young people who frequently find their self esteem threatened in today's adolescent society. (60 min., Jr. High)	60	Junior High
558	Rome in the Footsteps of Peter and Paul - Part I - The Beginning	The viewer is told of the dynamic story of Peter and Paul, the two great evange-lists of first century Christianity. Through present day scenes of Rome and Galilee, artistic masterpieces, artist conceptions of ancient Rome, and selection from contemporary films, we see each one's unique, life changing meeting with Jesus, their separate journeys to Rome, and the gripping events of their final days at Rome, including the great fire of Rome, and the furious persecution under the emperor Nero.	18	Junior High - Adult
559	Rome in the Footsteps of Peter and Paul - Part II - The Early Church	The viewer sees the very places in Rome where Peter and Paul gave up their lives for their faith. With the help of contemporary scholars, we understand the ancient traditions surrounding the martyrdom of Peter and Paul, and the link between their deaths and the Christian faith still alive and celebrated today. They see the effects of Constantine's conversion to Christianity in the first great Roman basilicas, and the dramatic decline of Rome in the Middle Ages, culminating in the Papacy's move to France and then back to Rome. (18 min., Jr High - Adult)	18	Junior High - Adult

560	Rome in the Footsteps of Peter and Paul - Part III - The Renaissance to Today	The viewer will survey the magnificent masterpieces of Rome created during the Renaissance and Baroque periods. They will understand the special contribution of the great art to living Christian faith through a close-up view of Michaelangelo's "Creation" and "Last Judgment", his design of the nave and dome of St. Peter's Basilica, and the captivating baroque structures of Bernini's Colonnades and Papal Altar. With the re-discovery of the catacombs in the 19th century, and the remains of Peter himself in the 20th century, viewers will see the important connection between the faith of the Christian Church today, and the "Rock of Peter" upon which Jesus chose to build His Church.	18	Junior High - Adult
569	Mitt, The	A twelve year old outfielder for weeks has been eyeing a shiny new glove in a store window but he is unaware that his mother cannot afford to buy it for him. He has a chance to earn the money to buy it but instead decides to buy his mother something she has been wanting.	18	Intermediate - Adult
581	Easter Story, The	This Hanna-Barbera video is the drama of Christ's triumphant entry into Jerusalem, his persecution, crucifixion and resurrection.	30	Primary - Intermediate
585	Training the Parish Lector (Lit Press) DVD	This video will help lectors gain both the knowledge and skill necessary to bring forth the message of God clearly and convincingly. After instructing lectors to prepare by researching the readings, the video gives examples of voice qualities that are important to the lector: volume, diction, range, pace, intonation and more. Examples of proper and improper methods are presented so that lectors can identify their own strong points and concentrate on improving their weaknesses. (46 min., Adult)	46	Adult
585a	Training the Parish Lector (Lit Press) DVD	This video will help lectors gain both the knowledge and skill necessary to bring forth the message of God clearly and convincingly. After instructing lectors to prepare by researching the readings, the video gives examples of voice qualities that are important to the lector: volume, diction, range, pace, intonation and more. Examples of proper and improper methods are presented so that lectors can identify their own strong points and concentrate on improving their weaknesses. (46 min., Adult)	46	Adult
586	Training for Hospitality (Lit Press) DVD	This video will help parishes create a far reaching program of ministry through hospitality. It explains what hospitality is, its scriptural basis and its importance to the parish. Detailed examples and explanations are given of the duties of ushers and greeters that further the hospitality and communal worship of the assembly. Ushers and greeters learn how/where to greet worshipers as they arrive, how to handle disturbances and how to facilitate the presentation of the gifts. (49 min., Adult)	49	Adult

586a	Training for Hospitality (Lit Press) DVD	This video will help parishes create a far reaching program of ministry through hospitality. It explains what hospitality is, its scriptural basis and its importance to the parish. Detailed examples and explanations are given of the duties of ushers and greeters that further the hospitality and communal worship of the assembly. Ushers and greeters learn how/where to greet worshipers as they arrive, how to handle disturbances and how to facilitate the presentation of the gifts. (49 min., Adult)	49	Adult
589	God Cares for Me	This video, part of the God's Gift Series, consists of four short segments which explain the following stories: The Good Shepherd; Saying Yes and No; The Wedding; and God Made Boys and Girls. It is intended for use with first graders and includes a guide for each story along with discussion questions. (27 min., Primary)	27	Primary
594	Islam: The Faith and the People	The first tape in a series being produced on world religions, this program offers a broad explanation of Islam. This video addresses the following subjects: Islam in the world today, the prophet Mohammed, the Five Pillars of Islam, the mosque, the crusades, the art and architecture of Islam, Islam's influence on the West, and Colonialism in the Islamic world.	22	Junior High - Adult
595	Hinduism: An Ancient Path in the Modern World	A video in the series on world religions is this program that presents Hinduism. The topics included are: the history of Hinduism as the world's oldest living religion, the beliefs of the Hindu faith --- how they changed over time, the British colonial era and the Indian independence movement, features of the religion/rituals, the concept of the Gurru, sacred cows, holidays, places of importance, muslim invasion, siekism and the out growth of Hinduism, Islam and Buddhism.	21	Junior High - Adult
601	Back Talk "Age of Violence"	Fr. Jim Miller, a Rockville Centre diocesan priest, hosts this series. He and the students grapple with the issue of violence and living in a violent society and world during this session. The program features popular music videos related to violence. (60 min., Jr. High)	60	Junior High
615	Buddhism: The Middle Way of Compassion	An additional video in the newly produced series on world religions, this tape focuses on Buddhism. Buddhism has been described as more a way of life than a religion. It has had a profound influence on the philosophical and political development of the nations of Asia. This program explores the history, the development, the art, and the influence of Buddhism in the	25	Junior High - Adult
617	God So Loved the World	This video was developed to be used with the fourth Sunday of Lent in Cycle B. It is based upon John 3:14-21. When the Johnson family travels to the mountains for a weekend of hiking, they discover the true meaning of faith and trust.	15	Intermediate

618	Grain of Wheat, The	Based upon John 12:20-33, this video was developed to be used with the fifth Sunday of Lent in Cycle B. In this story, a black family in the 1940's is threatened by an angry mob. As a relative recalls and retells the event, the viewer is chal-lenged to have the courage to let go of whatever impedes growth to new life.	15	Intermediate
633	Romero DVD	A compelling and deeply moving story about the life of Archbishop Oscar Romero of El Salvador, who made the ultimate sacrifice in a passionate stand against social injustice and oppression in his country.	105	Junior High - Adult
634	Gifted By God	Gifted by God explores the call of all baptized persons to serve the mission of Jesus in the world. It invites the viewer to discern how they are gifted by the spirit for service in their parish community. This video is meant to help encourage and recruit parishioners to be involved in a diversity of ministries in their parish.	18	Adult
635	Timmy's Special Delivery	Chris and Holly are two loving children, each of whom has only one wish--- that the other will receive a Christmas gift. When Timmy the angel hears their prayers, he is touched by their unselfishness and sets out to make sure that their thoughtfulness is rewarded. In this adventure, Timmy and his animal friends find that there are unexpected ways to make wishes come true. (25 min., All Ages)	25	all ages
635a	Timmy's Special Delivery		25	all ages
636	Fast Forward Series: The Great Mate Race	Dating is like a race. Not a 50 yard dash - a marathon with hurdles! This video will help the viewer learn how to get started, how to handle rejection and how to know if they are really in love. It is hosted by Bill Meyers who is the author of "Hot Topics For Teenagers." (25 min., Jr. - Sr. High School)	25	Junior High - Senior High
637	Fast Forward Series: Persuasive Power	The teenage years are some of the most challenging years of your life. It is a time to make choices about who you are, what you believe and what to do with your life. This video will help you learn how to handle the pressure from peers, parents and the media. Hosted by Bill Meyers, the program will help viewers learn to make the right choices. (26 min., Jr. -Sr. High School)	26	Junior High - Senior High
638	Fast Forward Series: The Independence Thing	The third video in the Fast Forward Series will help teens discover how to deal with their parents and how to survive the battle for their own independence. Do you feel like your parents are too controlling? Do you feel fenced in and restricted? This program will help with these frustrations of the teenage years. (23 min., Jr. - Sr. High School)	23	Junior High - Senior High
640	Fast Forward Series: Our Trip to Mexico	The final episode of this series looks at a missionary trip to Mexico. It takes place in July, just as teens become bored with summer vacation, they discover a way to beat the summer blues by helping others. An eye opening video that may give a youth group or class some ideas on how they could help others who are less fortunate. (23 min., Jr. - Sr. High	23	Junior High - Senior High

641	Christian Initiation - A Call to Conversion	In this program, Fr. Richard Fragomeni, a teacher of sacramental theology and homiletics at Catholic Theological Union in Chicago, explains the dynamics of change and conversion. The life task of every Christian is to get to know Jesus better -- the standard by which all change is measured. Fr. Fragomeni applies the dynamics of change and conversion both to catechumens and all believers on the journey of faith. Being alive in Christ comes from a conversion of heart, mind, morality, outlook, and	30	Adult
650	Exploring the Teaching of Christ Series: Tape 6	The following topics are addressed on this tape of the video series: Lesson 24: Sacramental Life, the goal of this lesson is to enhance the viewer's understanding of Eucharistic worship and of the other sacraments as privileged moments of encounter with Jesus Christ. Lesson 25: The Eucharist, this lesson is designed to deepen our understanding and appreciation of the Eucharist as the crown and the center of all Christian life. The faith and worship and life of the Church center on this sacrament. Lesson 26: Priesthood, this lesson is aimed at helping the viewer understand the origin, meaning, and importance of priesthood in the Church. Lesson 27: Sacraments of Initiation, the purpose of this lesson is to understand and appreciate the importance of baptism and confirmation for our Catholic life of faith. Lesson 28: The Sacraments of Healing, this lesson will increase the viewers understanding of how we receive forgiveness and healing through the sacraments of reconciliation and the anointing of the sick. Lesson 29: Christian Marriage, this lesson is designed to clarify the nature of Christian marriage, the purposes that God has given it, and the properties that marriage has in the divine plan as a human reality and as a sacrament of faith. Lesson 30: The Fulfillment of All, this lesson explores the meaning of the last things, of death and judgment, of the second death of hell, and the eternal life of heaven. It speaks of Christ's second coming and the eternal transformation of all	105	Adult
651	Patrick, Brave Shepherd of the Emerald Isle DVD	Fun loving Patrick had it easy at his parent' seaside villa. At 16, he thought he had it made for life - until the day raiders kidnapped him to nearby Ireland. Now a slave and shepherd, Patrick faced a bleak and uncertain future. To survive, he'd have to conquer cold, hunger, wild beasts and even worse enemies. Blending historical facts with beloved traditions, this animated video brings to life a long-lost world of Druids, warriors, and kings. One that brave Patrick, following the example of the Good Shepherd,	30	Preschool - Primary
651a	Patrick, Brave Shepherd of the Emerald Isle DVD		30	Preschool - Primary

652	Francis Xavier and the Samurai's Lost Treasure DVD	Francis Xavier had everything going for him. A champion at sports and studies, he was ready to win the world for himself. One day his best friend, Ignatius of Loyola, showed him that true champions are of a far more heroic breed -- those who risk their all to win the world for God. This program captures the true spirit of a daring man who braved the pear coasts and jungles of India, and the forbidding castles of Japan, in amazing adventures of courage and faith. (30 min., Preschool - Primary)	30	Preschool - Primary
653	Works of Mercy	In this video, Fr. Jack Rathschmidt, OFM and Gaynell Cronin explore the meaning of the Works of Mercy for children. Christians have learned that it is not enough to hear about and value God's gift of love, we need to spread God's love in action. This program will help children know what it means to reach out to others with the compassion of Christ. (15 min., Intermediate)	15	Intermediate
654	Understanding the Mass for Children	A video written by Dr. Carl Manternach and Dr. Janaan Pfeifer that explains the liturgy in the following four parts: Introductory Rite, Liturgy of the Word, Liturgy of the Eucharist, and the Concluding Rites. The program parallels the celebration of the Mass in the parish community with celebrations of families and team members and their community building activities. It stresses everyone's need to be a part of a loving family/community. It serves as a good resource about the liturgy for a wide range of age groups.	40	Intermediate - Adult
655	Reign of God, The (Rohr)	We use the term, the reign of God, constantly in preaching and teaching. But take away the pious language and what is it? In this video program Fr. Richard Rohr defines it with stories and images which demand a response from the viewer. He tells us that we cannot say "thy Kingdom come" until we can also say "my kingdom go." (20 min., Adult)	20	Adult
656	Were You There? B	Same as #179 This program takes you through the Passion with traditional images of The Stations of The Cross. This is done by professional portrayals of actors of Pontius Pilate, Simon of Cyrene, the woman in the crowd, Mary Magdalene, Mary the Mother of Jesus and Nicodemus. The program will enable you to share the special meaning of	22	
656a	Were You There?	This program takes you through the Passion with traditional images of The Stations of The Cross. This is done by professional portrayals of actors of Pontius Pilate, Simon of Cyrene, the woman in the crowd, Mary Magdalene, Mary the Mother of Jesus and Nicodemus. The program will enable you to share the special meaning of this as you have never before experienced.	22	Junior High - Adult
657	Were You There? C	Same as #179 This program takes you through the Passion with traditional images of The Stations of The Cross. This is done by professional portrayals of actors of Pontius Pilate, Simon of Cyrene, the woman in the crowd, Mary Magdalene, Mary the Mother of Jesus and Nicodemus. The program will enable you to share the special meaning of	22	

659	Selfish Giant, The VHS	Oscar Wilde's compelling fable of a lonely ogre who keeps his gates locked and forbids the town's children to play in his beautiful garden. With the children gone, a perpetual winter seizes the garden until the giant learns the joy of sharing from a little boy. (30 min., Preschool - Primary)	30	Preschool - Primary
662	First Valentine, The	In this adventure of imagination, young Tess, a shy girl of 13, discovers a new meaning for love on Valentine's Day. Through a very special book, she meets the third century martyr Valentine and his Christian friends. They show her what it means to love others as Jesus loves us, and to receive that love in return.	25	Primary - Intermediate
662a	The First Valentine DVD		24	Primary - Intermediate
662b	The First Valentine DVD		24	Primary - Intermediate
663	Jesus Christ, Superstar DVD		108	Intermediate - Adult
665	Judaism: The Religion of People	This interesting and informative video helps the viewer to better understand the religion of Judaism. It discusses and aids the viewer in an understanding of significant symbols, rituals and festivals of Judaism. Some of the topics presented include: the Torah, the sacred scriptures of the Jews; other religions with roots in Judaism; the four cornerstones of the Jewish faith; the Jewish worship service; tragedies of the Jewish people such as the Holocaust, Diaspora, persecution in ancient times; the founding of the State of Israel; Jewish rituals and festivals; women in Judaism ; and the Bar/Bat Mitzvah. An excellent choice for study of world religions or	24	Junior High - Adult
670	This Is Our Faith I Grade 1	This video geared to go along with Grade 1 of the Silver Burdett Ginn Series includes: Hippo Makes a Wish (Chapter 1), a story about a hippopotamus who likes himself just as he is. God Gives Us Many Gifts (Chapter 4), a prayer of thanksgiving for the many gifts from God. Our Lady of Guadalupe (Chapter 6), a mime of Mary's appearances to Juan Diego. When Jesus Was My Age (Chapter 7), a song describing similarities between the boy Jesus and the children. My God Loves Me (Chapter 9), a prayer based on Psalm 23. Good Samaritans (Chapter 11), dramas that allow the children to identify good Samaritans in real life. Jesus Is With Us (Chapter 13), a song performed by puppets. The Mass, Our Special Meal (Chapter 16), Comparisons between a family meal and the Mass. The Pentecost Prayer (Chapter 17), a song using American Sign Language. The Trouble with Elephants (Chapter 19), Children's literature,	47	Primary

671	This Is Our Faith II	Grade 2	This video geared to go along with Grade 2 of the Silver Burdett Ginn Series includes: Best Friends (Chapter 1), a song about the community we call our friends. Baptism (Chapter 3), the rite of Baptism. The Hurt (Chapter 7), an animated story about how hurts grow. Reconciliation (Chapter 8), the rite of Penance. Family Stories (Chapter 10), sharing the stories of our Church family. Lucky Janna (Chapter 11), a storyteller's allegory of God's love. Table Prayer (Chapter 16), a song about the Eucharist, using American Sign Language. The Bread of Life (Chapter 16), the planting, harvesting, and making of bread; the important difference between regular and eucharistic bread. A Gift for Ralph (Chapter 18), a story that shows you can always be ready to give. Helping Others (Chapter 18), Live drama helping children decide how to help others. (53 min.,	53	Primary
671a	This Is Our Faith II	Grade 2			
671b	This Is Our Faith II	Grade 2			
672	This Is Our Faith III	Grade 3	This video geared to go along with Grade 3 of the Silver Burdett Ginn Series includes: Colors! Colors! (Chapter 3), an animation about how colors value their uniqueness but soon discover that they can create a rainbow. Spreading the Good News (Chapter 4), an encounter with Saint Peter shows the meaning of the word apostolic. The Great Kapock Tree (Chapter 5), a literary mood piece resonating with pleas to save the rain forest. Jesus Our Friend (Chapter 6), a scripture study focusing on Jesus as friend. You're In! (Chapter 10), a sitcom about some campers' initiation. Make This World a Better Place (Chapter 12), a song of determination to care for others, an element of the Christian vocation; accompanied by American Sign Language. The Ten Commandments (Chapter 14), a game show that acquaints the children with the commandments. Works of Mercy (Chapter 15), a song celebrating people who are merciful. Headline News (Chapter 17), a children's newscast depicting Christians fostering community. I Am Only One (Chapter 20), a song focusing on service. (53	53	Primary

673	This Is Our Faith IV Grade 4	This video geared to go along with Grade 4 of the Silver Burdett Ginn Series includes: Canticle of Saint Francis (Chapter 1), excerpts from Saint Francis' famous song of praise. Jeff's Puzzling Problem (Chapter 4), steps in forming conscience. Harlequin and the Gifts of Many Colors (Chapter 5), a favorite piece of literature ending with the quote "He was clothed in the love of his friends." Rosa Parks (Chapter 6), an inspiring biography of the Mother of the Civil Rights Movement. Mary Trusts God (Chapter 9), a scriptural meditation on Mary, our model of trusting God. Breaking the Pattern of Violence (Chapter 11), a dramatization of how violence can either grow or diminish. Respecting God's World (Chapter 13), a reflection on Christian attitudes toward the environment. The Consequences of Lying Chapter 14), the rippling effect of falsehoods. Light Up the World (Chapter 19), vignettes portraying Christians' efforts to let the happiness of living a life based on Gospel Values shine forth. Lead Me, Lord (Chapter 20), a song employing American Sign Language. (56 min., Grade 4)	56	Primary
675	This Is Our Faith VI Grade 6	This video geared to go along with Grade 6 of the Silver Burdett Ginn Series includes: How the Bible Came to Be (Chapter 1), a sketch of how the bible developed into the form we know today. In Praise of God (Chapter 2), underwater scenes proclaiming the wonder of a part of God's creation. The Seder (Chapter 5), a documentary on the Passover meal. Go, My Son (Chapter 6), a song signed in Native American Sign Language. God Is Always with Israel (Chapter 11), the story of the settlement of the promised land from the time of Joshua through the reign of David. Finding God When You're Blue (Chapter 12), a reflection on God's presence in daily life. Dorothy Day (Chapter 13), highlights in the life of the founder of the Catholic Worker and a great Catholic peacemaker. The Greatest Diamond, (Chapter 15), a Zen story that raises the question, What is most valuable in life? The Holy Land (Chapter 17), a pictorial study of important places in the life of Jesus. Prayer for the Spirit (Chapter 20), a prayer	49	Intermediate
676	Living From the Center: How To Pray (Rohr) DVD		20	Adult
677	Celebrating the Church Year for Children: Holy Week DVD		20	Intermediate
677a	Celebrating the Church Year for Children: Holy Week DVD		20	Intermediate
677b	Celebrating the Church Year for Children: Holy Week DVD		20	Intermediate
677c	Celebrating the Church Year for Children: Holy Week DVD		20	Intermediate

678	Jesus: Part 1 The Story Begins	This program allows the viewer to travel the dusty roads with Joseph and Mary as they make their way to the village of Bethlehem for the census ordered by Caesar. Learn about the life of King Herod and the wise men from the East who brought word of Jesus' birth to the tyrant. See what daily life was like for the Holy Family in Egypt, where they fled for safety, and in the village of Nazareth, where Jesus grew to adulthood.	61	Intermediate - Adult
678a	Jesus: Part 1 The Story Begins		61	Intermediate - Adult
680	Jesus: Part 3 The Final Days	See Jerusalem, the Holy City, as it appeared in Jesus' day. Be a part of the cheering crowd that welcomed Him into the city to celebrate Passover. Understand the political and religious turmoil that raged in the land ruled by Rome but inhabited by a people ruled by God. Join Jesus at the Last Supper. Witness His betrayal, trial, crucifixion and the events that followed.	55	Intermediate - Adult
680a	Jesus: Part 3 The Final Days	See Jerusalem, the Holy City, as it appeared in Jesus' day. Be a part of the cheering crowd that welcomed Him into the city to celebrate Passover. Understand the political and religious turmoil that raged in the land ruled by Rome but inhabited by a people ruled by God. Join Jesus at the Last Supper. Witness His betrayal, trial, crucifixion and the events that followed.	55	Intermediate - Adult
681	Fourth Wise Man, The DVD	Martin Sheen, Alan Arkin and Eileen Brennan star in this moving drama based on Henry van Dyke's story "The Story of the Other Wise Man," written in the late 19th century. A Magi named Artaban studies the prophecies and is witness to a sign in the heavens that he hopes will lead him and his servant, Orantes to the Messiah. For 33 years, Artaban and Orantes pursue Jesus, only to miss Him at every turn. The story culminates on Easter as Artaban, old and dying, finally encounters the new King, bringing peace to his final moments of life.	50	Intermediate - Adult
684	Leading Faith Sharing Groups	Fr. Joseph Lynch, SM, provides his insights into four major areas of small group leadership: the stages of group growth; the use of provocative open-ended questions; handling ordinary disagreement and conflict among members; and dealing with difficult group members. (58 min., Adult)	58	Adult
686b	Hunger Next Door, The		28	Junior High - Adult
688	Flo and Charlie	A docudrama about a homeless man, Charlie, and homeless woman, Flo, and how their special friendship becomes a key to their survival. A good video for discussions on social justice, particularly homelessness and relationships in general.	28	Junior High - Adult
704	Barnabas: The RCIA Sponsor	This program would be an excellent presentation as an introductory session and overview of the RCIA to prospective sponsors. The video explains the following: The role of the sponsor. Who are the sponsors? Who are the Godparents? How are sponsors selected? What are the responsibilities of the sponsors? What will be expected of the sponsors? (30 min., Adult)	30	Adult

708	Confirmation A Commitment to Life A	Join Fr. Joe Kempf and a group of high school students as they prepare for and learn about confirmation. As they prepare for confirmation, Andy, Michelle, Sarah and other students learn that the sacrament of confirmation is a way to say "yes" to the love of God that resides in all of us and that confirmation is a way to "choose" to love God and God's people. Students discover how God and confirmation fit into the real world, how they are welcomed into the community of the Church, and how they must accept responsibilities as members of that community. This video is presented in a series of short vignettes. (57 min., Sr. High School)	57	Senior High
733	Training the Parish Cantor (Lit Press) VHS	Well trained cantors don't fall from heaven like manna. Instead they are scouted, recruited, trained, apprenticed, and finally commissioned or installed. This program will help the pastor or liturgist with the selection process while also providing a clear, consistent teaching tool for new cantors. The history of cantoring is also given as a means of demonstrating the important role of this ministry within the larger framework	52	Adult
733a	Training the Parish Cantor (Lit Press) VHS	Well trained cantors don't fall from heaven like manna. Instead they are scouted, recruited, trained, apprenticed, and finally commissioned or installed. This program will help the pastor or liturgist with the selection process while also providing a clear, consistent teaching tool for new cantors. The history of cantoring is also given as a means of demonstrating the important role of this ministry within the larger framework	52	Adult
733b	Training the Parish Cantor (Lit Press) DVD	Well trained cantors don't fall from heaven like manna. Instead they are scouted, recruited, trained, apprenticed, and finally commissioned or installed. This program will help the pastor or liturgist with the selection process while also providing a clear, consistent teaching tool for new cantors. The history of cantoring is also given as a means of demonstrating the important role of this ministry within the larger framework	52	Adult
733c	Training the Parish Cantor (Lit Press) DVD	Well trained cantors don't fall from heaven like manna. Instead they are scouted, recruited, trained, apprenticed, and finally commissioned or installed. This program will help the pastor or liturgist with the selection process while also providing a clear, consistent teaching tool for new cantors. The history of cantoring is also given as a means of demonstrating the important role of this ministry within the larger framework	52	Adult
740a	My Secret Friend - A Guardian Angel Story DVD		30	Preschool - Primary

761	Doing the Right Thing Series: Jazz Band Blues	The last video in this series deals with vandalism. Bob wants to attract Cindy's attention during band practice. So while the band is rehearsing a familiar piece, Bob thinks about the practical joke he will pull during break time. He's sure he will get big laughs and high praise for his cleverness, and that Cindy will notice him. Cindy and the entire band certainly do notice, but do not have any praise for Bob's actions since they cause the band to be unable to perform at a Jazz Band Festival. (9 min., Jr. High)	9	Junior High
762	Say Amen! To What You Are A	The sharing of communion at Sunday Mass is surrounded by several actions of the people. We begin with the Our Father followed by a greeting of peace. We come to the table as one body, hungry and thirsty for the living God. When we hear the words, "the body of Christ," "the blood of Christ," we say "amen" to this bread, this person, this people: the body of Christ. We are then sent out to nourish others as we have been nourished. In this video, we see St. Henry Parish in Cleveland where the communion rite has flowered into song, procession and prayer that people cherish, delight in and long for. Parishioners tell how their lives lead to this table and how they go from it full of love and service. (30 min., Adult)	30	Adult
769	Fast Forward Series: Home Is Where the Hurt Is	Bill Myers, co-creator of the "McGee and Me" videos continues with another Fast Forward Series for teens. This episode focuses on how young people learn to cope with problems in their homes that are beyond their control. These problems may include their parents divorce, mom or dad's loss of work, an abusive parent, drug addiction or abandonment of the family by one parent. (25 min., Sr. High School)	25	Senior High
772	Fast Forward Series: Liar, Liar, Pants on Fire	Lies! Lies! Lies! It seems like no one can tell the truth. This episode from the Fast Forward Series gives the viewer a surprising look at how teenagers feel about lying and also demonstrates that friendships suffer severely when trust is no longer found in the relationship. The video also looks at the mixed signals sent to teens who hear about integrity, but do not see examples of it in real life. (24 min., Sr. High School)	24	Senior High
775	What Catholics Believe About Reconciliation	Hosted by Fr. Michael Tueth, S.J., this video, like the others in this series, is a fast paced half hour presentation on Catholic beliefs concerning the sacrament of Reconciliation. Basic information is given to the audience followed by a series of true/false or multiple choice questions and answers. The video is concise, down-to-earth and understandable. (31 min., Adult)	31	Adult
775b	What Catholics Believe About Reconciliation	Hosted by Fr. Michael Tueth, S.J., this video, like the others in this series, is a fast paced half hour presentation on Catholic beliefs concerning the sacrament of Reconciliation. Basic information is given to the audience followed by a series of true/false or multiple choice questions and answers. The video is concise, down-to-earth and understandable. (31 min.,	31	Adult

777	Angel's Lenten Lesson DVD	This video is an excellent tool for young children to learn about the season of Lent. It offers activities and questions for discussion. Danny who is struggling to complete a take home quiz on Lent is visited by his guardian angel who helps him remember what the Lenten season is all about. It helps to answer questions such as: Why the ashes? How do we pray during Lent? What's the purpose of fasting?	14	Primary - Intermediate
791	Angels All Around Us VHS	Joan Wester Anderson an expert on angelology and author of several books on the subject shares her encounter with angelic forces in her life. This video also includes stories from other Americans who have encountered angels in their lives. After viewing this video, you may agree that you or someone you know has been touched by an angel at some	30	Junior High - Adult
794	I Work the Land (Yo Trabajo la Tierra)	This is a visual meditation about the dignity of work and the serenity of faith. With almost no dialogue, the pleasures and toils of a Midwest American farming family are revealed. It reaffirms the spiritual worth of all human toil.	13	Junior High - Adult
795	Judas Project, The	"The man was the Son of God. The time....is now! This is the intriguing premise of this film, written and directed by James Barden". The last three years of the life of Christ are brought to life in a modern day setting with outstanding visual effects.	67	Junior High - Adult
810	Self Esteem	In "The Letter on Light Blue Stationery", Pamela and her friends from the Human Race Club learn a lesson about self esteem and everyone being special. One of Pamela's classmates dies and Pamela is asked to write a letter to the girl's family, through this experience she and her friends learn a valuable lesson about themselves and everyone else. (22 min.,	22	Intermediate
814	Miracles	This video begins with the definition of the word miracle and then expands on that definition to include events or circumstances which may be considered miraculous. A great deal of interest seems to surround this subject and during this program people will share experiences of miracles	28	Junior High - Adult
815	Mass and Me, The	An excellent video to explain the Mass to young children in an understandable way. It explains that the Mass is an act of praise and thanksgiving to God; it also mentions the Readings, homily, Creed and the liturgical colors. It would serve as a good instructional tool for children preparing for First Holy Communion. (15 min., Primary)	15	Primary
817	Last Supper, The	Filmed and dramatized on location in the Holy Land and the Middle East, this video depicts Passover along with the events from Palm Sunday through Holy Thursday. It includes Jesus and the apostles meeting in the upper room where the sacrament of the Eucharist was instituted at the Last	34	Junior High - Adult

818	Lazar	This high concept animation video has definite comments on justice and tyranny. Before viewing this video you must prepare yourself for a radical departure from the ordinary, you will enter the strange world of LAZAR. In only eleven minutes, which will demand very close attention, you will be unnerved and may feel like you just completed a huge competition in the Olympics. A detailed discussion guide is included. This video is a must see for any classes that discuss mercy, just law and authority.	11	Junior High - Adult
819	Personality Software	A nine minute adventure in high concept animation, Personality Software, jumps at you fast and furiously without giving you a moment to relax. You may be surprised at the speed of this story and therefore need to view it a second time! It will capture your curiosity and add a new look to the way you view self esteem, peer pressure and artificial happiness. A detailed discussion guide is included.	8	Junior High - Adult
822	Armed With Hope DVD	John Foppe, remarkable young man, tells an inspirational story of his everyday struggles in life, his fears, hopes and dreams are much like ours except he was born disabled, he was born without arms. You will discover how he handles tasks such as frying an egg or driving a car and how his parents had to practice "tough love" in order to help him in shaping his values and attitude toward life. He shows us how to turn stumbling blocks	24	Junior High - Adult
822a	Armed With Hope DVD		24	Junior High - Adult
823	Savior Is Born, The DVD	Morgan Freeman narrates a poignant retelling of the first Christmas according to the gospels of Matthew and Luke. The score is performed by the Christ Church Cathedral Choir of Oxford, England it dramatizes the power and beauty of the story of the birth of Jesus. (30 min., All Ages)	30	all ages
824	Noah and the Ark	Kelly McGillis tells the story of how Noah built an ark to save his family and two of every kind of animal from a flood that destroys the world. Music by the Paul Winter Consort underscores the majesty of this tale. (30 min., All	30	all ages
829	SNAG	SNAG, I'm Dreaming of a Right Christmas, is based on I John 3:18, "My children! Our love should not be just words and talk; it must be true love, which shows itself in action." Everyone is stressed out about Christmas shopping which the viewers will learn from this episode is not the idea of the holiday. Drea suggests each member of the family give and receive only one gift that is truly from the heart. Everyone agrees, "You can't just talk about loving someone. You have to live it out." (30 min., Intermediate)	30	Intermediate
830	David and Goliath	Mel Gibson narrates the story of how David, armed with great faith and a shepherd's slingshot defeated the Philistine giant Goliath. The score is composed and performed by Branford Marsalis. (30 min., All Ages)	30	all ages

831	Joseph and His Brothers	Actor Ruben Blades relates the story of Joseph who is sold into slavery by his brothers. Learn how years later he forgives them for this betrayal and saves them from the famine. Guitarists Strunz & Farah who have been nominated for Grammy's created the score for Joseph's odyssey. (30 min.,	30	all ages
832	Moses in Egypt	Danny Glover tells this story of how Moses is summoned by God to deliver the Israelites from slavery in Egypt. A Grammy Award winning gospel chorus, The Sounds of Blackness, provide the music which resonates sounds of freedom. (30 min., All Ages)	30	all ages
833	Moses, the Lawgiver	This story of Moses is told by actor Ben Kingsley and retells how Moses received the ten commandments on top of Mt. Sinai along with how he lead the Israelites on a forty year journey to the Promised Land. The musical score was composed by Lyle Mays. (30 min., All Ages)	30	all ages
836	Understanding the Sacrament of Reconciliation for Children	This three part video will help children understand and celebrate the sacrament of Reconciliation. Part One stresses "God's People Are Good" by telling of a story of a new girl in the neighborhood who is excluded from a baseball game. Discussion of her feelings along with those who excluded her lead to the story of the Good Samaritan. Part Two focuses on "God's People Are Sorry", the children question their actions and come to the realization that sin is a rejection of God's presence in our lives. The final part shows the children accepting their new friend into the group which allows their actions to show their contrition. (48 min., Primary)	48	Primary
838	Proclaiming the Word: Formation for Readers in the Liturgy	Part One examines the "who, what, and why" of proclaiming the Word - being the troubling, comforting, rousing presence of Christ speaking to the Church. Part Two demonstrates the "where, when and how" of	43	high school -adult
838a	Proclaiming the Word: Formation for Readers in the Liturgy	Part One examines the "who, what, and why" of proclaiming the Word - being the troubling, comforting, rousing presence of Christ speaking to the Church. Part Two demonstrates the "where, when and how" of	43	high school -adult
841	Table of the Lord - Celebrating	Gaynell Cronin and Fr. Jack Rathschmidt, OFM host this program for Eucharist preparation. Children will learn what they already know about celebrating and how it applies to the Eucharist. The program includes a group of children celebrating at a party given because of Marco's appreciation of them and their gifts of friendship to him and each other. It than allows time to reflect upon the scripture story of The Wedding at Cana, offers an activity and reflection for the children, and explains the	22	Primary

842	Table of the Lord - Giving	In this program, also hosted by Gaynell Cronin and Fr. Jack Rathschmidt, OFM, children learn how to relate what they already know about giving to the Eucharist. This program looks at how we give to family and friends and how Jesus gave his life on the cross and continues to give us the gift of himself in the Eucharist. The program is structured as before with a story, scripture: Jesus Feeds the Five Thousand, an activity and explanation of the Presentation of the Gifts and the Preparation of the Altar. (26 min.,	26	Primary
843	Table of the Lord - Eating	The final video for children in this series by Cronin and Rathschmidt, helps them apply what they already know about eating to Eucharist. It explores how meals were important in Jesus' life and how we become one with Jesus by partaking in the Eucharist. As the other lessons, this video has a story followed by scripture: The Last Supper, an activity and explanation of the Consecration and receiving of Communion. (25 min., Primary)	25	Primary
843b	Table of the Lord - Eating		25	Primary
844	Table of the Lord - Parent Preparation	Unlike the previous three programs, this video by Cronin and Rathschmidt is intended for parents of children preparing for Eucharist. This presentation is intended to give parents a brief overview of the previous three programs that have been used to prepare their children for Eucharist. It reinforces the aspects of celebration, forgiveness and nourishment in the sacrament of the Eucharist. It will help parents to connect everyday events that happen around their table with the Eucharistic Table. (27 min., Adult)	27	Adult
846	Dorothy Day: Blessed Are the Poor	The greatest witness of Christian concern for the poor and dispossessed during the 1930's in the United States was the Catholic Worker Movement founded by Dorothy Day. This program recounts the spiritual journey of a Catholic convert and assesses Day's legacy of nonviolence for the modern	30	Junior High - Adult
846a	Dorothy Day: Blessed Are the Poor		27	Junior High - Adult
852	Jonah and the Whale	Jason Robards, an academy award winner, tells the story in which Jonah is swallowed by a whale and learns a lesson of forgiveness and obedience. The musical performance on the oud, which is one of the world's oldest instruments, provides a haunting backdrop to this tale. (30 min., All Ages)	30	all ages
857	Becoming Catholic: An Adult's Faith Journey DVD	This program offers a modern day parable about Cliff, a harried businessman who sets out on a fishing trip with inadequate directions to reach his destination. His car breaks down, he loses the directions he has and ends up lost, this makes him realize	33	Adult

858a	Adult Baptism: Exploring It's Meaning (Catholic Update) DVD	In the story segment of this program we look at life set against the image of water and the celebration of the Easter Vigil. This will help viewers answer the question: What does it mean to be baptized? It also offers testimony from others about what their baptism means to them. The teaching segment examines images used in connection with Baptism and offers insights into the question of what it means to be baptized. It ends with a music video reflection. (31 min., Adult)		
859a	Eucharist: Celebrating Christ Present (Catholic Update) DVD	Assunta, a grandmother and parish sacristan is readying her church for Holy Week. She is also preparing for a traditional Italian family celebration. When she has an accident and is hospitalized the family begins to question, "Who will carry on the traditions of faith and family?" The story mirrors how Christians remember Christ in the celebration of Eucharist. Also included is a segment when adults share the meaning of the celebration of the Eucharist in their parish. The teaching segment focuses on how the Easter Triduum can focus our understanding of the Eucharist and is followed by a music video reflection. (30 min., Adult)		
862	God's Call : A Family Affair	In this video several young men and women share how they have realized that the dreams they and their parents have had for their own lives may have not been as good as what God had planned for them. The viewer will share the journey these individuals have traveled to priesthood or religious	27	Junior High - Adult
864	God's Call: A Family Affair	A reflection on vocations		high school -adult
871	Passion, The	This video program re-enacts the events explained in the bible from the Last Supper to Emmaus. Scenes are so vivid you will believe you are really a part of the crowd. This session is also taken from Luke and highlights the following: the Last Supper, agony in the garden, the arrest, Peter's denial, Jesus before Pilate and Herod, the crucifixion, and Emmaus.	45	Intermediate - Adult
871a	Passion, The	This video program re-enacts the events explained in the bible from the Last Supper to Emmaus. Scenes are so vivid you will believe you are really a part of the crowd. This session is also taken from Luke and highlights the following: the Last Supper, agony in the garden, the arrest, Peter's denial, Jesus before Pilate and Herod, the crucifixion, and Emmaus.	45	Intermediate - Adult
871b	Passion, The	This video program re-enacts the events explained in the bible from the Last Supper to Emmaus. Scenes are so vivid you will believe you are really a part of the crowd. This session is also taken from Luke and highlights the following: the Last Supper, agony in the garden, the arrest, Peter's denial, Jesus before Pilate and Herod, the crucifixion, and Emmaus.	45	Intermediate - Adult

874	Maximillian Kolbe	Maximillian Kolbe gave all of us the true example of what it means to lay down your life for a friend. This docudrama profiles the life an heroic offering by the Franciscan priest. The actual account of Kolbe's last days are told by Francis Gajowniczak, the man whose place Kolbe took. Scenes from Pope John Paul II visit to Auschwitz and the canonization of St. Maximillian Kolbe complete this story.	21	Junior High - Adult
875	Because We Are Disciples	An inspiring video presentation that features religious and lay people who reveal their own personal insights to the meaning of evangelization. The first half focuses on the sacraments and how the community within the church grows throughout their celebration. The second half of the video states "people are sent to serve" and teaches us that Jesus is bigger than any of us and we must spread his word throughout our communities.	12	Adult
875a	Because We Are Disciples		12	
887	With Burning Hearts (Nouwen)	Fr. Henry Nouwen answers the questions, "what difference does it make if I go to church or not?" and "what does liturgy have to do with life?" with depth, insight, and passion as he points us unerringly in the direction of the "eucharistic life." This video will inspire the viewer with new appreciation for the Eucharist, and its power to touch the soul. (25 min., Adult)	25	Adult
888	Angel's Advent Lesson DVD	This video is an excellent tool for teaching young children about the season of Advent. It offers activities and questions for discussion. Danny, who is happily making out an ever expanding Christmas wish list, is visited by his guardian angel, who helps him remember the real meaning of Christmas. Together, they review Advent practices and recall many of the great Scripture characters from the Advent readings.	11	Primary - Intermediate
889	Adam and Eve	Recounts the story of creation and the mastery of God's handiwork, people's fall from grace and the ultimate conflict of betrayal between Cain and his brother Abel.	30	Primary - Intermediate
892	Abraham the Forefather	God rewards his just servant, Abraham, by calling him into the wilderness as the forefather of a great nation.	30	Primary - Intermediate
907	David and Goliath (In the Beginning Series)	Recounts the classic story of David's victory over the mighty Goliath and his rise to the position of King of Israel.	30	Primary - Intermediate
909	Wisdom of Solomon, The	God rewards his servant-king with remarkable wisdom as Solomon seeks to rule over Israel and protect her from her enemies.	30	Primary - Intermediate
912	Prophets in the Desert	God raises up witnesses from the sands of Israel, who foretell the salvation of his people through the coming of the Messiah.	30	Primary - Intermediate
914	Raising of Lazarus (Come and See Series)	This video takes the gospel story of the Raising of Lazarus and looks at it anew from dramatic, experiential and theological perspectives. It is divided into an introduction and three segments and may be watched in its entirety or may be stopped after each segment for reflection and/or discussion. This video is useful in catechesis for the Scrutinies in the RCIA process.	63	Adult

915	Woman at the Well (Come and See Series)	This video takes the gospel story of The Woman at the Well and looks at it anew from dramatic, experiential and theological perspectives. It is divided into an introduction and three segments and may be watched in its entirety or may be stopped after each segment for reflection and/or discussion. This video is useful in catechesis for the Scrutinies in the RCIA process.	63	Adult
915a	Woman at the Well (Come and See Series) partial		63	Adult
915b	Woman at the Well (Come and See Series) partial		63	Adult
916	Man Born Blind (Come and See Series)	This video takes the gospel story of The Man Born Blind and looks at it anew from dramatic, experiential and theological perspectives. It is divided into an introduction and three segments and may be watched in its entirety or may be stopped after each segment for reflection and/or discussion. This video is useful in catechesis for the Scrutinies in the RCIA process.	63	Adult
917b	Understanding the Sacraments (Catholic Update) DVD			
918b	First Communion: Taking Your Place at the Table (Catholic Update) DVD			
936	The Sacrament of Reconciliation DVD	Expert author Kathleen Chesto leads viewers through the development and history of this sacrament, starting from biblical time to post-Vatican II.	39	intermediate - adult
945	Happy Being Me	This program uses stories from the Bible as examples of how Scripture can teach us to believe in God and in ourselves when confronted with everyday situations that make us feel like “junk.” This video could be especially helpful in “convincing” sixth graders why they need to study the Old Testament. (11 min., Intermediate)	11	Intermediate
947	Stories for All Times	The Old Testament is introduced through stories told by a grandfather to his young audience. The program stresses the importance of reading the stories in the Bible to discover God’s relationship with people from the very beginning. How God continues to work through people today is also addressed in this video. (13 min., Intermediate)	13	Intermediate
948	Preparing Your Child for Reconciliation (A) VHS	The sacrament of Reconciliation is more about God than it is about us. It tells us God is loving, healing, and forgiving at all times. This video shows practical ways of introducing our children to this living God. (25 min., Adult)	25	Adult
948a	Preparing Your Child for Reconciliation VHS		25	Adult
948b	Preparing Your Child for Reconciliation VHS		25	Adult
948c	Preparing Your Child for Reconciliation VHS		25	Adult

959	Trinity (The Mystery of Faith Series - Himes)	In this series of ten videos, Fr. Michael Himes provides insights into the basics of the Catholic faith in a style that is engaging and challenging. Fr. Himes shows why the doctrine of the Trinity is not simply one doctrine among many but rather the whole of Christian doctrine. Viewers will be moved to live Christianity with a new passion. (18 min., Adult)	18	Adult
962	Grace (The Mystery of Faith Series - Himes)	In this series of ten videos, Fr. Michael Himes provides insights into the basics of the Catholic faith in a style that is engaging and challenging. Grace is woven throughout our lives. Fr. Himes helps us appreciate the presence of grace in all we do. (20 min., Adult)	20	Adult
963	Baptism (The Mystery of Faith Series - Himes)	In this series of ten videos, Fr. Michael Himes provides insights into the basics of the Catholic faith in a style that is engaging and challenging. There are many videos on Baptism but this one is unique in its exploration of the awesome and mystical depth of this sacrament and for its insights into Original Sin. (20 min., Adult)	20	Adult
966	Reconciliation (The Mystery of Faith Series - Himes)	In this series of ten videos, Fr. Michael Himes provides insights into the basics of the Catholic faith in a style that is engaging and challenging. Fr. Himes demonstrates the power of this sacrament for living the truth of the God-creature relationship. (20 min., Adult)	20	Adult
2003	Mary Magdalen: An Intimate Portrait	Who was Mary Madalen? Hosted by actress Penelope Ann Miller and directed by Charles Stuart, this insightful and penetrating video explores the mysteries still surrounding Mary Magdalen, one of the least understood	43	high school - adult
2003a	Mary Magdalene: An Intimate Portrait	Who was Mary Madalen? Hosted by actress Penelope Ann Miller and directed by Charles Stuart, this insightful and penetrating video explores the mysteries still surrounding Mary Magdalen, one of the least understood	43	high school-adult
2008	New Life: A Parish Celebrates Infant Baptism (DVD)	The community of Christ the King in Las Vegas, Nevada, baptizes their infants at Sunday Eucharist. The parishioners are full, conscious, and active participants in the entire Baptismal ceremony. After viewing this video, we come away knowing why the children and adults of this parish look forward to the baptisms at Sunday Mass. Whether Baptism is celebrated at the Sunday Eucharist or at a separate assembly, this video will open up the meaning of the sacrament. Transferred to DVD with	30	Adult
2011	Different Path	This video offers a rare look at the lives of women religious in two diverse communities: the Benedictine Sisters of Perpetual Adoration in Clyde, Missouri, who spend their days in prayer, and the Sisters of St. Joseph in Brooklyn, New York, who are involved in education and work with the poor. Watch as these extraordinary women reveal the same initial doubts, ongoing struggles, and the tremendous rewards of a life devoted to God.	60	Junior High - Adult

2012	Advent: A Time to Hope	Kathleen Chesto discusses how family activities, such as Christmas shopping and card writing, reveal a spirituality that can teach us about Advent. We live in a hectic world, and Christmas is a busy time, but God calls us from within this world to witness to the presence of Christ. Family life can provide signs and symbols of hope as we wait for the coming of the Kingdom of God. DO NOT USE - POOR SOUND QUALITY	20	Adult
2012a	Advent: A Time to Hope	Kathleen Chesto discusses how family activities, such as Christmas shopping and card writing, reveal a spirituality that can teach us about Advent. We live in a hectic world, and Christmas is a busy time, but God calls us from within this world to witness to the presence of Christ. Family life can provide signs and symbols of hope as we wait for the coming of the		
2012b	Advent: A Time to Hope	Kathleen Chesto discusses how family activities, such as Christmas shopping and card writing, reveal a spirituality that can teach us about Advent. We live in a hectic world, and Christmas is a busy time, but God calls us from within this world to witness to the presence of Christ. Family life can provide signs and symbols of hope as we wait for the coming of the		
2013a	Angel's Mass Lesson DVD		12	Primary
2014	Good Reason to Hope	Pope John Paul II requests that each of us prepare for the 2000th anniversary of Jesus' birth. The years leading up to the Millennium should be a time of reconciliation, renewal and healing. This video presentation helps focus on the Papal themes from the document, On the Coming of the Third Millennium: Christ and faith in 1997; Spirit and hope in 1998; and the Father and love and justice in 1999. (12	Junior High - Adult
2015	Dancing Church: Video Impressions of the Church in Africa	An entertaining way to educate parish liturgy committees to imaginative developments in worship. Liturgical dance has been "talked about" for years - now see it done well - as a genuine act of praise to God.	60	all ages
2016	Peter and Paul DVD		194	Junior High - Adult
2017	Winter Rain: Six Images of Thomas Merton	This one-actor play conveys the dynamic spirit of a Trappist monk who has been called one of the most significant and relevant spiritual writers of our day. Viewers will laugh and cry as they see the Merton of wit, humor and passion. The struggle of this man gives everyone insight into the grace-filled moments of our lives.	55	Junior High - Adult
2018	By Way of the Heart: Holistic Prayer	Fr. Wilkie Au hosts this video in which his colorful and intriguing stories are enacted. If you want to learn how to pray or wish to pray with a new depth, this video is for you. You will be led to reflect on your own life by the moving portrayals of Au's Zen, rabbinic and original stories, all held together by his own insights into the journey of the soul.	15	Adult

2020	Saints Gallery - Volume 2: Founders VHS	In this fascinating video, you'll learn all about the lives and deeds of people whose names have become synonymous with virtue, holiness and compassion. But while you'll marvel at the depth of their faith and devotion to God, you'll also see their humanity, their imperfections, their triumphs and failures. Featured in this video are saints Ignatius of Loyola, Angela Merici, Francis of Assisi, Benedict, and Eugene de Mazenrod.	30	Intermediate - Adult
2022	St. John in Exile	The year is 96 AD. The Emperor Domitianus has persecuted and killed thousands of Christians throughout the Roman Empire. John, the last living apostle of Jesus' twelve, has been imprisoned. Though he is 86 years old and confined to a cave on the island of Patmos, John refuses to surrender. He remains full of humor, strong in spirit and obstinately spry. Through his eyes, we relive the moving events which changed the course of human history. St. John in Exile is a dramatic one-man presentation in two acts. It is not a play in which we simply sit back and watch an actor perform but is an involving, intimate and inspiring experience.	95	Junior High - Adult
2023	Who Are My Brothers and Sisters?	An up-close and personal look at some of the human faces behind the immigration debate in our nation, this program examines why people are on the move around the world, who these people are, and how our Church is reaching out to them. This is the story of three Catholic parishes that have discovered in the newcomer the face of Christ. Produced by the National Conference of Catholic Bishops.	30	Junior High - Adult
2024	Preparing Your Child for Reconciliation (B) VHS	Same as #948		
2024c	Preparing Your Child for Reconciliation VHS			
2025	Wisdom of the Mystics: An Introduction to Thomas Merton	Civil rights. War and peace. Poverty. Consumerism. Eastern religions. Personal relationship with the living God. Community. Christ. Thomas Merton has profound insights into all of these and this video will serve as an introduction and an inspiration to learn more about this prophet for our	25	Adult
2026	Wisdom of the Mystics: Hildegard of Bingen	This video will serve to introduce you to the deep insights of this courageous mystic. Learn what Hildegard had to say about God, humanity, creation, sin and evil, and her unifying cosmology - all this with an emphasis on what this means for believers today.	25	Adult
2027	Wisdom of the Mystics: Meister Eckhart	A preacher and teacher, a mystic and scholar, Meister Eckhart was able to speak a language that awakened within others the presence of the Divine within them. Eckhart was always aware of the nearness of God, a nearness which is as close as our own hearts. If you watch this video, you will have your ideas about God and humanity expanded and enriched.	25	Adult

2028	Where Is God When Life Hurts?	Anyone who has experienced suffering or tragedy has asked this question. Is it really God's will? Does God hurt us to teach us? Dr. Kathleen Chesto, noted author and educator, challenges some of the religious theories we have created to justify pain. In sharing her own struggle with disability and degenerative illness, she questions a society that measures our worth by our productiveness.	42	Adult
2028a	Where Is God When Life Hurts?		42	
2028b	Where Is God When Life Hurts?		42	
2029	Lent: A Time to Forgive	Lent allows us to slow down and realize that we are loved for who we are, not for what we do. Parents can accept and love their children, despite their mistakes. The sacrament of Reconciliation offers us this same gift of forgiveness. We can learn to forgive and accept ourselves as God does, and then offer forgiveness to others. Dr. Kathleen Chesto, in an engaging and anecdotal style, leads us into a deeper understanding of this season of the church year.	20	Adult
2029a	Lent: A Time to Forgive	Lent allows us to slow down and realize that we are loved for who we are, not for what we do. Parents can accept and love their children, despite their mistakes. The sacrament of Reconciliation offers us this same gift of forgiveness. We can learn to forgive and accept ourselves as God does, and then offer forgiveness to others. Dr. Kathleen Chesto, in an engaging and anecdotal style, leads us into a deeper understanding of this season of the church year.	20	Junior High - Adult
2029b	Lent: A Time to Forgive	Lent allows us to slow down and realize that we are loved for who we are, not for what we do. Parents can accept and love their children, despite their mistakes. The sacrament of Reconciliation offers us this same gift of forgiveness. We can learn to forgive and accept ourselves as God does, and then offer forgiveness to others. Dr. Kathleen Chesto, in an engaging and anecdotal style, leads us into a deeper understanding of this season of the church year.	20	Junior High - Adult
2029c	Lent: A Time to Forgive	Lent allows us to slow down and realize that we are loved for who we are, not for what we do. Parents can accept and love their children, despite their mistakes. The sacrament of Reconciliation offers us this same gift of forgiveness. We can learn to forgive and accept ourselves as God does, and then offer forgiveness to others. Dr. Kathleen Chesto, in an engaging and anecdotal style, leads us into a deeper understanding of this season of the church year.		

2030	Stations of the Cross for Children - DVD	Children are guided in this video by Fr. Stan, who reflects on each station by inviting children to apply it to situations they face at home and school. He particularly emphasizes courage and conviction as fitting responses to contemporary injustices. The primary goal of this video is to help children view the stations as an opportunity to follow Jesus more closely. It emphasizes what children can do today to be more Christlike after reflecting on what happened to Jesus at each of his fourteen stops on the	15	Primary - Intermediate
2030a	Stations of the Cross for Children - DVD	Children are guided in this video by Fr. Stan, who reflects on each station by inviting children to apply it to situations they face at home and school. He particularly emphasizes courage and conviction as fitting responses to contemporary injustices. The primary goal of this video is to help children view the stations as an opportunity to follow Jesus more closely. It emphasizes what children can do today to be more Christlike after reflecting on what happened to Jesus at each of his fourteen stops on the	15	Primary - Intermediate
2030B	Stations of the Cross for Children - DVD	Children are guided in this video by Fr. Stan, who reflects on each station by inviting children to apply it to situations they face at home and school. He particularly emphasizes courage and conviction as fitting responses to contemporary injustices. The primary goal of this video is to help children view the stations as an opportunity to follow Jesus more closely. It emphasizes what children can do today to be more Christlike after reflecting on what happened to Jesus at each of his fourteen stops on the	15	Primary - Intermediate
2030h	Stations of the Cross for Children - DVD	Children are guided in this video by Fr. Stan, who reflects on each station by inviting children to apply it to situations they face at home and school. He particularly emphasizes courage and conviction as fitting responses to contemporary injustices. The primary goal of this video is to help children view the stations as an opportunity to follow Jesus more closely. It emphasizes what children can do today to be more Christlike after reflecting on what happened to Jesus at each of his fourteen stops on the	15	Primary - Intermediate
2031	Jesus Roast, The	A "roast" is a spontaneous, usually secular event in which guests at a banquet rise individually to offer some good-natured but "roasting" words about a guest of honor. There's often a great deal of exaggeration, and kudos are peppered with gibes. This video applies this secular form to the Last Supper in the hour after Judas left, and good-natured fun prevails. The object of the story is to stimulate deeper insights into discipleship by showing that those first followers of Jesus were the same kind of human beings that we are. Be prepared to be touched by the surprise ending.	40	Junior High - Adult
2031a	Jesus Roast, The			

2031b	Jesus Roast, The	A “roast” is a spontaneous, usually secular event in which guests at a banquet rise individually to offer some good-natured but “roasting” words about a guest of honor. There’s often a great deal of exaggeration, and kudos are peppered with gibes. This video applies this secular form to the Last Supper in the hour after Judas left, and good-natured fun prevails. The object of the story is to stimulate deeper insights into discipleship by showing that those first followers of Jesus were the same kind of human beings that we are. Be prepared to be touched by the surprise ending.		Junior High - Adult
2032	Folktales of Peace	Professional storytellers breathe life into three folktales of peace from other cultures. A West African woman relates the Limba tale, “Strength,” an account of forest animals debating who among them is strongest. In “Argument Sticks,” a Native American recounts how a resourceful Iroquois mother helped her sons resolve an argument. “Two Foxes” is an Appalachian tale of deep friendship - its give and take, its mutual concern for the other’s welfare - that foils fussing, fighting and quarreling.	22	all ages
2033	Mary, Mother of Jesus	These fifteen minute videos on the lives of the saints are narrated and illustrated for today’s youth and encourage children to imitate the virtues of the saints’ lives.	15	Junior High - Adult
2034	St. Francis of Assisi	These fifteen minute videos on the lives of the saints are narrated and illustrated for today’s youth and encourage children to imitate the virtues of the saints’ lives.	15	Primary
2035	St. Elizabeth Ann Seton	These fifteen minute videos on the lives of the saints are narrated and illustrated for today’s youth and encourage children to imitate the virtues of the saints’ lives.	15	Primary
2036	St. Martin de Porres	These fifteen minute videos on the lives of the saints are narrated and illustrated for today’s youth and encourage children to imitate the virtues of the saints’ lives.	15	Primary
2036a	St. Martin de Porres		15	Primary
2036b	St. Martin de Porres		15	Primary
2037	Blessed Kateri Tekawitha	These fifteen minute videos on the lives of the saints are narrated and illustrated for today’s youth and encourage children to imitate the virtues of the saints’ lives.	15	Primary
2038	St. Patrick	These fifteen minute videos on the lives of the saints are narrated and illustrated for today’s youth and encourage children to imitate the virtues of the saints’ lives.	15	Primary
2039	All Saints Day	These fifteen minute videos on the lives of the saints are narrated and illustrated for today’s youth and encourage children to imitate the virtues of the saints’ lives.	15	Primary
2039a	All Saints Day			
2039b	All Saints Day			

2040	Story of Pentecost, The	These fifteen minute videos on the lives of the saints and Church seasons are narrated and illustrated for today's youth and encourage children to imitate the virtues of the saints' lives.	15	Primary
2041	Celebrating the Church Year for Children: Days of Mary DVD	This video helps children to know Mary and her importance in their lives. Marian celebrations and devotions are explained and made meaningful in the experience and language of children.	15	Primary - Intermediate
2042	Celebrating the Church Year for Children: Lent DVD	Catholics perform many special actions in Lent. We put ashes on our heads. We fast. We pray. We pray the Stations of the Cross. We dedicate ourselves to repentance and turning to New Life. But what do all these actions mean in the life of a child? This video conveys the meaning of Lent in a manner children will appreciate.	15	Primary - Intermediate
2042a	Celebrating the Church Year for Children: Lent DVD	Catholics perform many special actions in Lent. We put ashes on our heads. We fast. We pray. We pray the Stations of the Cross. We dedicate ourselves to repentance and turning to New Life. But what do all these actions mean in the life of a child? This video conveys the meaning of Lent in a manner children will appreciate.	15	Primary - Intermediate
2042b	Celebrating the Church Year for Children: Lent DVD	Catholics perform many special actions in Lent. We put ashes on our heads. We fast. We pray. We pray the Stations of the Cross. We dedicate ourselves to repentance and turning to New Life. But what do all these actions mean in the life of a child? This video conveys the meaning of Lent in a manner children will appreciate.	15	Primary - Intermediate
2042c	Celebrating the Church Year for Children: Lent DVD	Catholics perform many special actions in Lent. We put ashes on our heads. We fast. We pray. We pray the Stations of the Cross. We dedicate ourselves to repentance and turning to New Life. But what do all these actions mean in the life of a child? This video conveys the meaning of Lent in a manner children will appreciate.	15	Primary - Intermediate
2042d	Celebrating the Church Year for Children: Lent DVD	Catholics perform many special actions in Lent. We put ashes on our heads. We fast. We pray. We pray the Stations of the Cross. We dedicate ourselves to repentance and turning to New Life. But what do all these actions mean in the life of a child? This video conveys the meaning of Lent in a manner children will appreciate.	15	Primary - Intermediate
2043	Celebrating the Church Year for Children: Easter DVD	Easter - a time of New Life offered to all through the power of the resurrected Jesus. As a community of believers, we celebrate this event with numerous meaningful liturgical signs and family customs. In this video, the dynamism of Easter is communicated for children.	15	Primary - Intermediate
2043a	Celebrating the Church Year for Children: Easter DVD	Easter - a time of New Life offered to all through the power of the resurrected Jesus. As a community of believers, we celebrate this event with numerous meaningful liturgical signs and family customs. In this video, the dynamism of Easter is communicated for children.	15	Primary - Intermediate

2043c	Celebrating the Church Year for Children: Easter DVD	Easter - a time of New Life offered to all through the power of the resurrected Jesus. As a community of believers, we celebrate this event with numerous meaningful liturgical signs and family customs. In this video, the dynamism of Easter is communicated for children.	15	Primary - Intermediate
2044	Jerusalem Stories with Peter Jennings	A fascinating look at the religious groups who inhabit Jerusalem and their claims to the Holy City. Produced by ABC News.	46	Junior High - Adult
2046	Forgive and Forget	Storyteller Colin Pearce tells a delightful story of a kind king, a crooked crocodile and a mischievous monkey. Children get a new look at one of life's hardest tasks: to forgive and forget.	15	Preschool - Primary
2046a	Forgive and Forget			
2047	Simon the Lamb (Precious Moments) VHS	The heart-warming story of Simon the Lamb, who is shunned by his fleecy friends when he turns blue after Timmy the Angel accidentally drops rainbow paint on him. Simon and friends learn that it's not what's on the outside, but who you are inside that really counts.	30	Preschool - Primary
2047a	Simon the Lamb (Precious Moments) DVD		30	Preschool - Primary
2048	Magic Boy's Easter, The	Ten year old Josh suffers from a crippling bone disease. Whisked away to Biblical times in a dream, Josh encounters Lazarus and Joanna - both healed by Jesus. His dream ends as Christ, on his way to the cross, takes the time to heal Josh. Upon awakening from his dream, Josh consents to surgery, knowing Jesus will never leave him.	30	Intermediate
2048a	Magic Boy's Easter, The			
2048b	Magic Boy's Easter, The			
2049	Story of Easter, The (The Beginner's Bible)	Presents the story of Easter in a delightful new way to introduce young children to this timeless story.	30	Preschool - Primary
2049a	Story of Easter, The (The Beginner's Bible)			
2049b	Story of Easter, The (The Beginner's Bible)			
2050	Godspell VHS	The smash hit Broadway musical comes alive in this dynamic film adaptation. Godspell is a musical, taking the Gospel of Matthew and presenting it in modern day New York. Bringing to life the teachings of Christ in a most unique way, this film will touch your heart and rejuvenate	105	Junior High - Adult
2050a	Godspell DVD		105	Junior High - Adult
2051	Rack, Shack and Benny (Veggie Tales) A	By paralleling the Biblical story of Shadrach, Meshach, Abednego and the Fiery Furnace, this animated story helps children learn how to resist peer pressure and stand up for what they believe in.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2052	Where's God When I'm Scared? (Veggie Tales)	Contains two fifteen minute, fully animated stories (Tales From the Crisper and Daniel and the Lion's Den) that teach children a Biblical perspective on handling everyday fears.	30	Preschool - Primary

2053	Dave and the Giant Pickle (Veggie Tales) DVD	This hilarious retelling of the Biblical story of David and Goliath teaches children that “with God, all things are possible.” It makes no difference whether you’re eight feet tall or two feet tall - with God’s help, even little	27	Primary - Intermediate
2054	Are You My Neighbor? (Veggie Tales)	Two fifteen minute segments teach Bible values. In The Story of Flibber-o-loo, children learn that loving your neighbor means helping those in need - even if they don't live next door. In The Gourds Must Be Crazy, children learn that loving our neighbor means appreciating those who are different, instead of making fun of them.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2054a	Are You My Neighbor? (Veggie Tales)			
2054b	Are You My Neighbor? (Veggie Tales)			
2054c	Are You My Neighbor? (Veggie Tales)	Two fifteen minute segments teach Bible values. In The Story of Flibber-o-loo, children learn that loving your neighbor means helping those in need - even if they don't live next door. In The Gourds Must Be Crazy, children learn that loving our neighbor means appreciating those who are different, instead of making fun of them.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2055	God Wants Me to Forgive Them? (Veggie Tales)	Two fifteen minute segments teach Bible values. In The Grapes of Wrath, children see how five year old Jr. Asparagus learns to forgive a bunch of very cranky grapes who make fun of him. In Larry’s Lagoon, children learn the real reasons God wants us to forgive after watching the passengers of a boat tour forgive first mate Larry for crashing the boat into an uncharted	30	Preschool - Primary
2055a	God Wants Me to Forgive Them? (Veggie Tales)			
2055b	God Wants Me to Forgive Them? (Veggie Tales)			
2056	Toy That Saved Christmas, The (Veggie Tales)	Teaches children of all ages that Christmas isn’t about getting, it’s about giving. And it’s especially about a little baby named Jesus, who was the greatest gift of all.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2057	Passover, The DVD	Zola Levitt welcomes you into a Jewish home for the traditional Seder festival meal, revealing the meal's symbol and the true Messiah to whom these symbols point.	30	Junior High-Adult
2057a	Passover, The DVD	Zola Levitt welcomes you into a Jewish home for the traditional Seder festival meal, revealing the meal's symbol and the true Messiah to whom these symbols point.	30	Junior High-Adult
2058	Called by God	Vocation is beyond our lifework, it is beyond our occupation. It is not just God calling a person, but it involves the person in an active way. It is a form of relationship in which the person is a free and willing partner. This video offers practical ideas and suggestions for discussion on all vocations in the Church - single and married life as well as priesthood and religious	20	Junior High - Senior High

2061	Welcome One, Welcome All	Presents a vision and models of inclusive teaching for presenting the Gospel around children with differences. At St. Luke's Church, Beavercreek, Ohio, 26 children with special needs have been included in the regular religious education classes. This video shares ten techniques that have helped inclusion and made their church a more welcoming community where everyone feels valued.	30	Junior High - Adult
2062	Celebrating the Church Year for Children: Pentecost VHS	At the first Pentecost, the apostles experienced the power of the Holy Spirit within - a spirit which sent them forth to proclaim the Good News. This video looks at liturgical practices and Christian family customs which convey that spirit to children aged 8-12.	15	Intermediate
2062a	Celebrating the Church Year for Children: Pentecost DVD	At the first Pentecost, the apostles experienced the power of the Holy Spirit within - a spirit which sent them forth to proclaim the Good News. This video looks at liturgical practices and Christian family customs which convey that spirit to children aged 8-12.	15	Intermediate
2063	Celebrating the Church Year for Children: Advent DVD		15	
2063a	Celebrating the Church Year for Children: Advent DVD			
2063b	Celebrating the Church Year for Children: Advent DVD		15	Intermediate
2063c	Celebrating the Church Year for Children: Advent DVD		15	
2063d	Celebrating the Church Year for Children: Advent DVD		15	
2064	Celebrating the Church Year for Children: Christmas DVD			
2064a	Celebrating the Church Year for Children: Christmas DVD			
2065	Mouse in the Manger	A delightful Christmas classic! Oscar, the little mouse hero, runs away from home because he selfishly wants more straw for his bed and wants it NOW! In the adventure that follows, he journeys to a distant stable, where he learns valuable lessons about the meaning of friendship and sharing.	19	Preschool - Primary
2066	Fall of Freddie the Leaf, The	Freddie the Leaf, a small sprout on top of a tall tree, enjoys dancing in the spring breezes and being cooled by summer rains. But when the first frost arrives, the leaves shiver with the cold, and Freddie is frightened. His wise friend Daniel helps to prepare Freddie for change--and the mystery of death. Freddie asks, "Why are we here at all if we only fall and die?" Daniel's response brings peace, understanding, and comfort.	17	all ages

2070	Do the Bright Thing	Explore the amazing ways little - and not so little - decisions are made. Watch as Nick gets input on everything - from doing a wheelie to spending his savings - from all directions: his family, his friends, the Bible, and of course, McGee. In this video, Nicholas and McGee learn about the process and the payoff of making right - and wrong - decisions.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2072	Blunder Years, The	Hip shades, just the right shirt, and arrogant swagger, and "attitude" are all Nick needs to hang with the coolest kid in school. Of course, Nick does have to make some sacrifices. Being in the hip crowd means being out with his "wanna-be" family and friends. Nick is like every kid - stumbling through The Blunder Years making choices and hopefully discovering what's really important in the process.	30	Junior High
2073	Beauty in the Least	Nick goes ballistic when he has to give up fifty-yard-line seats at a pro football game to spend time with his unexpected visitor, a pint-sized pen pal. It's a heart-changing experience for the whole Martin family as they discover the importance of caring for others and "loving your neighbor as	30	Junior High
2074	Twas the Fight Before Christmas	Nick doesn't know that this Christmas is going to be different than any other Christmas. Because this Christmas, Nick will make a dramatic discovery...a discovery that will make him look beyond the carols, the decorations, and even the good times with family to find the real meaning of the season. And the biggest surprise of all is the person who helps Nick	30	Intermediate
2075	Gospel of Matthew, The (Himes)	This video is filled with fascinating and challenging insights. Michael Himes sees the Gospel of Matthew as "the Christian book of wisdom" and it invites the reader to become a wise scribe of the new law. This gospel also tells us what it means to be church - and we learn that means being a community which excludes no one.	28	Adult
2075a	Gospel of Matthew, The (Himes)		28	
2076	Gospel of Mark, The (Himes)	The starkest of the gospels, Jesus is misunderstood by virtually everyone. The background of his life and destiny is a clear struggle between God and demonic power at work in the world. The Son of God is locked in a power struggle with the powers of hell. Michael Himes examines the central questions which occur again and again in the gospel of Mark.	28	Adult
2076a	Gospel of Mark, The (Himes)		28	Adult
2077	Gospel of Luke, The (Himes)	Michael Himes presents a powerful case as to why the main theme of this gospel is "strong compassion" - a theme which flows through the parables, miracles and events of Jesus' life. This video is filled with insights into Luke's Gospel which may be new to many viewers.	28	Adult
2077a	Gospel of Luke, The (Himes)		28	

2078	Gospel of John, The (Himes)	Here is a cosmic vision of life. John's gospel is about nothing less than eternity and our place in it. Michael Himes appreciates the poetry of John and with the skills of a great teacher, he helps the viewer to appreciate the beauty of the words and the profound depth of meaning which this gospel has for our lives today. Himes helps us to see the cosmic vision of John by looking in depth at some of the details of his gospel.	30	Adult
2078a	Gospel of John, The (Himes)	Here is a cosmic vision of life. John's gospel is about nothing less than eternity and our place in it. Michael Himes appreciates the poetry of John and with the skills of a great teacher, he helps the viewer to appreciate the beauty of the words and the profound depth of meaning which this gospel has for our lives today. Himes helps us to see the cosmic vision of John by looking in depth at some of the details of his gospel.	28	
2079	Sex & Love: What's a Teenager To Do	In this dynamic, high-energy presentation, Mary Beth Bonacci talks to teens about the "do's" of chastity. Using Scripture and humorous, down-to-earth examples from teenage life, she shows that chastity is more than just abstinence - chastity is active. It's about loving - the right way.	60	Junior High - Senior High
2079a	Sex & Love: What's a Teenager To Do			
2081	Men: God, Women, Kids, Business	There's a large amount of frustration and conflict involved when you feel that you need to love God, your wife and family, and still perform at work. Here's some advice from men who have struggled just like you and are learning the secrets to success in each of these issues. Part One - Stop, Listen and Love; Part Two - Dad, I Need You; Part Three - Something More with God; Part Four - Power, Profit AND Principles. Each part is 30	120	Adult
2083	Responsibility (Book of Virtues Series)	When Annie's mother presents her with a new bicycle to deliver cakes, she promises to take care of it. Instead, she wrecks it - along with the cakes - after impulsively accepting the challenge of a race. Plato, the wise owl, points out the consequences of irresponsibility using the story of Icarus and Daedalus (Greek), King Alfred and the Cakes (English), and The Chest of Broken Glass (English).	30	Primary - Intermediate
2083a	Responsibility (Book of Virtues Series)			
2084	Compassion (Book of Virtues Series)	When Zach watches a dreadful fire destroy an immigrant family's home, his indifference about getting involved slowly wanes as Plato, the wise owl, recounts inspiring stories of compassion. The stories of The Good Samaritan (Bible), The Legend of the Dipper (Norse), and Androcles and the Lion (Greek), all help Zach grasp the significance of reaching out to	30	Primary - Intermediate
2084a	Compassion (Book of Virtues Series)			
2094	Liturgy (Part 4) of the Word: Listening	Each part of this challenging and enlightening video series examines the liturgy celebrated by post-Vatican II Catholics today. This series provides viewers with answers to the question, "What does liturgy tell us about God and ourselves?", as it probes the structure, history and, most importantly,	25	Adult

2096	Called to Serve: The Eucharistic Minister	This informative video offers up-to-date guidelines to prepare eucharistic ministers for their role of service to the faith community. It addresses practical concerns such as preparation for liturgy, the entrance procession, readying the bowls and cups for distribution, and what to do if there is a spill. Highlights of the historical and theological background of this ministry are included, as well as a discussion of the pastoral practice and liturgical role of lay eucharistic ministers. Does not include ministry to the sick.	30	Adult
2097	Sharing God's Word: The Lector	This informative video offers guidelines to prepare lectors for their role of service to the faith community. It addresses practical concerns such as pronunciation, inflection, the entrance procession, nervousness and handling the lectionary. Highlights of the historical and theological background of this ministry are included, as well as a discussion of the pastoral practice and liturgical role of the ministry of proclamation.	30	Adult
2098	Touch of the Master's Hand DVD	This video is a beautifully filmed parable illustrating the worth of the individual. After many owners have battered and banged a violin beyond recognition, the instrument is put up for auction. No one seems interested in bidding even a dollar for the violin. An old man comes forward, tightens and tunes the strings and plays a haunting melody. After hearing the violin, the crowd comes to life, the bidding rises and the violin is sold for \$3,000. What changed its worth? It was the touch of the master's hand.	19	Junior High - Adult
2099	Story of the Nativity, The (The Beginner's Bible)	Relive the miraculous events surrounding the very first Christmas as Mary receives a heavenly visitor - and learns that she has been chosen to be the mother of God's son on earth. Then, travel with Mary and Joseph to a lowly manger in Bethlehem and marvel at the fulfillment of God's promise to the people as a heavenly host of angels proclaims the joyful news: Jesus Christ is born!	s	Preschool - Primary
2099a	Story of the Nativity, The (The Beginner's Bible)			
2099b	Story of the Nativity, The (The Beginner's Bible)			
2100	Best Christmas Pageant Ever, The DVD	BEWARE THE HERDMANS! They're the nastiest, dirtiest kids you could ever meet...and they've decided they belong in this year's Christmas pageant. But the town thinks they belong in the care of the local police. When the curtain finally goes up, a miracle begins - and it all turns into "The Best Christmas Pageant Ever!" Starring Loretta Swit.	60	Junior High - Adult
2100a	Best Christmas Pageant Ever, The DVD			
2100b	Best Christmas Pageant Ever, The DVD			
2101	Stop, Look & Listen: Christian Moral Decision Making	This video gives young people a graphic look at their conscience working in the world today. It develops ideas which lead the young viewer to believe that morality does make sense and invites them to engage in the Christian	20	Junior High - Senior High

2102	Commandments for Young People: Part I	The Ten Commandments are a gift from God. Through them God invites us to live as God's people, God's friends, and with one another in the world. The Ten Commandments set guidelines for our actions and as universal values they free us rather than restrict or bind us. Recognizing and living these values are the foundation for the development and formation of conscience. These videos contain approximately eleven minutes on each commandment or group of commandments.	33	Intermediate
2103	Commandments for Young People: Part II	The Ten Commandments are a gift from God. Through them God invites us to live as God's people, God's friends, and with one another in the world. The Ten Commandments set guidelines for our actions and as universal values they free us rather than restrict or bind us. Recognizing and living these values are the foundation for the development and formation of conscience. These videos contain approximately eleven minutes on each commandment or group of commandments. We Are Faithful, Commandments 6 & 9, We Respect the Property of Others, Commandments 7 & 10, We Speak the Truth, Commandment	66	Intermediate
2104	Sacraments of Initiation 1 (High School)	These videos challenge high school students to take a new look at our sacramental life, using story, Jesus' life and the ritual actions of the believing community to call us to grow in Christ. Baptism, Confirmation and Eucharist, the sacraments of Initiation, demand that we let go of our-self absorption, strengthen ourselves in faith and help feed the world.	13	Junior High - Senior High
2105	Sacraments of Service 2 (High School)	These videos challenge high school students to take a new look at our sacramental life, using story, Jesus' life and the ritual actions of the believing community to call us to grow in Christ. Service to the world is the heart of Jesus' message for Christians. Marriage and Holy Orders, especially when they function as complementary sacraments in the church, teach us how to be like Christ: loving servants of one another.	13	Junior High - Senior High
2110	Baptism (Intermediate)	Sacraments help us remember Jesus' love and point us outward in the service of others. This series will instruct and encourage young people to explore their faith and God's unconditional love for them. This series uses the actions of daily living, Jesus' life and the actions of the believing community to call young people to grow in Christ. Everyone needs to belong. Baptism is the church's way of telling us that we all belong to one	13	Intermediate
2111	Eucharist (Intermediate)	Sacraments help us remember Jesus' love and point us outward in the service of others. This series will instruct and encourage young people to explore their faith and God's unconditional love for them. This series uses the actions of daily living, Jesus' life and the actions of the believing community to call young people to grow in Christ. Hunger for food, love or friendship can overwhelm us. The sacrament of the Eucharist is our call to remember that Christ will always be our food and strength.	13	Intermediate

2111a	Eucharist (Intermediate)			
2111b	Eucharist (Intermediate)			
2112	Confirmation (Intermediate)	Sacraments help us remember Jesus' love and point us outward in the service of others. This series will instruct and encourage young people to explore their faith and God's unconditional love for them. This series uses the actions of daily living, Jesus' life and the actions of the believing community to call young people to grow in Christ. All of us, from time to time, experience weakness in our faith. Confirmation challenges us to move past our weaknesses and sins into a deeper commitment to Christ	13	Intermediate
2113	Reconciliation (Intermediate)	Sacraments help us remember Jesus' love and point us outward in the service of others. This series will instruct and encourage young people to explore their faith and God's unconditional love for them. This series uses the actions of daily living, Jesus' life and the actions of the believing community to call young people to grow in Christ. Letting go of the heaviness of our own failures is essential for growth in faith. The sacrament of reconciliation reminds us that letting go of sin is a daily task.	13	Intermediate
2115	Holy Orders (Intermediate)	Sacraments help us remember Jesus' love and point us outward in the service of others. This series will instruct and encourage young people to explore their faith and God's unconditional love for them. This series uses the actions of daily living, Jesus' life and the actions of the believing community to call young people to grow in Christ. Service to others is the heart of Jesus' message to the world. Holy Orders calls some to the total service of the church through word and sacrament.	13	Intermediate
2117	Saints Gallery - Volume 4: Early Church Leaders	In this fascinating video, you'll learn all about the lives and deeds of people whose names have become synonymous with virtue, holiness and compassion. But while you'll marvel at the depth of their faith and devotion to God, you'll also see their humanity, their imperfections, their triumphs and failures. Featured in this video are saints Peter, Clare of Assisi, Paul, Thomas Aquinas and Catherine of Siena.	45	Intermediate - Adult
2119	Universe Drama in Three Acts	A striking visual reflection based on a text by Rosemary Radford Ruether. The earth may or may not belong to us but it does belong to God. God rejoices in its beauty and is also saddened by its destruction. This video narrates the drama of creation through the ages.	15	Junior High - Adult
2125	Queen Esther	This animated version of the story of the Old Testament queen who saved her people from destruction is part of the Hanna-Barbera "Greatest Adventure Stories from the Bible" series.	30	Intermediate

2130	Final Blessing	This video examines the spiritual dimensions in the lives of the terminally ill. Rather than turning away from the unavoidable sadness in these stories, viewers will be left inspired, uplifted and even consoled by the patient's end-of-life discoveries for the potential for peace and healing. Final Blessing is a program about uncovering a place within the soul to begin to understand suffering on a different level and to look forward to what lies beyond.	52	Adult
2131	Ministers of Communion (LTP)	This video explores the spiritual dimensions and meaning of the ministry of eucharistic minister as well as the practical aspects of holy communion at Mass. All ministers of the eucharist, new or experienced, will find this video an enriching, practical resource.	26	Adult
2131a	Ministers of Communion (LTP)		26	
2131b	Ministers of Communion (LTP)		26	
2132	Therese of Lisieux - My Vocation is Love	In 1927, Therese of Lisieux was proclaimed "Principal Patroness of the Missions." The objective of this video is to focus on the missionary aspects of Therese's message.	21	Junior High - Adult
2134	Gospel According to Matthew Vol. 1 A	These videos are produced in a manner similar to Jesus of Nazareth, except that all of the dialogue in these videos is taken directly from the words of Scripture. The part of Jesus is portrayed in a warm, touching and compassionate manner which will touch the hearts of the viewer. As the dialogue is spoken, the number of the chapter and verse from Scripture is displayed on the screen, making these videos versatile for any age group. Easy to use in segments in a classroom or group setting. Chapters 1:1-9:1	58	all ages
2135	Gospel According to Matthew Vol. 2 A	These videos are produced in a manner similar to Jesus of Nazareth, except that all of the dialogue in these videos is taken directly from the words of Scripture. The part of Jesus is portrayed in a warm, touching and compassionate manner which will touch the hearts of the viewer. As the dialogue is spoken, the number of the chapter and verse from Scripture is displayed on the screen, making these videos versatile for any age group. Easy to use in segments in a classroom or group setting. Chapters 9:2-	58	all ages
2136	Gospel According to Matthew Vol. 3 A	These videos are produced in a manner similar to Jesus of Nazareth, except that all of the dialogue in these videos is taken directly from the words of Scripture. The part of Jesus is portrayed in a warm, touching and compassionate manner which will touch the hearts of the viewer. As the dialogue is spoken, the number of the chapter and verse from Scripture is displayed on the screen, making these videos versatile for any age group. Easy to use in segments in a classroom or group setting. Chapters 15:1-	58	all ages

2137	Gospel According to Matthew Vol. 4 A	These videos are produced in a manner similar to Jesus of Nazareth, except that all of the dialogue in these videos is taken directly from the words of Scripture. The part of Jesus is portrayed in a warm, touching and compassionate manner which will touch the hearts of the viewer. As the dialogue is spoken, the number of the chapter and verse from Scripture is displayed on the screen, making these videos versatile for any age group. Easy to use in segments in a classroom or group setting. Chapters 24:1-	58	all ages
2137a	Gospel According to Matthew Vol. 4			
2137b	Gospel According to Matthew Vol. 4			
2137c	Gospel According to Matthew Vol. 4			
2138	Heroes of Faith	This video presents inspiring profiles of eleven extraordinary Christians: Fr. Lawrence Jenco, Fr. Tom Takahashi, Orel Hersheiser, Fred Rogers, Flannery O'Connor, Dave Brubeck, Natzih Rizk, St. Francis of Assisi, Jean Donovan, Dorothy Day and Martin Luther King. Profiles vary in length from two through nine minutes.	60	Junior High - Adult
2139	Raising Children in a Violent World	Kathleen Chesto cuts straight to the heart of the problem of the over dominance of violence in our society and offers very practical advice on how to counteract this trend within our own hearts and families. Chesto's advice is do-able, not complicated. She calls on parents to evaluate their lives and make choices that are indeed in the best interest of their children	33	Adult
2139a	Raising Children in a Violent World		34	
2140	Open Minds, Open Hearts, Open Doors	Featuring the late Joseph Cardinal Bernardin and Fr. Henri Nouwen, this video highlights the importance of including persons with physical, mental and emotional differences into Liturgy and church life. It provides practical ways to open hearts, open minds and open doors for persons with visible and invisible disabilities, so that all may bring their gifts to God's altar.	21	Junior High - Adult
2141	Acts: Volume 1	As a sturdy merchant ship plunges through ancient seas, the physician Luke tells the enthralling story of danger, struggle and triumph that marks the birth of the Christian Church. This dramatization uses the actual words of Scripture; the chapter and verse appear in the lower right hand corner of the screen for easy reference. Easy to use in segments in a classroom or group setting. Chapters 1:1-8:3	45	all ages
2148b	Littlest Angel, The DVD		24	Preschool - Primary
2148c	Littlest Angel, The DVD		24	Preschool - Primary
2149	Humility (Book of Virtues Series)	When Annie is elected class president, she lets her new-found power go to her head, prompting a lesson in leadership from Plato through the stories of the Emperor's New Clothes (English); King Canute at the Seashore (English); and Phaeton (Greek); and with the help of the Serenity Prayer.	30	Primary - Intermediate

2157	Generosity (Book of Virtues Series)	When Zach and Annie decide to deliver food to a homeless shelter, they get caught up in planning their rewards. Plato, their wise owl friend, helps them discover the true spirit of giving in the stories Rocking Horse Land (English), Old Mr. Rabbit's Thanksgiving Dinner (English), The Gift of the Magi, (American), and the poem Count That Day Lost.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2157a	Generosity (Book of Virtues Series)			
2158	Come On In! Part I: A Church Tour for Children	This two part video series helps children feel right at home in church. This live-action video employs an engaging conversational style that children can relate to. After viewing this video, children will be more comfortable in their church surroundings, enabling them to focus on and appreciate the	12	Primary - Intermediate
2159	Come On In! Part II: A Church Tour for Children	This two part video series helps children feel right at home in church. This live-action video employs an engaging conversational style that children can relate to. After viewing this video, children will be more comfortable in their church surroundings, enabling them to focus on and appreciate the	12	Primary - Intermediate
2163	Love One Another (Food for the Poor)	This video transports you to another world...a world where Christ's commandment to love one another is revealed in the eyes of more than seven million faces. You'll look over the shoulders of a group of Food for the Poor benefactors and witness first-hand the extreme poverty and destitution of the people in the Caribbean. When the journey has ended, you will discover new meaning in Christ's words.	30	Junior High - Adult
2164	Vatican II in History	The Second Vatican Council had a profound and lasting influence on the Catholic Church. This series of nine videos examines the change in outlook that the Council fostered in the Church and explores how the documents of Vatican II continue to renew the Church today. The historical setting for the Second Vatican Council, its place among other Church Councils and its significance after 30 years are the main topics. Historical footage, as well as eyewitness accounts add to the viewer's understanding	29	Adult
2165	Liturgy (Vat II)	The Second Vatican Council had a profound and lasting influence on the Catholic Church. This series of nine videos examines the change in outlook that the Council fostered in the Church and explores how the documents of Vatican II continue to renew the Church today. Theologian Peter R. Fink, S.J., and liturgist Lawrence Madden, S.J., trace the roots of reform that culminated in the sweeping changes of Vatican II.	29	Adult
2166	Word, The (Vat II document)	The Second Vatican Council had a profound and lasting influence on the Catholic Church. This series of nine videos examines the change in outlook that the Council fostered in the Church and explores how the documents of Vatican II continue to renew the Church today. Shows how the Council placed the Scriptures at the center of the life of the Church before, during and after the Council. Offers the viewer insights into the post-Vatican II era of biblical renewal.	29	Adult

2169	Mary (Vat II)	The Second Vatican Council had a profound and lasting influence on the Catholic Church. This series of nine videos examines the change in outlook that the Council fostered in the Church and explores how the documents of Vatican II continue to renew the Church today. Focuses on devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary in the light of the Council. Sr. Elizabeth Johnson portrays Mary as the model of a mature woman who heard the word of God, understood it and freely accepted her destiny in life. She exemplifies for all Christians what it means to be a disciple of Christ.	29	Adult
2172	After the Council (Vat II)	The Second Vatican Council had a profound and lasting influence on the Catholic Church. This series of nine videos examines the change in outlook that the Council fostered in the Church and explores how the documents of Vatican II continue to renew the Church today. Shows how the Church of the future is already emerging with a more truly worldwide dimension than ever before, yet existing in every local church as a full embodiment of Christ's saving presence.	29	Adult
2173	Father: Mystery of God Series A	This video introduces us to the in-born human conditions that lead us to search for God and to recognize the presence of God in our world and our lives. Filled with profound insight and beautiful images, Father will leave you more aware than ever before about how God touches us and satisfies	28	Adult
2174	Jesus: Mystery of God Series A	Using stories and images, this video leads us to a deeper understanding of how the teaching of Jesus can be applied to modern life. Its rich imagery and wonderful storytelling leaves us with deep insights into the person of Jesus who is present with us now.	28	Adult
2175	Spirit: Mystery of God Series A	This video provides us with metaphors, images, and stories that give a rich description of the powerful presence of the Spirit in everyday life. Once we recognize the Spirit's presence, we begin to mold our lives around the Spirit's prompting deep within our hearts.	28	Adult
2176	Straight Talk: Teenagers and Sex	This video has been made with the help of teenagers for teenagers, and for those who care the most about them. It is a compassionate but clear presentation of the problems that our teenagers face seen against the background of Christian values. This video will ignite discussion among teenagers about these critical issues, and encourage them to resist the pressures they are under.	43	Junior High - Senior High
2177	Confirmation A Commitment to Life B	Same as # 708		

2178	Entertaining Angels	Dorothy Day wants to make a difference. During the Depression, she vows to house the homeless, feed the hungry, tend the sick. Not easily done when her total finances amount to 97 cents in a battered canister. Yet Dorothy persists, walking on frequently stormy waters of faith. This video will introduce you to Day, the impassioned New York journalist who launched the activist newspaper Catholic Worker and put the words she wrote into controversial action; a moving saga of a faith not just believed,	112	Adult
2179	Training the Mass Server (Lit Press) VHS	The young people who are Mass servers perform an essential ministry to God and God's people. You can help them to serve their best by offering them this clear, concise, well-organized training program geared especially	41	Intermediate
2179a	Training the Mass Server (Lit Press) DVD		41	Intermediate
2180	Way of the Cross, The: Stations on our Journey of Faith DVD		43	Junior High - Adult
2184	Forgiveness of the Lord: Part 1 Welcoming	A First Reconciliation preparation video program which explores the themes of Welcoming, Confessing and Healing through scripture stories, prayer and explanations of parts of the rite of Reconciliation. This series, a tool for the preparation of children and parents for First Reconciliation, is the perfect compliment to the Table of the Lord Series for First Eucharist	48	all ages
2185	Forgiveness of the Lord: Part 2 Confessing & Healing	A First Reconciliation preparation video program which explores the themes of Welcoming, Confessing and Healing through scripture stories, prayer and explanations of parts of the rite of Reconciliation. This series, a tool for the preparation of children and parents for First Reconciliation, is the perfect compliment to the Table of the Lord Series for First Eucharist	12	Primary
2186	Forgiveness of the Lord: Part 3 Parent Video	A First Reconciliation preparation video program which explores the themes of Welcoming, Confessing and Healing through scripture stories, prayer and explanations of parts of the rite of Reconciliation. This series, a tool for the preparation of children and parents for First Reconciliation, is the perfect compliment to the Table of the Lord Series for First Eucharist	12	Adult
2187	What Makes Us Catholic? Discovering Our Catholic Identity VHS	This video from the Catholic Update series helps RCIA candidates and others interested in deepening their faith explore the unique "Catholic" approach to Christianity. This is accomplished through a story segment, a witness segment, a teaching segment and a music video reflection. Each segment can be used independently.	38	Junior High - Adult
2187b	What Makes Us Catholic? Discovering Our Catholic Identity DVD		27	Junior High - Adult
2193	Infant Baptism: A Gift to the Community (Catholic Update) DVD	This video offers a four-part resource package that can be used as part of a parish program for parents who are bringing their child to be baptized. Infant baptism is approached through a story segment, a witness segment, a teaching segment, and a music video reflection. Each segment can be used independently. This program is one of the Catholic Update Video		

2194	Mother Teresa (movie)	Geraldine Chaplin gives an outstanding performance as Mother Teresa, an extraordinary woman who dedicated her life to the dying and destitute and transformed the world with her courage, faith and love. Produced by Hallmark Home Entertainment.	93	Junior High - Adult
2201	Media (Power Surge)	These Youth Ministry videos are guaranteed to get your kids talking! Each topic is presented in a fast paced, "teen friendly" format, using graphics and music. Each video contains a guide including program rationale, suggestions for use, Catholic teaching on each topic and Scripture and Catechism resources.	16	Junior High - Senior High
2208	Self Image (Power Surge)	These Youth Ministry videos are guaranteed to get your kids talking! Each topic is presented in a fast paced, "teen friendly" format, using graphics and music. Each video contains a guide including program rationale, suggestions for use, Catholic teaching on each topic and Scripture and Catechism resources.	16	Junior High - Senior High
2209	Right Choice, The	Powerful and moving, this video is unlike any other pro-life video you have seen. It is the story of one teen's journey from the despair of the abortion clinic to the hope of new life. And the unexpected voice that guides her on this journey is that of her own unborn child. This video was produced under the sponsorship of the Pro-Life Committee of the National Conference of	20	Junior High - Senior High
2210	Gospel According to Matthew Vol. 1	(same as #2134 - #2137)		
2211	Gospel According to Matthew Vol. 2	(same as #2134 - #2137)		
2212	Gospel According to Matthew Vol. 3 B	(same as #2134 - #2137)		
2213	Gospel According to Matthew Vol. 4	(same as #2134 - #2137)		
2215	When In Doubt...	This Priority One series presents real-life stories, humor and the dynamic Neil McClendon as he addresses critical issues teens face every day. A study guide is included with each video.	24	Junior High - Senior High
2219	Total TV: Stupid Parent Tricks	This Priority One series presents real-life stories, humor and the dynamic Neil McClendon as he addresses critical issues teens face every day. A study guide is included with each video.	24	Junior High - Senior High
2220	Stations of the Cross, The	This prayerful video tape brings special sacredness and meaning to the Way of the Cross by skillfully combining the spoken word, music and visual images. The thought provoking meditations recall the mysteries of Calvary and offer a practical application for today's Christian.	40	Junior High - Adult
2221	Story of Creation, The (The Beginner's Bible)	Journey back to the beginning of the world as God fills it with all the wonders of creation. Memorable songs, vivid animation and heartwarming characters make this series a delightful way to introduce young children to	30	Preschool - Primary

2222	Story of the Good Samaritan, The (The Beginner's Bible)	When Jesus encounters a man who wants to learn the quickest way into Heaven, Jesus tells him a story that teaches him a lesson about loving your neighbor as you love yourself. Memorable songs, vivid animation and heartwarming characters make this series a delightful way to introduce young children to Bible stories.	30	Preschool - Primary
2223	Story of the Prodigal Son, The (The Beginner's Bible)	To bring to life his teachings of repentance, forgiveness and love, Jesus tells the story of a father whose willful son refuses to work on the family farm, but goes off instead to see the world. Also includes the story of the Lost Sheep and the Lost Coin. Memorable songs, vivid animation and heartwarming characters make this series a delightful way to introduce	30	Preschool - Primary
2224	Easter Promise, The	In this animated story, Jerem dreams of being a soldier in the service of a king. He is thrilled to hear about the upcoming arrival of the true King, Jesus. Jerem, however, is fooled by appearances and soon rejects Jesus along with most of Jerusalem. In a wonderful lesson about truth, appearances, and forgiveness, Jerem ultimately trusts in Jesus and witnesses the fulfillment of the greatest promise of all - the resurrection.	45	Primary - Intermediate
2226	Empowering the Catechist: Sessions 1 & 2	This catechist training video series provides everything needed to become a more effective catechist. The emphasis is on development of practical skills and techniques, which allow catechists to achieve learning goals and enjoy doing it. This series offers leaders a total training course appropriate for first-time catechists and for veteran religion teachers who need a refresher or a morale-booster.	23	Adult
2228	Empowering the Catechist: Sessions 5 & 6	This catechist training video series provides everything needed to become a more effective catechist. The emphasis is on development of practical skills and techniques, which allow catechists to achieve learning goals and enjoy doing it. This series offers leaders a total training course appropriate for first-time catechists and for veteran religion teachers who need a refresher or a morale-booster.	23	Adult
2231	Making the World Better	Young people themselves speak candidly about the value of serving one's neighbor. They are shown in community service programs with homeless children, mentally handicapped adults, AIDS patients and abandoned animals. Intended to stimulate discussion among teenagers about their role in society, this program ends with an original song which asks what each one can do to make the world better.	12	Junior High - Senior High
2232	Announcement to Mary, The	The teachings of Jesus, his passion, death and resurrection - all come to life in this animated video series. The episodes provide a wealth of information and precise references to the original Gospel text. Each segment concludes with a three minute tutorial that summarizes the episode and frames the program within its scriptural and historical content.	30	Primary - Intermediate

2233	King Is Born, The	The teachings of Jesus, his passion, death and resurrection - all come to life in this animated video series. The episodes provide a wealth of information and precise references to the original Gospel text. Each segment concludes with a three minute tutorial that summarizes the episode and frames the program within its scriptural and historical content.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2235	Boy Jesus in the Temple, The	The teachings of Jesus, his passion, death and resurrection - all come to life in this animated video series. The episodes provide a wealth of information and precise references to the original Gospel text. Each segment concludes with a three minute tutorial that summarizes the episode and frames the program within its scriptural and historical content.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2237	Temptations in the Desert	The teachings of Jesus, his passion, death and resurrection - all come to life in this animated video series. The episodes provide a wealth of information and precise references to the original Gospel text. Each segment concludes with a three minute tutorial that summarizes the episode and frames the program within its scriptural and historical content.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2238	John the Baptist	The teachings of Jesus, his passion, death and resurrection - all come to life in this animated video series. The episodes provide a wealth of information and precise references to the original Gospel text. Each segment concludes with a three minute tutorial that summarizes the episode and frames the program within its scriptural and historical content.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2239	Wedding at Cana, The	The teachings of Jesus, his passion, death and resurrection - all come to life in this animated video series. The episodes provide a wealth of information and precise references to the original Gospel text. Each segment concludes with a three minute tutorial that summarizes the episode and frames the program within its scriptural and historical content.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2241	Sermon on the Mount, The	The teachings of Jesus, his passion, death and resurrection - all come to life in this animated video series. The episodes provide a wealth of information and precise references to the original Gospel text. Each segment concludes with a three minute tutorial that summarizes the episode and frames the program within its scriptural and historical content.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2243	Good Shepherd, The	The teachings of Jesus, his passion, death and resurrection - all come to life in this animated video series. The episodes provide a wealth of information and precise references to the original Gospel text. Each segment concludes with a three minute tutorial that summarizes the episode and frames the program within its scriptural and historical content.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2244	Jesus Calls His Apostles	The teachings of Jesus, his passion, death and resurrection - all come to life in this animated video series. The episodes provide a wealth of information and precise references to the original Gospel text. Each segment concludes with a three minute tutorial that summarizes the episode and frames the program within its scriptural and historical content.	30	Primary - Intermediate

2245	Miracles of Jesus, The (animated)	The teachings of Jesus, his passion, death and resurrection - all come to life in this animated video series. The episodes provide a wealth of information and precise references to the original Gospel text. Each segment concludes with a three minute tutorial that summarizes the episode and frames the program within its scriptural and historical content.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2246	Story of Zaccheus, The	The teachings of Jesus, his passion, death and resurrection - all come to life in this animated video series. The episodes provide a wealth of information and precise references to the original Gospel text. Each segment concludes with a three minute tutorial that summarizes the episode and frames the program within its scriptural and historical content.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2247	Jesus Feeds the Multitudes	The teachings of Jesus, his passion, death and resurrection - all come to life in this animated video series. The episodes provide a wealth of information and precise references to the original Gospel text. Each segment concludes with a three minute tutorial that summarizes the episode and frames the program within its scriptural and historical content.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2248	Jesus' Teaching Ministry	The teachings of Jesus, his passion, death and resurrection - all come to life in this animated video series. The episodes provide a wealth of information and precise references to the original Gospel text. Each segment concludes with a three minute tutorial that summarizes the episode and frames the program within its scriptural and historical content.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2250	Triumphant Entry into Jerusalem	The teachings of Jesus, his passion, death and resurrection - all come to life in this animated video series. The episodes provide a wealth of information and precise references to the original Gospel text. Each segment concludes with a three minute tutorial that summarizes the episode and frames the program within its scriptural and historical content.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2251	Last Supper, The (animated)	The teachings of Jesus, his passion, death and resurrection - all come to life in this animated video series. The episodes provide a wealth of information and precise references to the original Gospel text. Each segment concludes with a three minute tutorial that summarizes the episode and frames the program within its scriptural and historical content.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2252	Agony in the Garden	The teachings of Jesus, his passion, death and resurrection - all come to life in this animated video series. The episodes provide a wealth of information and precise references to the original Gospel text. Each segment concludes with a three minute tutorial that summarizes the episode and frames the program within its scriptural and historical content.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2252a	Agony in the Garden			

2253	Trial of Jesus, The (animated)	The teachings of Jesus, his passion, death and resurrection - all come to life in this animated video series. The episodes provide a wealth of information and precise references to the original Gospel text. Each segment concludes with a three minute tutorial that summarizes the episode and frames the program within its scriptural and historical content.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2254	Jesus Dies on the Cross	The teachings of Jesus, his passion, death and resurrection - all come to life in this animated video series. The episodes provide a wealth of information and precise references to the original Gospel text. Each segment concludes with a three minute tutorial that summarizes the episode and frames the program within its scriptural and historical content.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2254a	Jesus Dies on the Cross			
2255	Resurrection of Jesus, The	The teachings of Jesus, his passion, death and resurrection - all come to life in this animated video series. The episodes provide a wealth of information and precise references to the original Gospel text. Each segment concludes with a three minute tutorial that summarizes the episode and frames the program within its scriptural and historical content.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2256	Jesus Ascends into Heaven	The teachings of Jesus, his passion, death and resurrection - all come to life in this animated video series. The episodes provide a wealth of information and precise references to the original Gospel text. Each segment concludes with a three minute tutorial that summarizes the episode and frames the program within its scriptural and historical content.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2257	Acts of the Apostles, The	The teachings of Jesus, his passion, death and resurrection - all come to life in this animated video series. The episodes provide a wealth of information and precise references to the original Gospel text. Each segment concludes with a three minute tutorial that summarizes the episode and frames the program within its scriptural and historical content.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2258	Memory for Tino	Friendship and selfless giving mark this heart-warming tale of how a boy grows in friendship with a lonely old woman. This drama, from the world-renowned Dr. Leo Buscaglia, helps students discover the joy of selfless giving and the value of looking beyond prejudices against people who are	30	Primary - Intermediate
2262	Call, The: Tracing the Covenant through Scripture	From Abraham to Moses, John the Baptist to Mary, many Biblical figures were challenged to respond to the call of God. By identifying with these figures, young people find role models for their own faith responses to God's call. This video is an excellent overview or review for understanding the people of Scripture.	18	Intermediate
2263a	Prayer: Anytime, Anyplace			
2264	Prayer of Praise	Respect and reverence, awe and wonder are our natural responses to our loving and generous God who made and sustains all of creation. This video encourages children to have an attitude of praise through a story, a praise walk and a guided meditation.	12	Primary - Intermediate

2265	Prayer of Asking	In prayer, we trust God is with us in all our needs. The most common form of prayer is one of petition. In this video, young people pray for others, for themselves and as Jesus prayed. They are invited to experience a guided imagery, a pebble prayer, a world prayer, Prayers of the Faithful and praying as a group for someone who is sick.	12	Primary - Intermediate
2266	Prayer of Quiet	In our fast paced world, young people need to discover ways to pay loving attention to the God who dwells within them. This video invites young people to come face to face with God in silence, by experiencing the words of scripture, "be still, know that I am here."	12	Primary - Intermediate
2271	Faith (Book of Virtues Series)	Annie's faith is put to the test after her friend dies unexpectedly, leaving her feeling alone and bewildered. Plato and the crew share stories of faith and perseverance like Daniel and the Lion's Den (Bible) and Harriet Tubman (American). Annie also finds comfort in the words of the 23rd Psalm, helping her see that since God is with us, we are never alone.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2288	Source, The (Lourdes)	The story, sites and sounds of Lourdes, where Mary appeared to Bernadette Soubirous in 1858, is the basis for exploring healing, faith, conversion and reconciliation in today's society. This video provides a wonderful opportunity to learn more about the shrine, one of the most popular pilgrimage sites in modern Christianity.	30	Junior High - Adult
2290	Learning Disab. & Social Skills: Parent Video B	Same as #2289		
2291	God Who Reconciles, The DVD		32	Adult
2293	Little Sparrow (Precious Moments) DVD		30	Preschool - Primary
2298	Walk Through the Mass DVD	Part of the Catholic Update series, this video explores some of the meaning behind the celebration of Eucharist and takes a step-by-step look at the four principal parts of the Mass. The video includes a story segment, a witness segment, a teaching segment and a music video reflection.	30	Adult
2298a	Walk Through the Mass DVD	Part of the Catholic Update series, this video explores some of the meaning behind the celebration of Eucharist and takes a step-by-step look at the four principal parts of the Mass. The video includes a story segment, a witness segment, a teaching segment and a music video reflection.	30	Adult
2300	Death No More: A Look at the Death Penalty	In this video Sr. Helen Prejean, author of Dead Man Walking and minister to death row inmates and murder victim's families, offers her insights on the death penalty in a lecture and then an interview. David Haas, well-known liturgical composer, presents a music reflection and conducts the interview with Sr. Helen.	37	Adult

2301	Angel's Prayer Lesson DVD	Who better to teach children to pray than an angel? Angel Callista - with help from her unseen angel friends - enthusiastically teaches children about prayer and the many forms it can take. She explains prayers of praise, thanksgiving, petition and sorrow, as well as meditation and prayer of quiet, the Mass, personal and communal prayer, the rosary and family prayer.	12	Primary - Intermediate
2306	Next Stop: Tanzania (adult)	The journey will start in the coastal city of Dar Es Salaam..safari across dusty African plains...and explore the unusual sights and special people of Dodoma. Discover how two high school buddies from Missouri are changing the course of history in Tanzania. In this episode of The Big Picture, you will see ordinary people accomplishing great things for God in extraordinary circumstances. This is an inspirational story of love and	24	Adult
2308	Christmas Wish	Little Justine just can't wait...she wishes Christmas would come right away. There's a surprise in store, though, when her wish comes true, for it doesn't turn out exactly as she had hoped. In the end she discovers that the time of preparation increases the joy of anticipation and preparation.	9	Primary
2308a	Christmas Wish			
2308b	Christmas Wish			
2310	Racism: Going Color Blind (teen)	You may be saying, "I'm not a racist. I feel love for people of all races, color, and creeds. But racism is not so much in how you feel, but in what you do. In this episode of On the Air teens will be challenged to think and do something about race issues in their own life.	24	Junior High - Senior High
2313	Total TV: Can I Be Christian Without Being Weird?	For a lot of people, weird is different. If someone doesn't fit in with the crowd, they're weird, right? Sometime's it's good to be different - if everyone were the same, life would be so boring! Being a Christian teenager can be difficult. In this video, teens will learn that Christian behavior should be unique, but not obnoxious.	23	Junior High - Senior High
2317	Blessed Are the Peacemakers	This video presentation shows three communities where individuals are taking action to stop violence in their communities and in their lives. Visit New Orleans, where a multi-denominational organization called ACT (All Congregations Together) is determined to purge the neighborhood of drugs, guns and delinquent landlords. Then travel to Los Angeles, where programs called Hope in Youth and Jobs for the Future are working to keep young people from joining gangs by providing one-on-one counseling, positive role models, and educational support. This videotape is from the U.S. bishops Catholic Communication Campaign.	60	Adult
2322	Time Travel Through the Bible (Frakes)	Jonathan Frakes of Star Trek: The Next Generation is your guide back to Bible time, to the centuries before Christ and the world of Jesus and John.	107	Junior High - Adult
2322a	Time Travel Through the Bible (Frakes)		107	Junior High - Adult

2323	Steps Into the Holy Land	Retrace the footsteps of Jesus through this visual tour of the Holy Land. Visit the sites of his miracles. Tour Bethlehem, Calvary, Nazareth, and Jeruslaem. This journey makes the Old and New Testament of the Bible	107	Junior High - Adult
2324	Walk Through the Scriptures: Introduction	Introduction: The Living Word - This video series introduces viewers to the spirituality at the heart of the books of the Bible. Father Vergil's inviting and engaging style reassures young people and adults who may never have felt comfortable opening the Scriptures on their own. By putting viewers in touch with the beautiful imagery of the Bible, he brings its beauty and	26	Junior High - Adult
2325	Walk Through the Scriptures: Old Testament	This video series introduces viewers to the spirituality at the heart of the books of the Bible. Father Vergil's inviting and engaging style reassures young people and adults who may never have felt comfortable opening the Scriptures on their own. By putting viewers in touch with the beautiful imagery of the Bible, he brings its beauty and richness to life.	23	Junior High - Adult
2326	Walk Through the Scriptures: New Testament	This video series introduces viewers to the spirituality at the heart of the books of the Bible. Father Vergil's inviting and engaging style reassures young people and adults who may never have felt comfortable opening the Scriptures on their own. By putting viewers in touch with the beautiful imagery of the Bible, he brings its beauty and richness to life.	26	Junior High - Adult
2327	Gathered In My Name	Using real life video clips of many different families, this video explores the profound love that should be at the center of every Christian family. Ordinary family events - meals, conversations, moments of intimacy and reconciliation - are shown to be occasions of God's presence. By observing families of all ages and all sizes, husbands and wives and parents and children can learn to reflect God's love more fully.	12	all ages
2327a	Gathered In My Name		12	
2328	Great Storyteller, The (Visual Bible)	Master storyteller Frank Peretti takes his class inside the greatest story of all and introduces them to a laughing, loving, very real Jesus. This video features exciting film segments from The Visual Bible portraying favorite stories that Jesus told: the feeding of the 5,000, Jesus calming the storm and walking on the water.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2329	Mass for Older Children	From the earliest times, Christians gathered at least once a week to remind themselves of Jesus' life, death and resurrection and to celebrate his presence still with them in the meal of the Eucharist. Like the early followers of Jesus, we gather, we tell stories, we remember and break bread, and we go forth to those in need. This video walks students gently through the Mass and challenges them to live it in their daily lives.	15	Junior High
2329a	Mass for Older Children		15	Intermediate
2329b	Mass for Older Children		15	Intermediate
2329c	Mass for Older Children		15	Intermediate

2330	Birth of Jesus (Kirk Cameron)	Kirk Cameron, from Growing Pains, takes the viewer to Bethlehem at Christmastime through a storytelling session with a family, including a young skeptic. This video features footage from the Visual Bible Series and includes Jesus' lineage, the announcement to Mary, Joseph's reaction, the birth, Herod's response, the shepherds, wise men and angels.	30	Intermediate
2330a	Birth of Jesus (Kirk Cameron)		30	Intermediate
2330b	Birth of Jesus (Kirk Cameron)		30	Intermediate
2330c	Birth of Jesus (Kirk Cameron)		30	Intermediate
2330d	Birth of Jesus (Kirk Cameron)		30	Intermediate
2332	Parenting the Teenager (Ellen Marie)	This video gives parents tips, tools, and support on how to influence their teenagers to make wise choices. Adults will learn: how to build a bridge of communication between parent and teenager, how to pass on values without nagging, what adults need to know about teen sexual activity, five reasons why teenagers choose high risk choices, including sex, drugs, and alcohol and how parents can combat these risks, and ten practical ways parents or adult leaders can support teens in making healthy choices.	30	Adult
2335	New Birth Day Club: A Video on Baptism	This spirited video tells the story of Charlie and his desire to become a member of a community, the New Birth Day Club. Through the building of a clubhouse and the initiation of Charlie into this neighborhood club, the meaning of the symbols and gestures used in the rites of Baptism are	15	Primary - Intermediate
2335a	New Birth Day Club: A video on Baptism		15	Primary - Intermediate
2336	Total TV: Guys vs. Girls	There are differences in the way our brains are wired...with hormones...and even how we communicate. To build good relationships, young people need to know how the "other half" thinks. This episode of On The Air will take an entertaining look at "guys vs. girls," give an understanding of those differences, and even help improve dating relationships.	24	Junior High - Senior High
2337	Extreme Faith (Southeast Asia - teen)	On this episode of On The Air, you will see how young people are beginning a life journey by reaching out to make a difference to Haitian refugees, to kids in Southeast Asia, and around the world.	24	Junior High - Senior High
2338	Total TV: Where Do I Fit In?	At times, many young people can feel lonely, empty, or even worthless. Why? Because they feel like they don't fit in. On this episode of On The Air, you will discover how to get a realistic view of who you really are.	24	Junior High - Senior High
2342	Death Penalty, The	These programs begin dialogue on a range of pastoral issues affecting the life of the Church. In all videos, church teaching is the context within which the discussions take place. None of the videos is complete or exhaustive, but they are good starters for dialogue.	25	Adult

2346	Keeper of the Peace	The familiar Christmas story is taken a step further as this drama unfolds in another stable in Bethlehem on that holy night. Marcus, a young Roman soldier, and Ruth, an old Jewish woman, stumble upon each other, unaware that this chance encounter will change both their lives. The birth of Christ is the greatest gift of all time, but only through forgiveness and reconciliation can Marcus and Ruth find the true Keeper of the Peace.	22	Adult
2358	Financial Planning Workshop - Sessions 1-2	Session 1: Getting Started Session 2: Where Are We? This series, part of "The Christian Financial Concepts Series," proposes a simple, workable plan for home money management. It aims to maximize family finances so that families are more effective both spiritually and financially.	30	Adult
2366	Eucharist - Children (Kempf)	Fr. Joe Kempf presents an engaging preparation program for First Eucharist in a series of eight segments. The segments are titled: 1) Belonging, 2) Invited to the Table, 3) Gathering to Celebrate, 4) Feasting on God's Word, 5) Offering Our Gifts, 6) Remembering and Giving Thanks, 7) Sharing the Bread of Life, and 8) Going Forth to Love and Serve. (37 minutes total time, Primary) [transferred to DVD]	37	Primary
2367	Eucharist - Families (Kempf)	This video, conducted in four parts by Fr. Joe Kempf, offers a First Eucharist preparation program for parents. Informational and engaging, "Fr. Joe" offers insights on this important sacrament with the parent in mind. [transferred to DVD]	52	Adult
2368	Reconciliation - Children (Kempf)	Fr. Joe Kempf presents an engaging preparation program for First Reconciliation in a series of six segments. The segments are titled: 1) We Belong, 2) We Celebrate God's Love, 3) We Hear Good News, 4) We Look At Our Lives, 5) We Ask Forgiveness, 6) We Go Forth in Pardon and Peace. [transferred to DVD]	34	Primary
2369	Reconciliation - Families (Kempf)	This video, conducted in four parts by Fr. Joe Kempf, offers a First Reconciliation preparation program for parents. Informational and engaging, "Fr. Joe" offers insights on this important sacrament with the parent in mind. [transferred to DVD]	61	Adult
2370	Renewing the Mind of the Media	This video helps individuals and discussion groups look at how people are affected by portrayals of sex and violence in the media. It hails the media - movies, TV, radio, print, the Internet - for their power to inform and entertain society, but it also heralds the concern that in recent years media are relying more and more on offensive and dangerous portrayals of sex and violence. This video and accompanying discussion guide is produced by the United States Catholic Conference.	12	Adult

2372	Larry Boy and the Rumor Weed	Junior Asparagus and Laura Carrot learn just how easily rumors get started when they accidentally launch a whopper about Larry-Boy's butler, Alfred! Before they know it their little story is spreading all over Bumblyburg like a weed! Can Larry-Boy stop the rumor before Alfred gets hurt? In the end, the kids learn that God doesn't want us to tell stories that can hurt. He wants us to spread nice words!	30	Primary - Intermediate
2374	Joseph, the Man Closest to Christ	He was a just man, appointed by God to be the husband of Mary and the chosen father of Jesus. But there is more to St. Joseph than his familiar role at the center of the salvation message. In him, we see a man of uncompromised obedience, a prayerful man, an exemplary worker and a true model of authentic manhood. This video explores all aspects of St. Joseph – the historical man, his response to God's call, and the many ways in which he reflects the nature of God.	60	Adult
2375	Close Encounters With the Beatitudes DVD	This entertaining program gives students clear examples of how young people can help build God's kingdom every day. Young Jimmy is puzzled as to what the Beatitudes mean to someone his age. When he dozes off, he receives a visit from an angel who shows him how some of his school mates are already helping to build God's kingdom. By the time Jimmy's journey with the angel is finished, he comes to an understanding, and makes a commitment to live the beatitudes in his own life.	13	Intermediate
2376	Holy Rosary, The	This video was designed to help people of all ages and spiritual levels pray the rosary. It provides a traditional and devotional way in which to meditate upon the mysteries of the life of Christ. All fifteen decades of the rosary are included with visual meditations and music.	60	all ages
2377	She Said Yes (Cassie Bernall)	In this video tribute, Cassie Bernall's friends and parents relive the Littleton tragedy and describe how the massacre and its aftermath strengthened their faith and gave their lives new meaning. The video includes riveting accounts by survivors and haunting images from that fateful day at Columbine, exclusive footage of Cassie's last years, and interviews with her friends about the impact her short life and sudden death had on them. An excellent springboard for youth group and family discussion.	25	Senior High
2379	Becoming Community	Produced by the Archdiocese of Seattle, this video presents some supportive ideas as to why Small Christian Communities are so important today. Featured presenters include Evelyn and James Whitehead and Laughlin Sofield sharing some of their feelings about these groups.	30	Adult
2380	Elijah	This video, depicting the deeds of the great prophet Elijah, relives the fateful days when the faith of ancient Israel hung in the balance and challenges us to consider our faith as well.	30	Primary - Intermediate

2381	Esther	Would you risk your life to save the lives of your countrymen? That was the deadly dilemma confronting the young Queen Esther, one of the Bible's most courageous women. Queen Esther's courage and wisdom help her turn a tragedy into a victory that is celebrated today with the feast of Purim.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2382	Ruth DVD	In this video, one of the most poignant stories of love and faithfulness in human history is retold. All the warmth, drama and power of the biblical account of Ruth bursts forth in this retelling.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2383	John the Baptist (Nest) DVD	This video is a moving story of courage and conviction seen through the life of one of God's greatest prophets who gave everything to prepare the way for the Lord.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2384	King is Born, The (Nest) DVD	This video retells the story of the miracle of the birth of Jesus – the true meaning of Christmas.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2385	Jesus the Son of God (Nest) DVD	People often found themselves speechless when they came face-to-face with the astonishing wisdom of Jesus of Nazareth. This compelling and swiftly moving video takes you on a remarkable tour of Jesus' early years.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2386	Miracles of Jesus (Nest) DVD	This video is an exciting panorama of Jesus' most touching miracles. Healing the sick, raising the dead, casting out demons and calming the storm are attributed to the principle of faith.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2387	The Righteous Judge			
2388	Greatest Is the Least, The (Nest) DVD	The compassionate acts of Jesus demonstrate that the way to greatness in his Kingdom is not found in how many serve you, but in how many you	30	Primary - Intermediate
2389	Kingdom of Heaven, The (Nest) DVD	This video tells a series of short stories including the sower and the seed, the wheat and the tares, and the parable of the ten virgins. Each parable helps us to learn what the "Kingdom of heaven" is like, and shows us how to live each day.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2390	Treasures in Heaven (Nest) DVD	This video is a wonderful story of contrast between two men who seek to follow Jesus. The young rich man asks how to gain eternal life and leaves saddened because he won't forsake worldly wealth; while Zaccheus, the publican, gives half of his wealth to the poor and restores four-fold anything wrongly taken, to follow Jesus and receive salvation	30	Primary - Intermediate
2391	Forgive Us Our Debts (Nest) DVD	This video combines a classic parable about forgiveness with the teachings of Jesus to his disciples. Jesus shows his love by teaching that forgiveness is from God. The parable of the man who owes ten thousand talents is presented along with Jesus' instructions to Peter to catch a fish where he'll find a coin in its mouth to pay the temple tax.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2392	Prodigal Son, The (Nest) DVD	This video tells the familiar story of a once wayward son reunited with his father and family after having squandered all his possessions. Viewers will learn of the overwhelming love encompassing someone who returns to God after having repented of his foolish ways.	30	Primary - Intermediate

2393	Good Samaritan, The (Nest) DVD	This video relates one of the most touching parables that Jesus ever taught. Through relating the kindness of the enemy Samaritan, Jesus teaches us to love one another.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2394	Bread From Heaven (Nest) DVD	This retelling of the feeding of the 5,000 will captivate viewers with its brisk storytelling, original songs and entertaining action, even as it challenges them to consider afresh the One who is the Bread of Life.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2395	He Is Risen (Nest) DVD	This video relates the story of the greatest miracle of all, the resurrection of Jesus. Sorrow and despair become complete joy and love as the disciples behold their resurrected savior.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2396	Saul of Tarsus (Nest) DVD	This video brings to life one of the most dramatic stories of the Bible. Saul of Tarsus, enemy and persecutor of the Christians, is changed forever when the resurrected Jesus miraculously appears to him on the road to	30	Primary - Intermediate
2397	Ministry of Paul, The (Nest) DVD	This video is a dramatic story of adventure, faith and endurance. From his encounter with King Agrippa to his terrifying shipwreck, Paul's powerful preaching and example bring amazement and conversion as persecution is answered with the gospel of love.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2398	What Do We Do At Mass?	This video is a remarkable witness to the religious life of children. They understand what happens at liturgy; some simply need to be encouraged to put words to their experiences. The children (ages seven to thirteen) who speak in this video express themselves with confidence and spontaneity. They provide wonderful insights into the Mass that will inspire not only their peers but adults too.	17	Primary - Intermediate
2398a	What Do We Do At Mass?		17	
2399	Facing My Own Suffering and Loss	This video brings insights of spirituality to bear on one's own limits in the face of illness, suffering and death. Included in the video is a story segment, witness segment, a teaching segment, and a music video reflection. These segments can be used together or individually.	25	Adult
2400	Training Ministers of the Sick	This video is a resource for the preparation of those who visit the sick at home or in healthcare facilities. The story segment includes "case studies" of pastoral visits and the witness segment offers critiques of the pastoral cases by three veteran chaplains. Also included are a teaching segment and a music video reflection.	40	Adult
2401	History of Christianity: Part 1 The Story Begins (0-100 AD)	An Introduction to the History of Christianity - The Story Begins (1-100 AD) Jesus, Paul and the Early Church	40	Adult
2402	History of Christianity: Part 2 Persecution and Social Acceptance	An Introduction to the History of Christianity - Persecution and Social Acceptance (100 – 400 AD)	40	Adult
2403	History of Christianity: Part 3 Age of Christendom, The (400-1000 AD)	An Introduction to the History of Christianity - The Age of Christendom (400 – 1000 AD)	40	Adult

2407	Molly Kelly: Teens and Chastity (Revised)	NO LONGER AVAILABLE. In an honest presentation to teens, Molly Kelly explains that chastity solves many of today's problems, such as teen pregnancy, sexually-transmitted diseases and the harmful side effects of contraception. She reflects on how the Catholic faith, especially the Sacraments of Eucharist and Reconciliation, can strengthen young people's resolve to practice chastity.	45	Junior High - Senior High
2408	This Is The Night, A Parish Welcomes New Catholics B	In this video, the viewer follows the elect and the candidates from the celebration of the third scrutiny during Lent, through their baptisms and receptions at the Easter Vigil, to Sunday morning. The experiences of Christian initiation are described by all.	30	Adult
2409	Advent With St. Nicholas	While trying to write about Advent for a religion class contest, Holly has a surprise visit from St. Nicholas. With the saint's help, Holly learns more about the meaning and background of the customs and practices of Advent – such as the Advent calendar, the Advent wreath, the Christmas tree, Las Posadas, and more. St. Nicholas offers ideas as to how some of the customs can be practiced in a way that celebrates the Advent spirit of	12	Primary - Intermediate
2410	Sacraments for Children DVD	This video is divided into eight vignettes. The first addresses the concept of "sacrament." The next seven vignettes cover each sacrament individually. Father Ray Hain uses down-to-earth explanations to help middle-grade children begin to learn and discuss how he or she sees, hears, and touches Jesus through the sacramental life of the Church. (60	60	Intermediate
2413	Training the Eucharistic Minister (Lit Press) B	Same as #584		
2425	Angel's First Communion Lesson, The DVD	In this teaching tool for First Communion, the "angels" speak in simple clear language of Jesus' presence at Mass, of the very special gift of the Eucharist. They remind children of their baptism and of the forgiveness they celebrate in the sacrament of Reconciliation. The angels also talk to the children about ways in which they can prepare for their First	13	Primary
2426	This Sacred Place VHS	A young woman and an elderly musician meet after the funeral for the young woman's uncle, and a very interesting and moving conversation takes place. Ellen becomes curious about what the church meant to her uncle and why. Ed the musician, who was the uncle's friend for many years, uses a concrete, catechetical, yet often poetic approach to unfold the meaning of the realities and the symbols in the church, and what they meant to Ellen's uncle. Beautifully written and portrayed, down-to-earth and uplifting, this video is an excellent resource for the RCIA process, adult discussion groups, and high school religion classes.	25	Adult

2427	Mother Teresa: Seeing the Face of Jesus (children)	This video presents the life and work of Mother Teresa with words and pictures that children will enjoy. They will learn that Mother Teresa was a person whose strong faith and trust in God helped her to make incredible changes in our world.	35	Primary
2429	ABC's of Discipline, The	Good discipline is a science and a skill that can be learned and improved with practice. In this video, an experienced classroom teacher offers very practical, very specific advice on ten ways to promote good discipline. The author's good sense, practical and sound psychology, love for children and esteem for the catechetical ministry are evident throughout the presentation. Beginning and veteran catechists will find plenty of inspiration, information and concrete ideas for implementing discipline in	25	Adult
2430	What Is the Bible? (Gr. 5-8)	This video helps children deepen their appreciation and understanding of the Bible as God's Word for their daily lives and helps them realize that God's friendship with us will never end. Study guide includes directions for use, activities, prayer celebrations and prayers.	15	Intermediate
2430a	What Is the Bible? (Gr. 5-8)		15	
2431	Who Is the Spirit? (Gr. 1-4)	This video invites children to become more familiar with the working of the Holy Spirit as friend, helper and teacher of the message of Jesus. In the life of the spirit received in Baptism, children explore the gestures and actions of Confirmation and discover how to use their gifts for others in making the world a better place.	11	Primary - Intermediate
2432	Jesus in My Life Today	Two teens discover what they really believe about Jesus in their personal lives through a special "interview" project suggested by the youth minister. A study guide is included to aid viewers in their own faith journey.	17	Junior High - Senior High
2434	Juan Diego - Messenger of God DVD	This animated video is the true story of how the Blessed Mother chose a hero for a key role in a beautiful miracle that would unite diverse peoples and change the course of history.	33	Primary - Intermediate
2435	Tell Me About God	"Tell me about God. What color are God's eyes? Where does God live?" If you are a parent or grandparent, or someone who loves children, you may have heard these questions. How should we talk to our children about someone we can't see or touch or hear? This video will help you talk to the children in your life about the God who loves them unconditionally.	45	Adult
2436	Teens & Chastity (Molly Kelly for Adults)	NO LONGER AVAILABLE. In an inspiring talk about the importance of promoting chastity to today's teens, Molly Kelly encourages adults to join in her mission. Molly shares her experiences as a mother as well as an educator. She also shares her thoughts about the tough issues that confront teens every day, such as teen pregnancy, sexually transmitted diseases, the threat of AIDS, and the safe-sex myth. Molly's direct presentation will give adults new insights on how to talk to teens about	60	Adult

2437	Mother Teresa: Work of God's Hands	Filmed on location in India, this video invites children to be present with Mother Teresa as she works among the children, the sick and the dying. Experience the challenge to young people in discovering the way they can live and work with hands of care, kindness, peace, prayer and love.	15	Intermediate
2437a	Mother Teresa: Work of God's Hands		15	
2437b	Mother Teresa: Work of God's Hands		15	
2438	Solemn High Mass & Low Mass - Tridentine Rite	Included in this video are the Latin high mass, low mass and benediction.	125	Intermediate - Adult
2439	Meditations on the Passion, Death & Resurrection of Jesus (Dymski)	This video presents a devotional exercise using music and reflections based on the Stations of the Cross. It is recommended for all who wish to live "upon the model of that charity which Christ showed to us when he gave himself on our behalf" (Eph.6:2). The life-sized images of the Stations of the Cross from St. Patrick's Parish in Erie, Pennsylvania are featured in this video written and narrated by Rev. Daniel Dymski.	40	Adult
2439a	Meditations on the Passion Death & Resurrection of Jesus (Dymski)		40	Adult
2439b	Meditations on the Passion Death & Resurrection of Jesus (Dymski)			
2441	Triduum: Holy Thursday (LTP)	This video explores what we do in the first hours of the Triduum (the Three Days), after Lent is quietly left behind. We see and hear how the church assembles on Thursday night and processes into the Paschal Triduum. After people have heard powerful scripture readings, taken time to wash each other's feet, raised a collection for the poor, celebrated Eucharist and gone singing in procession with the blessed sacrament – then the Three	29	Adult
2441a	Triduum: Holy Thursday (LTP)		29	Intermediate - Adult
2441b	Triduum: Holy Thursday (LTP)		29	Intermediate - Adult
2442	Triduum: Good Friday (LTP)	This video explores what happens in the afternoon or evening of Good Friday. The church assembles in a way that is unlike any other day of the year. Kneeling or prostrate, all are silent. Then the scriptures are proclaimed, and many prayers of intercession are chanted. Finally, the holy cross is set down in the midst of the church, and, for as long as it takes, each person comes forward to venerate and honor the wood of the cross, all the while singing of its glory.	26	Intermediate - Adult
2442a	Triduum: Good Friday (LTP)		26	Intermediate - Adult
2442b	Triduum: Good Friday (LTP)		26	Intermediate - Adult

2443	Triduum: Easter Vigil (LTP)	This video explores the celebration of the Easter Vigil. "This is the night," the cantor proclaims, the night spent first around a blazing fire, then around a newly-lighted candle, then with the scriptures, from which we proclaim once again the stories of our salvation. Finally, the saints process to the font, where those who have been long preparing renounce evil, profess faith in Christ, and enter the waters. Then they are anointed with chrism and join the rest of the joyful assembly to celebrate the Eucharist. It is a	55	Intermediate - Adult
2443a	Triduum: Easter Vigil (LTP)		55	Intermediate - Adult
2443b	Triduum: Easter Vigil (LTP)		55	Intermediate - Adult
2447	What Is a Sacrament?	This video helps children deepen their appreciation of sacraments as actions and expressions of God's love within the Christian community. The sacraments help us to live more like Jesus and be a sign of Jesus' love by the way we love one another at home, in our neighborhoods, at work.	14	Intermediate
2449	Welcome to God's Library	This video is for anyone interested in deepening their knowledge of and familiarity with the Bible. By understanding the organization of the Bible and how to use its components, the viewer can become more comfortable with it and discover where and how to locate key figures, stories, and	42	Adult
2451a	Jesus of Nazareth (full movie) DVD	Beginning before the Nativity and extending through the Crucifixion and Resurrection, this movie brings to life all the majesty and sweeping drama of the life of Jesus as told in the Gospels.	382	Intermediate - Adult
2451b	Jesus of Nazareth (full movie) DVD	Beginning before the Nativity and extending through the Crucifixion and Resurrection, this movie brings to life all the majesty and sweeping drama of the life of Jesus as told in the Gospels.	382	Intermediate - Adult
2451c	Jesus of Nazareth (full movie) DVD	Beginning before the Nativity and extending through the Crucifixion and Resurrection, this movie brings to life all the majesty and sweeping drama of the life of Jesus as told in the Gospels.	382	Intermediate - Adult
2451d	Jesus of Nazareth (full movie) DVD	Beginning before the Nativity and extending through the Crucifixion and Resurrection, this movie brings to life all the majesty and sweeping drama of the life of Jesus as told in the Gospels.	382	Intermediate - Adult
2452	Who Is Jesus? (Visual Bible) DVD	A fascinating and deeply moving portrayal of Jesus of Nazareth, using scenes from the Visual Bible production of the gospel of Matthew. See what happened 2000 years ago and find out why it is important for you	30	Intermediate - Adult
2453a	One Who Was There DVD		37	Adult
2455	Mary, the Mother of Jesus (NBC)	A compelling portrayal of a mother's undying and steadfast love for her son, this film celebrates Mary's humanity, her humility and her gracefulness. Mary's faith is tested as she must accept her son's miraculous destiny, endure his brutal suffering and death, and dedicate her life to the sharing of his message of love and salvation. This movie originally aired on network TV, NBC, in November, 1999.	91	Junior High - Adult

2457	Room Enough for Joy	This video is the story of the L'Arche Tahoma Hope Community of Tacoma Washington. The community consists of five homes in which 25 assistants fully share their lives with 20 people with mental disabilities, including three severely disabled children. Over the years, those who shared their lives with the disabled learned how to celebrate the wisdom of their simplicity and experienced the matchless strength of a love without conditions. They also discovered that while the lives of the mentally disabled are often filled with fear, anguish and rejection, when they are given a chance to live in a loving community, their lives also have Room Enough for Joy.	97	Adult
2458	Mystic Moments	This video presents a long loving look at what's real all around us. Nature, God's handiwork, provides little things for our enjoyment that we often fail to see. Experience a falling leaf, a gurgling stream, shadows from the sun...all with original music and messages about life from the Mystics, including John of the Cross, Teresa of Avila, Julian of Norwich, Thomas Merton, and others. (16 min, Sr. High – Adult)	16	Adult
2460	Walking On Water (Vocation Stories)		15	Intermediate - Adult
2461	Called to Serve as Priest	This video has been produced for viewing by a world wide audience to expose people once again to the tremendous gift of the priesthood. A multinational cast of eminent Church representatives, religious and lay people speak from the heart of their faith in Christ and the mystery of the Eucharist, about the unique gift of the priesthood.	20	Adult
2462	How Jesus Died: The Final 18 Hours	This video features the comprehensive medical, forensic and historical facts of the crucifixion of Jesus Christ. Four world-renowned experts explore various aspects of Jesus' crucifixion, revealing important understandings from their points of view as a medical examiner, an historian, an archaeologist and a medical expert on pain.	35	Adult
2466	Gather Together Faithfully	If we do nothing else in preparation for the new millennium, let's get our Sunday liturgy where Vatican II wanted it to be. That's what Cardinal Roger Mahony asked the parishes of the Los Angeles archdiocese to do in his pastoral letter, Gather Faithfully Together. He said: Here's what parish liturgy might look like. And the Mass he described is celebrated on this	30	Adult
2480	Apparitions at Fatima	This video recreates with great integrity the times and circumstances of Mary's appearances and miracles at Fatima.	90	Intermediate - Adult
2481	Mary Had a Baby, Amen!	As told by Simon the rhyming mouse, this animated video presents the delightful story of the birth of Christ. Simon invites youngsters to travel back in time with him to experience the first Christmas.	15	Preschool - Primary

2482	Shroud of Turin: Silent Witness	This video is a documentary based on scientific investigations of the Shroud of Turin. In it, noted medical examiners, theologians, physicists and historians use modern science to trace the probable history of the cloth and reconstruct the events of Christ's passion. The startling results of their detective work unfold dramatically. Conclusions are left to the viewer.	55	Junior High - Adult
2483	Praying the Psalms	This Catholic Update video explores how the song-prayers of the Bible, the psalms, have been used since ancient times as a means of prayer, and gives practical prayer suggestions for contemporary Catholics. The video consists of a story segment, witness segment, teaching segment and music video reflection.	32	Adult
2484	Praying the Rosary	This Catholic Update video explores the inspiration and history behind this devotion and explains how to pray the rosary according to Catholic tradition and practice. The video consists of a story segment, witness segment, teaching segment and music video reflection.	35	Adult
2486	Place Prepared, A	For children, death seems unreal and at a distance - until it comes close: a grandparent, a parent, a sibling or a pet dies. This video will help talk with children about death and heaven, and help to prepare them for the inevitable losses they will experience throughout their lives.	40	Adult
2487	Parables (A New Look at Familiar Stories)	Jesus, the master storyteller, taught profound spiritual principles and complex religious truths in the parables. Ultimately, the Lord left the meaning of his stories to be discovered by those who listened. This video offers a vibrant blend of artists, actors, philosophers, Biblical scholars and expert commentators who offer their unique insights and interpretations to	60	Junior High - Adult
2488	Angel's First Reconciliation Lesson - DVD	This video offers children information about friendship with Jesus, forgiveness, and the Rite of Penance. It walks with children through the various steps of the rite. Though this video is primarily for children preparing for first reconciliation, it can be used with any lesson on the sacrament of reconciliation or forgiveness. Same as 3328	12	Primary
2489	Loyalty (Book of Virtues Series)	When Zach accidentally breaks a memorial plaque, his elderly friend is angered and Zach doesn't understand why. Plato, the wise owl, helps Zach "solve" the mystery through stories like "Yudisthira at Heaven's Gate" (Indian), "The Cap That Mother Made" (Swedish) and "Queen Esther and Her People" (Bible). With the help of Plato and the rest of the crew, Zach learns that true loyalty is stronger than all the temptations of the world.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2490	Charity (Book of Virtues Series)	When a cold front moves through Spring Valley, making life miserable for the poor, Zach and Annie decide to collect donations of clothes from their neighbors. When Annie accidentally includes her favorite leather jacket and later regrets it, she must come to terms with the true meaning of "charity."	30	Primary - Intermediate

2491	Leadership (Book of Virtues Series)	Zach complains about the leadership abilities of the team captain of his water polo team. When he later gets elected to the position of captain himself, he learns firsthand what it means to lead others. This video features the stories "The Tower to the Moon" and the Gordian Knot."	30	Primary - Intermediate
2492	Patience (Book of Virtues Series)	When Annie volunteers to help a younger schoolmate with his math, she grows increasingly impatient with the boy and loses her temper. Annie regrets offering to tutor the boy until she hears several stories from her friends at Plato's Peak about the virtue of patience. This video features the stories "Anne Sullivan and Helen Keller," and "How the Brazilian Beetles	30	Primary - Intermediate
2493	Respect (Book of Virtues Series)	When Zach and Annie are rude to a friendly junk yard man who is helping them build a go-cart for an upcoming race, Plato is concerned and tells several stories about the virtue of respect. This video features the stories "Diamonds and Toads," "Please" and "The Bell of Atri."	30	Primary - Intermediate
2494	Moderation (Book of Virtues Series)	When Annie's obsession with baseball playing results in a drop in her grades, Plato relates two tales that demonstrate the value of moderation in all things. This video features the stories "The Spider's Two Feasts" and "The Goose That Laid the Golden Egg."	30	Primary - Intermediate
2495	Gratitude (Book of Virtues Series)	Zach plans to invite a lot of classmates to his birthday party - more guests means more gifts! - until his parents tell him that they can only afford a small party for Zach's closest friends. Disappointed, Zach retreats to Plato's Peak where he hears several tales which demonstrate the importance of gratitude. This video features the stories "The Discontented Stonecutter" and "Cornelia's Jewels" and the "The Little Loaf."	30	Primary - Intermediate
2508	Close Encounters With the Sacraments DVD	A helpful angel guides young Anna as she struggles with the complex problem of what the sacraments mean in our everyday lives. Young actors and actresses appear in age-appropriate situations so the students will easily relate to and enjoy this fanciful story, which combines live action with animation and provides young audiences with a fundamental understanding	15	Intermediate
2509	Jacob's Gift	"The one who builds the best project will be asked to help build the new synagogue," Rabbi Simeon announces to the students in his woodworking shop. Young Jacob chooses just the right project, but harassment by his fellow students and working in his father's busy inn pulls him away from his woodworking. In the end, Jacob sacrifices winning the contest to do a kindness for a family with a newborn baby, and learns an important lesson	30	Primary - Intermediate
2510	Catechumenate in Brief, The	The events depicted in this video took place in different parishes in the Archdiocese of Miami. We follow and listen to the genuine testimonies of the catechumens and candidates as they walk on the journey to Baptism or full membership in the Catholic Church. We also see the important role played by the bishop, clergy, catechists, sponsors, godparents and assembly in this journey toward initiation.	18	Junior High - Adult

2514	Sacred Heart Kids' Club: Creation; Grace; Christmas; Mary DVD	This video is part of a series whose aim is to present the teaching of the Catholic Church in a dynamic and appealing way, leading children to a deeper friendship with the Lord Jesus. This aim is accomplished using Scripture, singing, illustrated explanation, puppets, mime, dance and	30	Primary
2518	Sacred Heart Kids' Club: Sacred Heart; Forgiveness; Eucharist DVD	This video is part of a series whose aim is to present the teaching of the Catholic Church in a dynamic and appealing way, leading children to a deeper friendship with the Lord Jesus. This aim is accomplished using Scripture, singing, illustrated explanation, puppets, mime, dance and	30	Primary
2521	Sacred Heart Kids' Club: Death; Easter; The Church DVD	This video is part of a series whose aim is to present the teaching of the Catholic Church in a dynamic and appealing way, leading children to a deeper friendship with the Lord Jesus. This aim is accomplished using Scripture, singing, illustrated explanation, puppets, mime, dance and	30	Primary
2524	Sacred Heart Kids' Club: Vocation; Saints & Heroes; Prayer DVD	This video is part of a series whose aim is to present the teaching of the Catholic Church in a dynamic and appealing way, leading children to a deeper friendship with the Lord Jesus. This aim is accomplished using Scripture, singing, illustrated explanation, puppets, mime, dance and	30	Primary
2527	Sacred Heart Kids' Club: Listen to the Maker; Love God-Treasure His Name; Day of Rest and Celebration DVD	This video is part of a series whose aim is to present the teaching of the Catholic Church in a dynamic and appealing way, leading children to a deeper friendship with the Lord Jesus. This aim is accomplished using Scripture, singing, illustrated explanation, puppets, mime, dance and cartoon. Commandments in general and specifically the 1, 2 & 3	30	Primary
2530	Sacred Hearts Kids' Club: Believe, Love and Obey; Sounds of Peace and Love; Choose Life! DVD on	This video is part of a series whose aim is to present the teaching of the Catholic Church in a dynamic and appealing way, leading children to a deeper friendship with the Lord Jesus. This aim is accomplished using Scripture, singing, illustrated explanation, puppets, mime, dance and cartoon. Focuses on 4 & 5 Commandments.	30	Primary
2532	Sacred Heart Kids' Club: Pure Hearts, Joyful Hearts; Sacredness - Respectful Love DVD	This video is part of a series whose aim is to present the teaching of the Catholic Church in a dynamic and appealing way, leading children to a deeper friendship with the Lord Jesus. This aim is accomplished using Scripture, singing, illustrated explanation, puppets, mime, dance and cartoon. Focuses on on 6 & 9 Commandments	30	Primary
2534	Sacred Heart Kids' Club: Be Generous- Live Honestly; Choose to Live the Truth DVD	This video is part of a series whose aim is to present the teaching of the Catholic Church in a dynamic and appealing way, leading children to a deeper friendship with the Lord Jesus. This aim is accomplished using Scripture, singing, illustrated explanation, puppets, mime, dance and cartoon. Focuses on the 7th, 8th and 10th Commandments	30	Primary
2538	Sacred Heart Kids' Club: Sacraments in General; Baptism; Confirmation; Eucharist DVD	This video is part of a series whose aim is to present the teaching of the Catholic Church in a dynamic and appealing way, leading children to a deeper friendship with the Lord Jesus. This aim is accomplished using Scripture, singing, illustrated explanation, puppets, mime, dance and	30	Primary

2541	Sacred Heart Kids' Club: Penance; Marriage and Holy Orders; Anointing of the Sick DVD	This video is part of a series whose aim is to present the teaching of the Catholic Church in a dynamic and appealing way, leading children to a deeper friendship with the Lord Jesus. This aim is accomplished using Scripture, singing, illustrated explanation, puppets, mime, dance and	30	Primary
2542	Faith First (Grade 1)	This video is part of the catechist resources offered by the publisher, Resources for Christian Living, for their elementary catechetical series, "Faith First." Divided into seven segments, it includes Bible songs, stories, prayer and a story of St. Nicholas.	35	Primary
2543	Faith First (Grade 2)	This video is part of the catechist resources offered by the publisher, Resources for Christian Living, for their elementary catechetical series, "Faith First." Divided into seven segments, it includes Bible songs, stories, prayer (St. Francis' Canticle of the Sun), a story of St. Clare and on location reenactments of the Lord's Supper, the Lost Sheep, the Call of the First Disciples and the Blessing of the Children.	60	Primary
2543a	Faith First (Grade 2)	This video is part of the catechist resources offered by the publisher, Resources for Christian Living, for their elementary catechetical series, "Faith First." Divided into seven segments, it includes Bible songs, stories, prayer (St. Francis' Canticle of the Sun), a story of St. Clare and on location reenactments of the Lord's Supper, the Lost Sheep, the Call of the First Disciples and the Blessing of the Children.	60	Primary
2544	Faith First (Grade 3)	This video is part of the catechist resources offered by the publisher, Resources for Christian Living, for their elementary catechetical series, "Faith First." Divided into seven segments, it includes stories, prayer (Our Father), a story of St. Patrick, and a live action drama on the consequence	60	Primary
2545	Faith First (Grade 4)	This video is part of the catechist resources offered by the publisher, Resources for Christian Living, for their elementary catechetical series, "Faith First." Divided into seven segments, it includes, stories of faith (live interviews), prayer (Psalm 148), a live action drama on how the Ten Commandments help people live the right way, and on-location reenactments of the Sermon on the Mount and Jesus' Healing Ministry.	77	Intermediate
2548	Sex, Love & Relationships - Vol I (Stenzl)	Pam Stenzl tells teenagers the truth about the consequences of sexual activity and experimentation. She shows teens how the pervasive sexual permissiveness of our culture is a deceptive trap. Every young person should have the benefit of the hard-hitting reality check in this series, which is helping thousands avoid the disastrous consequences of unwise choices. Volume I contains: 1) The Physical Consequences, and 2) The Emotional Consequences.	71	Junior High - Senior High

2549	Sex, Love & Relationships - Vol II (Stenzl)	Pam Stenzl tells teenagers the truth about the consequences of sexual activity and experimentation. She shows teens how the pervasive sexual permissiveness of our culture is a deceptive trap. Every young person should have the benefit of the hard-hitting reality check in this series, which is helping thousands avoid the disastrous consequences of unwise choices. Volume II contains: 3) The Spiritual Consequences, and 4)The Character	64	Junior High - Senior High
2550	Praying at All Times (Liturgy of the Hours)	This video is designed to assist adults, individually or in small groups, to learn to pray the Liturgy of the Hours. It also includes a brief history and explanation of the spirituality of the Liturgy of the Hours. The presentation closes with Evening Prayer in a parish setting.	21	Adult
2551	Light Amongst the Shadows	A suicide occurs every fifteen minutes in the United states, and the families of those who commit suicide need our support and compassion. We do care, but many of us either do not know how to show we care or are afraid to show it. This video discusses why suicide is difficult to talk about and teaches how to help and what to say and do when a suicide occurs.	23	Junior High - Adult
2552	Journey Through the Shadows DVD	Suicide is an earth-shattering experience...the suddenness, the inability to explain why our loved one chose to end his or her life. This video offers ways to help survive your grief after someone you love has committed suicide and shows you that you are not alone. You can make it through this life-changing experience.	35	Junior High - Adult
2555	This Sacred Meal VHS	This video presents a conversation between a catechumen and a member of the RCIA team revolving around the meaning of the Eucharist and what the Eucharist challenges them to do in their lives. This video is suitable for adult religious education, formation for eucharistic ministers, RCIA teams, sponsors, catechumens and neophytes and for everyone who wants to move more deeply into the great gift of the Eucharist.	21	Adult
2555a	This Sacred Meal VHS			
2555b	This Sacred Meal VHS			
2556	Religions of the World - Buddhism VHS	Discover the history behind the philosophy that has led millions of followers on a quest for spiritual enlightenment. Through the epic story of Siddhartha Gotama, learn why Buddhists believe the key to "Nirvana" lies within themselves, accessible through thoughtful meditation and prayer. From its origins in central Asia, see how different Asian cultures have adapted the teachings of Buddha over time. Narrated by Academy Award winner Ben Kingsley.	50	Adult
2556a	Religions of the World - Buddhism DVD		50	Adult

2557	Religions of the World - Orthodox and Roman Catholic Christianity VHS	From the public ministry of Jesus to the legendary battles of the Crusades, first examine the interwoven histories of these two distinct branches of Christianity. Although its followers were long persecuted by the Roman Empire, Christianity spread throughout the Mediterranean region and eventually became the favored religion of the Empire, following the ascension of Constantine to the Roman throne. Discover the differences between these two orders of religion and the various practices of the people of the Eastern and Western followers. Narrated by Academy Award winner	50	Adult
2557a	Religions of the World - Orthodox & Roman Catholic Christianity DVD		50	Adult
2558	Religions of the World - Hinduism VHS	Learn how and why Hinduism has survived to be one of the oldest and largest world religions with nearly a billion followers located mostly in India. Hinduism encompasses wide practices and traditions largely due to its great capacity to integrate the new with the old. Students will also discover Hinduism's impact on the literary world with its library of tens of thousands of sacred hymns and poems known as the Vedas, which means "truth" or "knowledge." Narrated by Academy Award winner Ben Kingsley.	50	Adult
2558a	Religions of the World - Hinduism DVD		50	Adult
2559	Religions of the World - Islam VHS	Islam is one of the great monolithic world religions practiced today. Discover the Islamic culture through the daily life and rituals of Muslims around the world. Viewers will learn about Islam's history - from its inception in the seventh century to the present, where ancient customs of dress, dietary laws and holidays still exist. Explore the wealth of Islamic art, architecture, calligraphy and other contributions that have made Islam a vital influence in the 20th century. Narrated by Academy Award winner Ben	50	Adult
2559a	Religions of the World - Islam DVD		50	Adult
2560	Religions of the World - Judaism VHS	One of the world's oldest surviving religions, Judaism is both a theology and a way of life for over 12 million followers in the world today. The first religion to be founded upon the principle of monotheism, Judaism has survived despite persecution against its people throughout the ages. Trace the history of Jewish culture, from Abraham's covenant with God to the Exile of the Jews from the Holy Land by Roman conquerors. Examine the sacred texts and various holidays while exploring the two centers of Jewish life - the synagogue and the home. Narrated by Academy Award winner Ben	50	Adult
2560a	Religions of the World - Judaism DVD		50	Adult

2561	Religions of the World - Protestant Christianity DVD	See how the political, religious and social events of 16th-century Europe changed the course of history. Examine the context in which these factors sparked the birth of Protestant Christianity, whose new doctrines and practices were formulated in reaction to the Roman Catholic Church. Led by Martin Luther, this spiritual revolution gained momentum and, under the helm of other Protestant leaders, thrived and grew into new factions in Europe and North America. Viewers will explore the numerous denominations that developed over the centuries - including Baptists, Calvinists, Mennonites, Presbyterians, Puritans and Quakers. Discover the common ideas shared by most Protestant Christian denominations, despite the wide range of ceremonial practices and rituals across affiliations.	50	Adult
2564	St. Patrick: Apostle of Ireland	Who was St. Patrick? This video takes the viewer on an emotionally moving and visually dramatic rendition of the life of Ireland's patron saint. Filmed entirely in Ireland, the film follows the story of both the man and the saint, unraveling myth and history that surrounds this man of God.	46	Adult
2565	You Are Special (Lucado) DVD	Based on the best selling children's book by author Max Lucado, this video relates the story of Punchinello, who discovers a sense of self worth from his visits to the village woodcarver.	26	all ages
2567	Toward Death With Hope	This video explores the emotional and spiritual dimensions of the Christian's journey through death - understood as part of life - to new life in Christ. Part of the "Catholic Update Series," it is divided into four segments: the story segment, the witness segment, the teaching segment and the music video reflection.	32	Adult
2567a	Toward Death With Hope	This video explores the emotional and spiritual dimensions of the Christian's journey through death - understood as part of life - to new life in Christ. Part of the "Catholic Update Series," it is divided into four segments: the story segment, the witness segment, the teaching segment and the music video reflection.		
2567b	Toward Death With Hope	This video explores the emotional and spiritual dimensions of the Christian's journey through death - understood as part of life - to new life in Christ. Part of the "Catholic Update Series," it is divided into four segments: the story segment, the witness segment, the teaching segment and the music video reflection.		
2568	Praying Our Questions	This video addresses how prayer can emerge in and through life's troubled moments - suffering, loss, death - when strong emotions, questions and the search for God challenge us. Part of the "Catholic Update Series," it is divided into four segments: the story segment, the witness segment, the teaching segment and the music video reflection.	36	Adult

2570	Broken Toy DVD	Combining a dramatic storyline performed realistically by actual schoolchildren, this video is a powerful tool that addresses the problem of bullying directly to children. It is a challenging program that will move and educate children like nothing they've experienced before.	30	Intermediate - Adult
2570a	Broken Toy DVD	Combining a dramatic storyline performed realistically by actual schoolchildren, this video is a powerful tool that addresses the problem of bullying directly to children. It is a challenging program that will move and educate children like nothing they've experienced before.	30	Intermediate - Adult
2573	Sex Has a Price Tag 2000 (Stenzl - sr. high)	In this video, renowned speaker Pam Stenzel combines her personal story and extensive pregnancy counseling experience into a hard-hitting look at the consequences of sexual activity outside of a lifetime commitment. In a captivating and inspiring talk, Pam tackles the tough issues of sex with candor, insight and a challenge for young people to get the "abstinence	59	Senior High
2573a	Sex Has a Price Tag 2000 (Stenzl - sr. high)		59	Senior High
2574a	Deacon: Who is He? DVD	In this video we see a deacons' ordination and journey through a day of service with them and their wives as they minister to the people of God in the areas of visiting the sick and those in prison, assisting the poor and hungry, counseling those addicted, proclaiming the Word of God, assisting	29	Adult
2576a	Life, It's a Gift - and a Class Project DVD	This video is an enticing and intense film that deals with abortion, casual sex and relationships. With a creative story line, it helps young people to think carefully about choices in life and the consequences of their behavior.	45	Junior High - Senior High
2577a	Ritual, the Language of Worship DVD	This explanaton of the Mass is a fascinating collage of the origin of the ritual from human history, the early Christian Church, through the centuries until today. Each individual part of the ritual is explained. The program unfolds the beauty and profound meaning of the liturgy in a way that will deepen viewer participation in and experince of the eucharistic celebration.	70	Adult
2578	Moving On, Responding in the Spirit (Vietnam vet)	This video is the story of the choices a family faces when they are challenged to respond to Christ's call to encounter him in their new neighbor K.C., a Vietnam vet whose service has left him scarred with memories from the past. This video is a multigenerational story that invites the viewer to consider the responsibility that our Baptism gives us - to	21	Intermediate - Adult
2579	Faithful Citizenship	In this video, Cardinal Roger Mahony and Bishop Joseph Fiorenza encourage all citizens to be informed, active, and responsible participants in the political process. Based on the 1999 bishops' statement called "Faithful Citizenship," Catholics are encouraged to evaluate political platforms and issues in light of the principles of Catholic social teaching. Then we as Catholics can work together for a brighter future that benefits the common	11	Adult

2585	Our Catholic Wedding	This video presents a beautiful celebration of the rite of marriage and explores what can happen when a couple becomes actively involved in preparing the wedding liturgy. Engaged couples and everyone who prepares the wedding liturgy can use this video to understand the rite of	30	Adult
2586	Christianity, The First 1000 Yrs. The Founding of a Faith	This video consults ancient texts and modern scholars to chronicle the first centuries of Christianity, when Rome tried to destroy the new religion while converts spread the gospel throughout the Mediterranean.	50	Adult
2587	Christianity, The First 1000 Yrs. Church and Empire	From the birth of the monastic movement to the shaping of the New Testament, this video traces the sweeping changes, especially the conversion of the Emperor Constantine, that eventually led to the triumph of the religion in the Western world and the decline of the Roman Empire.	50	Adult
2588	Christianity, The First 1000 Yrs. The Glory of Byzantium	This video visits the magnificent sites of the Byzantine Empire, where learning and culture flourished while Europe suffered through the Dark Ages. But a new threat emerged on their doorstep, as Islam swept from the Arabian sands to conquer half of Christendom in only 100 years.	50	Adult
2589	Christianity, The First 1000 Yrs. The Faith Conquers	This video details the enlightened reforms that Charlemagne undertook, which lifted Europe from the Dark Ages and established Christianity as the cornerstone of Western civilization. By the year 1000, all of Europe was part of Christendom.	50	Adult
2590	Christianity, the Second Thousand Years - Vol I	This video documents how the rising tide of ambition and greed within the Church sparked events that would change it forever. The charges of a French sect sparked the 500 year horror of the Inquisition. A civil war divided the faithful, drove the true pope from Rome and led to the Avignon papacy. And pervasive corruption eventually drove an unknown friar named Martin Luther to shake Christianity to its very foundations.	50	Adult
2591	Christianity, the Second Thousand Years - Vol II	A new wave of challenges await the surging Christian faith and the strongest would come from Islam. This video recounts how two centuries of Holy Wars were launched by a single speech, and details its extraordinary, unforeseen consequences.	50	Adult
2592	Christianity, the Second Thousand Years - Vol III	The Church counterattacked in the wake of the reformation and the separation of the Church of England, splitting Europe into warring camps of Roman Catholics and Protestants who would clash in brutal religious wars for over a century. This video brings this tumultuous era to life through period accounts and the illuminating analysis of scholars.	50	Adult
2593	Christianity, the Second Thousand Years - Vol IV	This video is the conclusion to the series and focuses on the reforms of the 20th century. See how the long process of reconciliation and acceptance among the sects was furthered by the bold changes of Vatican II. But the tension between age-old doctrines and an evolving society remains, and it will likely define the course the faith follows for the next thousand years.	50	Adult

2597	No Apologies - the Truth About Life, Love and Sex	This video delivers an unforgettable message about strength, courage and character - revealing the importance of waiting until marriage to have sex, and uncovering what happens when teens don't. With gripping testimonies from real people their own age - and from others looking back - teens hear how individuals like themselves have been affected by choices of pre-marital sex and abstinence.	30	Junior High - Senior High
2598	Legend of the Three Trees, The	This video is a retelling of the classic folktale of three distinct trees, each with its own hopes, dreams and aspirations. But their dreams didn't seem to come true. Disappointed and dejected, the trees despair about their existence until they each finally interact, in their own unique ways, with Jesus Christ in his birth, ministry and ultimate sacrifice. This story teaches children and adults alike the significance of their role in God's plan for the	30	all ages
2600	Think About It ...Understanding the Effects of TV/Movie Violence	This video goes behind the scenes to reveal the perspectives of a variety of compelling individuals to reveal the devastating effects media violence can have on young people around the world. Drawing on unforgettable lessons from history and delivering an urgent plan for the future, this video addresses today's problems head-on so that parents, schools and communities can resume the responsibility of cultivating the consciences of	25	Junior High - Adult
2601	We Are Called: Catholic Social Teaching for Today	Catholic social teaching is sometimes called "the Church's best kept secret." This video is intended to move viewers to a greater understanding of Catholic social teaching and to invite them to make the principles a part of their response to God's call. The seven principles are presented and explained and each is applied through individual life stories and experiences. The final segment includes reflections on each individual's choice to make Catholic social teaching a part of his\her life.	22	Junior High - Adult
2601a	We Are Called: Catholic Social Teaching for Today			
2605	This Sacred People VHS	This video will inspire viewers to explore and discuss what it means to be baptized, to be part of a community of faith and to live the Eucharist we share. Perfect for adult religious education, formation for parish ministers, RCIA teams, sponsors, catechumens, candidates and neophytes.	23	Adult
2611	Total TV: You're Not the Boss of Me!	This video includes the stories of four teens who felt restricted and confined by everyone else's rules. They wanted to rebel so they "fought" for their freedom. This video will show the power each teen has over their own life. They will discover that true freedom requires making good choices that reap physical and spiritual benefits.	24	Junior High - Senior High
2613	Total TV: Living in a Material World	Getting more "stuff" seems to be everyone's goal these days. But what about the thousands of people who don't even have a roof over their heads? This program will inspire teens to consider God's will when making choices for their future.	24	Junior High - Senior High

2614	History of the Mass DVD	This video traces the evolution of the Mass, showing how it was shaped and reshaped by times and cultures. See the visual record of our past and hear from witnesses along the way, people who were engaged in the conversation about the meaning of and celebration of Sunday Mass. This program is particularly useful for catechumens, high school and college students, liturgy committees, ministers at the liturgy, and members of the	40	Adult
2614a	History of the Mass DVD	This video traces the evolution of the Mass, showing how it was shaped and reshaped by times and cultures. See the visual record of our past and hear from witnesses along the way, people who were engaged in the conversation about the meaning of and celebration of Sunday Mass. This program is particularly useful for catechumens, high school and college students, liturgy committees, ministers at the liturgy, and members of the	40	Adult
2614b	History of the Mass DVD	This video traces the evolution of the Mass, showing how it was shaped and reshaped by times and cultures. See the visual record of our past and hear from witnesses along the way, people who were engaged in the conversation about the meaning of and celebration of Sunday Mass. This program is particularly useful for catechumens, high school and college students, liturgy committees, ministers at the liturgy, and members of the	40	Adult
2614h	History of the Mass DVD	This video traces the evolution of the Mass, showing how it was shaped and reshaped by times and cultures. See the visual record of our past and hear from witnesses along the way, people who were engaged in the conversation about the meaning of and celebration of Sunday Mass. This program is particularly useful for catechumens, high school and college students, liturgy committees, ministers at the liturgy, and members of the	40	Adult
2615	Total TV: All Stressed Out	Teenagers are feeling overwhelmed. They feel pressured to be smarter, thinner and more athletic. They are dealing with broken families and violence all around them. That's stress and that can make them miserable. Through real-life stories, this video will offer three specific ways to deal with the stressful events in life.	24	Junior High - Senior High
2616	Total TV: When Home Hurts	Home has become an emotional battleground. Teenagers love their parents, but sometimes it seems like parents don't have a clue to what's really going on! This video will help young people discover how to keep the lines of communication open with parents - in spite of those heart-breaking	24	Junior High - Senior High
2617	Total TV: Save Sex... 'til Marriage	Most young people are confused about sex. Sex was God's idea and God made us sexual beings. That's the easy part to understand. The hard part is to make wise decisions concerning sexuality. This video will help teenagers discover the ultimate reason to save sex until marriage. They will also receive practical tips on how to say "no."	24	Junior High - Senior High

2618	Total TV: Rebel Jesus, The	This program will help teens discover a real Jesus in gritty and unfiltered terms. Through three real-life stories, they will see that God loves us unconditionally. While no one can earn God's love, we all can honor and serve God with our lives.	24	Junior High - Senior High
2620	What Is Faith? (Chesto)	Kathy Chesto's charismatic personality and deep, abiding faith combine to produce an inspiring and uplifting challenge to live our faith to the fullest. Her focus is on helping viewers understand that what we know is never as important as WHO we know - and how we can share that knowledge with others. Great for RCIA, parish ministry, catechist formation and parent sacramental preparation.	31	Adult
2620a	What Is Faith? (Chesto)			
2622	Angel's Church Year Lesson DVD	In this video, children are invited on a special journey through the church year. Children learn about how the Church celebrates what happened to Jesus in each church season, including Advent, Christmas, Epiphany, Lent, Easter, Pentecost and Ordinary Time.	11	Primary - Intermediate
2623c	Close Encounters With the Commandments DVD	In this video, young people will see that the commandments aren't really a "book of rules" at all! Rather, they present us with the opportunities to give witness to God's love, share with others, and care for our friends and families as we help build God's kingdom every day. The energetic cast of young actors is seen in real-life, age appropriate situations with which all young people can readily identify. All ten commandments are highlighted.	18	Primary - Intermediate
2624	Advent: Celebrating the Season	The custom of the Advent Wreath is the focus of this video. In the light of the wreath we remember, live, and hope for the one who has already come. The simple Advent wreath tells the story of a people yesterday and today who yearn for more light in their life. This video also includes other Advent activities and traditions such as the Jesse Tree, an Advent Friend, Straw for a Crib and an Advent House to help young people appreciate the spiritual dimension of the Advent and Christmas seasons.	12	Intermediate
2624a	Advent: Celebrating the Season		12 min	
2624b	Advent: Celebrating the Season		12 min.	
2624c	Advent: Celebrating the Season		12 min	
2625	Communion of Saints	One of the great insights of the Christian tradition is the Communion of Saints - outstanding people who have made the God of Jesus Christ incarnate in our world. This educational and prayerful video introduces the viewer to numerous saints and to twentieth century heroes and heroines. This video features the incredible icons of Robert Lentz and the inspiring	25	Adult
2625a	Communion of Saints		25	Adult

2625b	Communion of Saints		25	Adult
2626	Christian Moral Living: The Challenge and the Possibility	Rev. Richard Sparks provides insights into living Christian values. He shows how Christian morality "makes sense" in a time when we all have complex and challenging decisions to make. Here is the best of Christian moral theology expressed in a realistic and pastoral way. Portrayals of contemporary life and enacted scenes make these insights come to life.	28	Adult
2627a	The Gift of Hope (Mierleidez Story) DVD		45	Junior High - Adult
2628	Leading the Community in Prayer - The Art of Presiding for Deacons and Lay Persons	The art of presiding is not learned for its own sake or for the sake of the presider, but for the service of the community's prayer. In this instructional video, through discussion and demonstrations, viewers learn the significance of actions and words that constitute this ministry of leading	76	Adult
2630	Peaceful Journeys: Praying (Wicks)	How can one develop a simple, yet vibrant prayer life? Is there a structure which we can be faithful to each day, which will encourage and challenge us? What are the basic building blocks of the spiritual life and how can we put them in place immediately? In a visually creative program, Robert Wicks provides answers which will help anyone wanting to pray.	25	Adult
2631	Peaceful Journeys: Nurturing (Wicks)	Spiritual boredom is one of the greatest enemies of the spiritual life. Even a very busy person with many challenges in life can suffer from it. By knowing how to nurture our inner lives we can avoid unnecessary spiritual and psychological problems. In a very clear illustrative fashion, helpful suggestions are provided on how to nurture this inner life.	25	Adult
2632	Peaceful Journeys: Caring (Wicks)	Prayer and compassion feed on each other. Without prayer, compassion can lead to an undisciplined form of activism. Without compassion our prayer can become a narrow form of "quietism". In this video, basic elements of healthy caring are reviewed and illustrated.	25	Adult
2633	Hard Questions: Straight Answers - for Guys only	At a seminar for high school students (see video #2654) dealing with sex and relationships from a Christian perspective, Jason Evert, MA, took the guys aside for a separate session where they could ask any question they wanted related to this important topic. The answers given are as candid as the questions but full of understanding and respect for the struggles of young people today. In the confusing moral climate in which we live, this program provides young men with guidance that is clear and unambiguous and a time-tested pathway to a fulfilling life and future.	25	Senior High
2638	Child's View of Community	This video program is presented as a child's religion class report on Church. A young person's crayon drawings "come alive" in video images depicting what it means to "be Church." Diverse cultures are represented to help children see that "my Church" is broader than "my parish."	10	Primary
2638a	Child's View of Community		10	
2638b	Child's View of Community		10	

2639	Teen Discipleship VHS	This video captures for Catholic youth how their Christian baptismal commitment comes alive in service to others. As a Catholic Update video, it accomplishes this through a story segment, a witness segment, a teaching segment and a music video reflection.	28	Junior High - Adult
2639a	Teen Discipleship VHS		22	
2639b	Teen Discipleship VHS		22	
2639c	Teen Discipleship DVD		22	Junior High - Adult
2640	Spirit Alive in Community	This video looks at the ways the Holy Spirit is visibly active in the lives of Christians when they celebrate, worship, learn and serve together as members of the Body of Christ. As a Catholic Update video, it accomplishes this through a story segment, a witness segment, a teaching segment and a music video reflection.	40	Adult
2640a	Spirit Alive in Community		30	
2640b	Spirit Alive in Community		30	
2641	Sacrament of Confirmation DVD	This video explores the history, rituals and meaning associated with this sacrament of Christian initiation. As a Catholic Update video, it accomplishes this through a story segment, a witness segment, a teaching segment and a music video reflection.	37	Junior High - Adult
2641a	Sacrament of Confirmation DVD	This video explores the history, rituals and meaning associated with this sacrament of Christian initiation. As a Catholic Update video, it accomplishes this through a story segment, a witness segment, a teaching segment and a music video reflection.	37	Junior High - Adult
2644	Connecting With God	This video takes a closer look at what prayer can be by focusing on three ways that we can connect with God - through our bodies, through music and through nature. It expands our idea of prayer from asking God for something to include how we can not only "pray always" but also pray all	24	Junior High - Senior High
2645	Lent: Celebrating the Season	This video explores customs, traditions, prayers and ways we can keep Lent. During these forty days we pray, we fast, do good works, and remember. In each area, this video invites us to deepen our understanding of Lent as a time to turn to God and to look at the way Jesus lived his life and to choose ways to become more like Jesus.	12	Intermediate
2645a	Lent: Celebrating the Season			
2646	Cry for Help, A DVD	Most suicidal young people don't really want to die; they just want their pain to end. Teen suicide is often preventable if people know the signs to look for and the steps to take when they suspect a friend is suicidal. This video teaches young people to recognize the warning signs and to take specific actions to help a friend.	22	Junior High - Senior High

2647	Mary Magdalene: The Hidden Apostle (A&E)	This video presents an historical portrait of Mary Magdalene, perhaps one of the most misunderstood persons in Scripture. With attention to historical research and fine use of art, this A&E program presents some interesting and speculative facts about the "Apostle to the Apostles." This video would be useful for adult education and discussion groups.	50	Adult
2648a	Lenten Journey Himes: Tape 1 - What Is Temptation Really?		20	Adult
2650	Lenten Journey Himes: Tape 3 - God Sees Into the Heart	In this video Fr. Himes examines in depth the readings of the Fourth Sunday of Lent. The theme of this week is "light and darkness." We learn how "God sees into the heart" with the unlikely choice of David for king. We discover how the "man born blind" only sees Christ when he "testifies." Here too is a vivid description of the Easter Vigil in the early church, when people literally stumbled through the darkness to receive the light of Christ.	27	Adult
2652	Stories of Jesus (Bibleman - The Visual Bible)	When Miss Hamilton's class comes to the studio to watch the filming of the newest Bibleman adventure, the irritable director makes it clear that he finds these kids a nuisance. Miles Peterson has a discussion with the kids about times when Jesus showed strong emotions, and this seems to soothe the escalating tensions. But when mishaps begin to occur, the director loses his temper - revealing that he's really Bibleman's arch-enemy! This is one field trip the students won't forget! With scenes from the Visual Bible, this video shows how Jesus handles some difficult situations.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2654a	Teen Relationships and Sexual Pressure		75	
2654b	Teen Relationships and Sexual Pressure		75	
2655	Resurrection	The resurrection of Jesus is proclaimed in this deeply moving video narrated by acclaimed actor, Jim Caviezel. This translation of John 20: 1-31 combines scholarly integrity with award-winning cinematography and direction. Experience the transformation from sorrow to joy in this contemporary approach to a traditional text.	11	Junior High - Adult
2655a	Resurrection		11	Junior High - Adult
2656	Larryboy and The Angry Eyebrows	Working as a mild-mannered janitor at Bumblyburg's newspaper, The Daily Bumble, Larry the Cucumber must put on his plungers and fly into action as super-villian Awful Alvin unleashes a swarm of angry eyebrows on his otherwise friendly town. Can Larryboy convince the townsfolk to let go of their anger in time to stop this menace? This video teaches children that it's OK to get angry, but God wants us to let go of our anger or "it won't let	30	Primary - Intermediate

2657	Teen Scenes: Life Situations for Teen Discussions	Complete with study guide to facilitate discussion, this video invites teens to reflect on situations in their life that call for ethical decision making. Approximately 4-7 minutes in length, each of the vignettes takes viewers only up to a point where the decision is to be made and the rest is up to the viewer. Topics presented in the life situations are plagiarism, shoplifting, peer pressure, and gossip\cliques.	22	Junior High - Senior High
2658	On Fire With Faith: Forming Adult Disciples (Catholic Update)	This video is helpful in introducing and exploring the U.S. bishops' pastoral on adult education, "Our Hearts Were Burning Within Us." This video stimulates enthusiasm and commitment to adult faith formation through a story segment, witness segment, teaching segment and music video	40	Adult
2658a	On Fire With Faith: Forming Adult Disciples (Catholic Update)			
2659	To Last a Lifetime (Marriage)	Although statistics show that first marriages in the U.S. face a high risk of divorce, most Americans still say "I do" at least once in their lifetimes. Through the experiences of four couples, this video examines the challenge of making a marriage work in spite of the odds and shows how faith-based marriage preparation, marriage mentoring, and marriage-mending are helping couples to grow in love and understanding for each other. Produced by the Catholic Communications Campaign, this program originally aired on many ABC-TV stations.	58	Adult
2661	Haunted Heart (Family Theatre)	David Lowe is miserable. He can no longer tolerate life at home with his sister Erika and drunken father. He is on the verge of expulsion and David's English teacher agrees to tutor him, offering David a chance at escaping home for college. After a series of incidents and forgiveness by his teacher, David states, "I don't deserve this." His teacher's reply, "None of us deserves anything. That's where true love begins," encourages David to accept his situation and make the best of it, even reconciling with his father. This moving story will touch and inspire viewers.	29	Junior High - Adult
2662	Secret of the Horse, The (Family Theatre)	Victor Tran, forced to attend a high school he doesn't want to attend, is skilled in martial arts. With the taunting of a footaball jock, he ends up in trouble on the very first day of school. Not only will Victor be expelled the next time he fights, but his father will lose his job at the school and his disabled sister will lose her chance to attend music school. Victor finds it incerasingly hard to resist fighting until his father reminds him of the purpose of martial arts, the secret of the horse stance, and the meaning of sacrificial love. This video will engage viewers with its amazing martial arts sequences and its lessons of wisdom, strength, friendship and sacrifice for	29	Junior High - Adult
2665	Journey Toward Forgiveness (DVD)	Seven emotional stories of people who have dealt with anger and forgiveness in the face of racial injustice, violent death and terminal illness.	60	Adult

2665a	Journey Toward Forgiveness (DVD)	Seven emotional stories of people who have dealt with anger and forgiveness in the face of racial injustice, violent death and terminal illness.	60	Adult
2667	Places in the Heart	This landmark film, starring Sally Field, John Malkovich, Danny Glover and Ed Harris, is an emotionally gripping story. It centers around Edna Spaulding (Field) and her unending struggle against extraordinary events. Set in Texas in the depression-torn 1930's, this film and its characters leave an indelible impression of faith, courage, love and most of all,	112	Junior High - Adult
2669	The Father of Ice Cream, the Mother of Soda Bread (Shea)	This video presents twelve of John Shea's best stories performed with minimal staging and props. John Shea introduces each story with a scripture reading and then offers three provocative questions for reflection and discussion. The stories vary in length (1-16 min.) and diversity, making it adaptable for use in a variety of different situations. A discussion guide is	90	Junior High - Adult
2670	Life Is Sacred	This video reminds us of the truth that humans are created in God's image. This program instills a renewed appreciation for the sacred gift we often treat as common.	6	Junior High - Adult
2670a	Life Is Sacred		6	Junior High - Adult
2671	The Giving Tree (Silverstein)	This classic story about the relationship between a boy and a tree illustrates some truths about the meaning of giving and receiving unconditional love.	10	All Ages
2675	From Jesus to Christ: Part 1 (PBS)	With attention to historical research and fine use of art, this program presents some interesting and speculative facts about the life of Jesus and the movement he started. Part 1 traces the life of Jesus, showing how scholars and archaeologists have pieced together a new portrait of where Jesus was born, how he lived, and who he was.	60	Adult
2675b	Teen Scenes: Life Situations for Teen Discussions		22	
2676	From Jesus to Christ: Part 2 (PBS)	With attention to historical research and fine use of art, this program presents some interesting and speculative facts about the life of Jesus and the movement he started. Part 2 examines the rise of Christianity and concludes with the First Revolt - the bloody and violent siege of Jerusalem and the beginning of a rift between Christianity and Judaism.	60	Adult
2677	From Jesus to Christ: Part 3 (PBS)	With attention to historical research and fine use of art, this program presents some interesting and speculative facts about the life of Jesus and the movement he started. Part 3 examines the period after the First Revolt, tracing the development and impact of the Gospels. It also looks at the increasingly hostile relationship between Christians and Jews and ends with another Jewish War against Rome, the Second Revolt.	60	Adult

2678	From Jesus to Christ: Part 4 (PBS)	With attention to historical research and fine use of art, this program presents some interesting and speculative facts about the life of Jesus and the movement he started. Part 4, the final hour, documents the extraordinary events of the second and third centuries in which Christianity grew from a small Jewish sect to an official religion of the Roman Empire.	60	Adult
2679	Why We Go to Mass. J. Glenn Murray DVD		90	Adult
2679a	Why We Go to Mass. J. Glenn Murray DVD		90	Adult
2682	Sacraments: Eucharist (Cronin)	Through story and ritual, the sacrament of Eucharist is looked at in a way that invites viewers to eat at the table of the Lord. Jesus gives himself as word, food and community. Reminding viewers that their bodies and spirits hunger for both food and God, this video challenges them to reach out to those who suffer hunger in the world. Includes vignette stories acted out by children that illustrate the focus of the video.	12	Intermediate
2683	Sacraments: Reconciliation (Cronin)	Through story and ritual, the sacrament of Reconciliation is explored as a help to heal the viewer's relationships with God, themselves and others when they do wrong. Reminding viewers that they sometimes act in unloving ways, this video challenges them to change, seek forgiveness and celebrate God's mercy through the Church.	12	Intermediate
2685	Sacraments: Marriage & Holy Orders (Cronin)	Through story and ritual, viewers explore the sacraments of Marriage and Holy Orders in considering service to others as the heart of Jesus' message to the world. Reminding viewers that Marriage celebrates life-long love and service and Holy Orders celebrates a life of ordained service to the community, they are challenged with the question of how they will	12	Intermediate
2693	Star of Christmas, The (Veggie Tales)	In this action packed adventure, viewers will learn that it's the true story of God's love that shows us how to love one another - at Christmas time and throughout the year.	45	Primary - Intermediate
2694b	Close Encounters with the Mass DVD		14	Primary - Intermediate
2697	Joshua DVD	Based on the best-selling novel by Joseph Girzone that touched the lives of millions, Joshua is an inspirational story about a stranger whose mysterious "supernatural" powers inspire a small town.	90	Intermediate - Adult
2698a	When a Loved One Dies (Walking Through Grief as a Teenager) DVD		30	Intermediate - Adult
2698b	When a Loved One Dies (Walking Through Grief as a Teenager) DVD		30	Intermediate - Adult
2700	Baptism Past and Present (Chesto) DVD	This video leads viewers through the development and history of Baptism with an engaging presentation in language that is clear and comprehensible. Guide materials and the video present adults with a better understanding of the valuable place of Baptism in their lives.	26	Adult

2701	Eucharist Past and Present (Chesto) VHS	This video leads viewers through the development and history of Eucharist with an engaging presentation in language that is clear and comprehensible. Guide materials and the video present adults with a better understanding of the valuable place of Eucharist in their lives.	26	Adult
2701a	Eucharist Past and Present (Chesto) VHS	This video leads viewers through the development and history of Eucharist with an engaging presentation in language that is clear and comprehensible. Guide materials and the video present adults with a better understanding of the valuable place of Eucharist in their lives.	26	
2701c	Eucharist Past and Present (Chesto) DVD	This video leads viewers through the development and history of Eucharist with an engaging presentation in language that is clear and comprehensible. Guide materials and the video present adults with a better understanding of the valuable place of Eucharist in their lives.	26	
2702	Samuel (Nest) DVD	This animated video brings to life several exciting episodes from the life of Samuel and invites the viewer to discover the thrill and joy of faithful service to God.	30	Primary - Intermediate
2703a	Elisha (Nest) DVD		30	
2704a	Lord's Prayer, The (Nest) DVD		30	
2705a	Lord, I Believe (Nest) DVD		30	
2706a	Lazarus Lives (Nest) DVD		30	
2707a	The Lost Is Found (Nest) DVD		30	
2709	Tabernacle, The (Old Testament)	This video presents an intriguing computer generated walk-through of the ancient Tabernacle, the meeting place between sinful man and Holy God. Hard to visualize passages of Scripture come to life as the viewer recognizes the meaning of many of the components of the Tabernacle.	28	Junior High - Adult
2712	Hermie A Common Caterpillar	This video tells a simple story of profound truth that gently teaches how God loves everyone just the way they are. This story is an excellent way to promote self image and trust that "God isn't finished with you yet." Features the voices of Tim Conway and Don Knotts.	40	Preschool - Primary
2713	What is the Church?	This video explores the meanings of home church, parish church and world church and challenges us to become a faith community that continues to do what Jesus did and taught in caring about others, especially the poor and needy.	12	Primary - Intermediate
2714	We Pray with Mary VHS	This video introduces children to the way Mary prayed and how we pray with her today. Mary's feast days are also highlighted. This video helps children learn favorite Marian prayers: Hail Mary, Rosary, Litany of Mary, Angelus and the Magnificat.	18	Primary - Intermediate

2715	We Learn from Mary VHS	This video honors Mary and the way she lived. She is introduced as a girl, woman, mother, disciple and companion who hears and brings God's word to others. This program brings alive the life and meaning of Mary for younger students.	18	Primary - Intermediate
2716	Why Catholics Do What They Do (In Church)	In four segments, the signs and symbols of candles, water, gestures and crosses are explained in a way that will help young people, catechumens and life-long Catholics better understand the important reasons for these objects and how they help us grow in faith.	25	Junior High - Adult
2718	New Patriot, The	Five United States military veterans, including a Congressional Medal of Honor recipient and a female West Point graduate, speak out about terrorism, patriotism and their transformation. They remind us that the lives of the tens of thousands of people killed by School of the Americas trained terrorists in Latin America are no less precious than the thousands who lost their lives in the United States on 9/11.	18	Senior High - Adult
2720	Banking on Life and Debt	Over 90% of the world's population live in countries trapped in multibillion-dollar loan repayment schemes, with terms dictated by the World Bank and the International Monetary fund. Narrated by Martin Sheen, this documentary will show how millions of children are sacrificed for the sake of financial stability. The video traces the post-World War II change which led to the current economic order.	31	Senior High - Adult
2722	Some Assembly Required: Teens Talk About Their Faith	This video features eleven teens -freshmen through seniors in high school - sharing their views on faith, God, service, Jesus, prayer, and liturgy. The teens candidly discuss their struggles to have a spiritual life amid the daily chaos and stress of teen culture.	30	Junior High - Senior High
2726	What Is Prayer? (Himes)	Fr. Michael Himes addresses the topic of prayer in this warm, engaging and thought-provoking video. It can provide inspiration for those who don't pray and wish to start and new insights for those who already pray.	25	Adult
2727	Do I Really Need a Community? (Himes)	We cannot have a true life of faith separate and apart from an involvement with God's people. This video will clearly and powerfully demonstrate that there is no spirituality without community. Viewers will be inspired to take on the task of life long conversion through deep conversation with a vast array of people and by a willingness to engage the problems of the world.	25	Adult
2735	Scarred Hero - The Story of Joel Sonnenburg	Meet a young man who twenty years earlier had been severely burned in an automobile accident. How can a young man without hands, ears, toes and parts of his face survive in a society like ours? In this gripping documentary, Joel, his parents, eyewitnesses to the accident, rescue workers and doctors tell their story. To most of them, Joel is a living miracle!	25	Junior High - Adult

2736	In the Footsteps of Jesus - Catholic Social Teaching at Work Today	God calls people to make a difference in the world; Catholic social teaching challenges each person to respond. Part I (9 min.) of this video provides a brief but compelling overview of the seven themes of Catholic social teaching. In Part II (19 min.), each theme is highlighted through the living examples of six extraordinary individuals who offer insight and inspiration as they share their own commitments to promoting justice and peace in the	28	Senior High - Adult
2738	For God and Country (Rev. Al Schmitt)	The inspirational story of the first U.S. chaplain killed in WW II during the attack on Pearl Harbor. This priest from Iowa saved 12 men trapped inside the capsizing USS Oklahoma, giving his own life so they could live.	22	Intermediate - Adult
2738a	For God and Country (Rev. Al Schmitt)		22	
2739	Everyday Creativity DeWitt Jones DVD	This video is about looking at the ordinary and seeing the extraordinary. We are all faced with challenges - at work and at home. How we view these challenges and devise their solutions can mean the difference between just getting by and being successful. Using inspirational stories, memorable locations and vivid photography, this program will empower the viewer to apply simple, yet powerful creativity techniques to all aspects of their lives. Includes leader's guide and viewer workbook.	22	Adult
2739a	Everyday Creativity DeWitt Jones DVD		22	Adult
2740	Celebrate What's Right With the World DVD DeWitt Jones	This video teaches what a powerful force having a vision of possibilities can be for us. Do we choose to see those possibilities? Do we really believe they're there? The program assures us that we can see it once we believe it. And when we believe it, we connect with a vision that opens us to possibilities and gives us the courage to soar. Includes leaders' guide and	22	Adult
2741	Coming to Say Goodbye Stories of AIDS in Africa	This documentary is a collection of stories about courageous people living with HIV/AIDS in Kenya and Tanzania. These stories lead us to reflect on the personal and structural aspects of the AIDS pandemic in Africa: poverty, lack of access to treatment, and the extraordinary social cost. The voices in this program challenge viewers to take up the role as global advocates in combatting this devastating disease.	30	Junior High - Adult
2742	Stop Bullying! Standing up for yourselves and others DVD		20	
2742a	Stop Bullying! Standing up for yourselves and others DVD		20	Intermediate - Junior High
2744	First Communion: A Family Journey VHS	In this video, which has separate segments for children and parents (10 min. each), the meaning of Eucharist, Baptism and full membership in the Church is made clear to both viewing audiences. The importance of parental involvement and family activities in preparation for the celebration are also provided. Discussion guide included.	20	Primary - Adult
2744a	First Communion: A Family Journey DVD		20	Primary - Adult
2744b	First Communion: A Family Journey DVD		20	Primary - Adult

2746	Velocity: Crying Out	Teens are asking tough questions. How can a loving God allow bad things to happen and still expect us to trust God? In this video, teens will discover that if they are doubting God, the Bible, the church or even their own faith...they are not alone. Teens will be encouraged to talk with other believers, study up on who God is and then let God know what they're	20	Junior High - Senior High
2748	Velocity: Road Kill	Most young people have been rejected at some point by their friends. The consequences can be devastating. This video looks at the lives of teens who have experienced bullying, discrimination and rejection. It will encourage ways to promote acceptance and offer practical tips for those	20	Junior High - Senior High
2749	Velocity: Fish Out of Water	This inspiring video will show that every young person is valuable in the eyes of God. They will discover ways to get involved in things that really matter and realize there is no limit to what they can do in Christ.	20	Junior High - Senior High
2750	Crippled Lamb, The VHS	Based on Max Lucado's best-selling book, this video tells the tale of Joshua, a crippled lamb, who always feels left out. Joshua longs to keep up with the rest of the flock, but God has a very special plan for him. He is in the right place at the right time to watch history's greatest event unfold and to play a part in it - the birth of the Messiah!	30	Primary - Intermediate
2750a	Crippled Lamb, The DVD		30	Preschool - Primary
2750b	Crippled Lamb, The DVD		30	Preschool - Primary
2751	Finding God in All Things	God can be found in every moment and in every situation of our lives. This video shows us how to recognize God's presence in our lives and accept God's constant invitation to experience God's love more fully.	22	Adult
2752	Martin and the Heavenly Tree	Children will love this tale of the origin of the Christmas tree. Set in Germany in the early 16th century, this video tells the story of an imaginative young boy who brings an evergreen tree inside for the Christmas celebration. This video will also help children understand the	23	Primary - Intermediate
2753	Little Shepherd	In this animated story, Joel embarks upon the journey of becoming a shepherd in the fields of Bethlehem. He is afraid of the dangers that lie ahead. But he is about to discover that he need not face these dangers alone. An unexpected surprise (the birth of the Messiah!) will lead to the revelation that God provides the answer for every fear. This is a playful drama with an endearing message that will captivate the viewer.	25	Primary - Intermediate
2753a	Little Shepherd		25	Primary - Intermediate
2756	Mother Teresa A Life of Devotion (A&E Biography)	For over fifty years, Mother Teresa dedicated herself to the "poorest of the poor." She earned countless accolades and awards - yet as her fame grew, she remained unchanged, giving all she had to help the least fortunate. This video provides a portrait of Mother Teresa, highlighted by interviews with those who knew her and also features extensive footage from Mother Teresa's long life of service.	50	Junior High - Adult

2757	Sacrament of Anointing: The Church's Prayer for the Sick	This video offers viewers an overview of the Sacrament of Anointing of the Sick with emphasis on its communal celebration and the healing of the whole person - body, mind and spirit.	17	Adult
2758	Behold This Child	Divided into four segments, this video offers a fresh look at the Christmas story that is so familiar to everyone. This program explores the biblical background of the birth of Christ in a way that is easily understood. Contemporary scholarship seeks to move beyond literal history or biography to the rich theology behind the stories. From this overview, viewers will appreciate the deeper truths which the Christmas stories have to teach us about Christ, the Church and each other.	45	Adult
2759	When Did I See You Hungry? VHS	This documentary is a photographic meditation on the plight of the poor and our responsibility to help. The photographs document the life of the poorest of the poor with wordless gentleness and allow us to see more closely things we know about but are not attentive to. More than just capturing the agony of life in the slums, this video reveals the hidden humanity of the poor, their spirit of joy and their will to survive.	37	Junior High - Adult
2759a	When Did I See You Hungry? VHS		37	Junior High - Adult
2759b	When Did I See You Hungry? DVD		37	Junior High - Adult
2760	Pope John Paul II: Crusader for Human Dignity	How Pope John Paul used his high office to undermine and help destroy Communism in eastern Europe while at the same time transforming the papacy is revolutionary and inspiring. This video examines the character and forces that enabled John Paul II to be acclaimed universally as one of the most important personalities of the twentieth century.	56	Adult
2762	Lent and Easter Catholic Update DVD	An overview of this pivotal season in our Church's liturgical year	23	Adult
2762a	Lent and Easter Catholic Update DVD	An overview of this pivotal season in our Church's liturgical year	23	Adult
2763a	Liturgical Year and Sunday Catholic Update DVD	In four short segments - story, witness, teaching and music video reflection - this program provides an informative overview of the Church's liturgical year and the importance of Sunday within it.	25	Adult
2764	Babette's Feast (DVD)	The arrival of a mysterious stranger begins to change the lives of the residents of a tiny Danish hamlet. Babette convinces the residents to try a gourmet French meal. This scandalizes the pious elders of the town, who believe in salvation through strict self denial. Who is this stranger who has terrified the town with the prospect of losing their souls for enjoying too much earthly pleasure? This film was the winner of the 1987 Academy Award for "Best Foreign Language" film and is produced with English	103	Junior High - Adult

2765	Mystery (Himes)	Fr. Himes says that the only way we can speak of the deepest things is in metaphors. But the metaphors do not exhaust the reality. This is certainly true of the deepest Mystery - God. We are caught between saying nothing because we can never express God adequately - and having to say something. Himes shows us how to say that "something" while always being led deeper into the Mystery that is God.	26	Adult
2767	Faith (Himes)	With wit and wisdom, Fr. Himes looks at this familiar word in a new way. He shows us that faith is trusting in a God who possesses us, as opposed to a God we possess. This approach to faith changes everything because we become a "pilgrim people" - a people led further and further into life and truth. It means an exciting, challenging and unsettled life. And it is the way of growth and hope.	26	Adult
2771	More Teen Scenes	Real- life moral dilemmas faced by today's young people are presented in a realistic and sensitive way so that intelligent, productive discussions can take place. Each 4-5 minute vignette presents a teen faced with a serious choice between right and wrong. The vignette ends right at the point where the decision must be made, leaving the rest up to the audience. Topics covered in this program are bullies, chastity, alcohol and racism.	18	Junior High - Senior High
2778	Story of Jean, The: True Perseverance	At age 23, Jean Stevens was diagnosed with the rare disease scleroderma, which affects the body's ability to produce the collagen needed to give the skin elasticity. Without collagen, facial features become transfixed, joints stiffen and the body's vital organs can eventually harden. She was then afflicted with cancer. This video is a remarkable story about an equally remarkable woman afflicted with more than her share of trials. With no family to stand with her, Jean's friends became her adopted family, her supprt...friends who stayed with her to the very end of her journey.	24	Junior High - Adult
2779	Inside the Vatican: National Geographic	With unprecedented access, National Geographic provides a rare glimpse inside the secret archives and private chapels of the Vatican. Privileged accounts from Vatican officials, historians, and devoted individuals who work closely with Pope John Paul II provide insight into the remarkable history of this holy city, the Holy See and their unique traditions, some of which have survived for nearly 2000 years. Narrated by Martin Sheen.	90	Junior High - Adult
2781	Three Days DVD		28	Junior High - Adult
2781b	Three Days DVD		28	Junior High - Adult
2782	Confirmation: Past and Present (Chesto) DVD		30	
2783	Matrimony: Past, Present and Future (Chesto) DVD		30	
2786	Break the Silence: Kids Against Child Abuse DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	30	Intermediate - Senior High

2786a	Break the Silence: Kids Against Child Abuse DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	30	Intermediate - Senior High
2786b	Break the Silence: Kids Against Child Abuse DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	30	Intermediate - Senior High
2787	When Should You Tell? Dealing with Abuse DVD	This program helps abused children recognize that what they are experiencing is not the norm and that they can be helped by telling an adult they trust. Approved for student inservicing for child protection. Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	15	Intermediate
2787a	When Should You Tell? Dealing with Abuse DVD	This program helps abused children recognize that what they are experiencing is not the norm and that they can be helped by telling an adult they trust. Approved for student inservicing for child protection. Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	15	Intermediate
2787b	When Should You Tell? Dealing with Abuse DVD	This program helps abused children recognize that what they are experiencing is not the norm and that they can be helped by telling an adult they trust. Approved for student inservicing for child protection. Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	15	Intermediate
2788	My Body Belongs to Me DVD	Dialogue between a guidance counselor and two appealing puppets, and between the puppets and members of the live student audience, sensitively reinforces the idea that every child's body is private and that no one is allowed to improperly touch it. Approved for student inservicing for child protection. Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	25	Primary
2788a	My Body Belongs to Me DVD	Dialogue between a guidance counselor and two appealing puppets, and between the puppets and members of the live student audience, sensitively reinforces the idea that every child's body is private and that no one is allowed to improperly touch it. Approved for student inservicing for child protection. Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	25	Primary
2788b	My Body Belongs to Me DVD	Dialogue between a guidance counselor and two appealing puppets, and between the puppets and members of the live student audience, sensitively reinforces the idea that every child's body is private and that no one is allowed to improperly touch it. Approved for student inservicing for child protection. Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	25	Primary
2789	Lord's Prayer, The: Entering into God's Country (Wangerin) VHS	This program explores the petitions and the structure of the Lord's Prayer. Walter Wangerin sheds light on what the Lord's Prayer reveals about God's nature and on our own nature, and on how we should live in relationship with God and one another. Divided into eight segments covering each phrase of the prayer, this video uncovers new meaning in this cherished	90	Adult

2791	True Lies Part One: Sex and Drugs	This video is a fast-paced expose of today's entertainment, geared to the MTV generation. Phil Chalmers tackles the lies that the media is communicating to our teens through music, movies, television, and the Internet. Several music videos and film clips are featured. This video would be especially helpful for parents to reveal exactly what their young people are exposed to every day - and what to do about it. This program should be previewed before showing to teen viewers.	30	Junior High - Adult
2793	Book and the Rose, The (Lucado) VHS	Things are not always as they appear. Based on a short story by Max Lucado, this video is set in the 1940's. It is a timeless love story about divergent paths, choices and a meeting of hearts and ideals.	40	Junior High - Adult
2793a	Book and the Rose, The (Lucado) DVD		40	Junior High - Adult
2795	Molokai The Story of Fr. Damien DVD	To deal with the leprosy problem in the Hawaiian Islands in 1872, sufferers were relentlessly exiled to Molokai, a barren isle off the coast. They lived in miserable surroundings, abandoned by the outside world. To alleviate their fate, Father Damien was the first priest to go to Molokai. In this full length movie, his story is beautifully told as he relentlessly gives of himself and serves the lepers, even at the cost of his own life.	112	Senior High - Adult
2796	I Am the Boss of My Body: Preventing Child Sexual Abuse	This thoughtful program takes a difficult and sensitive subject and presents it to your students in a clear, strong, positive way. They will feel empowered as they begin to understand their rights. They should feel safe. They should be free. They deserve to grow up happy and strong.	20	primary - intermediate
2796a	I Am the Boss of My Body: Preventing Child Sexual Abuse	This thoughtful program takes a difficult and sensitive subject and presents it to your students in a clear, strong, positive way. They will feel empowered as they begin to understand their rights. They should feel safe. They should be free. They deserve to grow up happy and strong.	20	primary - intermediate
2797	Dead Man Walking DVD	Inspired by the true story of a nun's relationship with a condemned man, this provocative examination of crime, punishment and redemption is a fast-moving and absorbing film filled with genuine suspense. Sr. Helen Prejean, a compassionate New Orleans nun, is the spiritual advisor to Matthew Poncelet, a vicious, angry and complex murderer awaiting execution. Her dedication is to help others, like Matthew, find salvation. Starring Susan Sarandon and Sean Penn. Rated R	122	Adult
2798	True Love Vol I Goals and Commitments	NO LONGER AVAILABLE This video program features open discussion and empowering messages from young people for young people. Personal testimonials, powerful visuals and engaging, humorous skits tackle complex topics. In this first volume, essential instruction on the importance of goals and commitments in the lives of young people is explored.	20	Junior High - Senior High

2799	True Love Vol II What About HPV?	NO LONGER AVAILABLE This video program features open discussion and empowering messages from young people for young people. Personal testimonials, powerful visuals and engaging, humorous skits tackle complex topics. This second volume presents powerful messages and knowledge about the often-unknown transmission and dangers of the STD,	13	Junior High - Senior High
2800	True Love Vol III Setting Boundaries & Refusal Skills	NO LONGER AVAILABLE This video program features open discussion and empowering messages from young people for young people. Personal testimonials, powerful visuals and engaging, humorous skits tackle complex topics. This third volume presents an imperative message about setting physical boundaries in relationships and teaches teens refusal skills.	23	Junior High - Senior High
2801	True Love Vol IV Relationships	NO LONGER AVAILABLE This video program features open discussion and empowering messages from young people for young people. Personal testimonials, powerful visuals and engaging, humorous skits tackle complex topics. This fourth volume presents critical lessons on understanding the dynamics of healthy relationships.	20	Junior High - Senior High
2802	True Love Vol V Marriage & Sex	NO LONGER AVAILABLE This video program features open discussion and empowering messages from young people for young people. Personal testimonials, powerful visuals and engaging, humorous skits tackle complex topic. This fifth volume presents the proper place and role of sex within marriage.	15	Junior High - Senior High
2803	True Love Vol VI Media Messages	NO LONGER AVAILABLE This video program features open discussion and empowering messages from young people. Personal testimonials, powerful visuals and humorous skits tackle complex topics. This sixth volume explores and critiques the messages presented to young people by today's media and popular culture.	18	Junior High - Senior High
2804	True Love Vol VII Sexual Health Education	NO LONGER AVAILABLE In this seventh volume of the True Love video program, basic sexual health instruction is presented.	12	Junior High - Senior High
2805	True Love Vol VIII The Real Face of HIV	NO LONGER AVAILABLE This sixth volume opens with a powerful prayer followed by the riveting testimony of a young woman with AIDS.	8	Junior High - Senior High
2808	Rudy (full length movie)	From the time he's a young boy, Rudy is determined to join the Fighting Irish of Notre Dame. Once there, he becomes a walk-on player, serving as little more than a human tackling dummy against the starting players. Bloodied but unbeaten, Rudy wins the respect of legendary coach Ara Parseghian and the other Irish players, who give him one shot at gridiron glory. An incredible true story, RUDY is an unforgettable testament to the power of dreams and the triumph of the common man. Rated PG	112	Junior High - Adult

2809	Focus Your Vision (DeWitt Jones) VHS	When we combine our energy and passion with our focused visions, we give ourselves direction and power. DeWitt Jones encourages us to develop our visions and turn them into reality. In connecting with our visions, we release our passion. We have a better understanding of who we are, what we stand for and where we are going.	20	Adult
2809a	Focus Your Vision (DeWitt Jones) DVD	When we combine our energy and passion with our focused visions, we give ourselves direction and power. DeWitt Jones encourages us to develop our visions and turn them into reality. In connecting with our visions, we release our passion. We have a better understanding of who we are, what we stand for and where we are going.	20 min	Adult
2810	Spirituality and the Two Halves of Life (Rolheiser) DVD	Growth and discipleship have two distinct parts. We leave home at an early age and spend many years trying to find our way back. How do we get back home again? That's the spiritual task for the first half of life. But where do we go once we're back home? That's the spirituality for the second half of life. No matter which half of life you're in, you'll gain new insights with this renowned author of many best-selling books, including "The Holy Longing."	120	Adult
2811	Snoodle's Tale: A Lesson in Self Worth (Veggie Tales)	Bob the Tomato tells the touching story of Snoodle Doo, a lovable little character who learns that the way others see him doesn't matter at all, because God sees how special and beautiful each of us is, and that's just how we should see ourselves! The second segment features the tale of Fibber-o-loo where viewers learn that helping your neighbor means helping	50	Primary - Intermediate
2812	Spirit and Confirmation Part I (Cronin)	This video explores topics such as who is the Spirit, the Spirit's presence in salvation history, our life experiences of the Spirit, the gifts we use in the service of others, and fruits of the Spirit.	14	Intermediate - Junior High
2813	Spirit and Confirmation Part II (Cronin)	This video explores topics such as the work of the Spirit, scriptural images of the Spirit, the traditional seven gifts of the Spirit, the ritual celebration of the Spirit in the sacrament of Confirmation and the presence of the Spirit in the Sacraments of Initiation.	14	Intermediate - Junior High
2815	Bridge To Forgiveness	This video explores the topic of forgiveness with youth, using music, the story of Jacob and Esau and witness segments. Study guide included.	13	Junior High - Senior High
2818	Confirmation: Rite for Life VHS	This program presents a comprehensive explanation of the history and meaning of the Sacrament of Confirmation through interviews with experts, reflections by young people who've been confirmed and by footage of actual Confirmation ceremonies. Questions are answered in plain language so that young people will realize the importance and value of this	24	Junior High - Senior High
2818a	Confirmation: Rite for Life DVD		24	Junior High - Senior High
2818b	Confirmation: Rite for Life DVD		24	Junior High - Senior High

2819	Fierce Goodbye: Living in the Shadow of Suicide DVD	In this presentation, family survivors reveal their intimate stories and aching pain to assist other survivors and to help the broader community understand the unique and terrible grief of suicide. This documentary explores Protestant, Catholic, Jewish and Greek Orthodox responses to suicide. The church can be a "healing station" in helping survivors find their	44	Adult
2821	Vocation! Vocation! Vocation!	This fast moving and humorous video will help youth begin talking about job decisions. People of different ages talk about their jobs and dreams. Leaders will be empowered to help youth ask the questions that will help begin the life-long process of searching for the vocation to which God is	14	Junior High - Senior High
2822	Journey of the Heart: The Life of Henri Nouwen	This video is a thought-provoking look at the life of this unassuming, charismatic scholar considered by many of his contemporaries as one of the best and brightest minds of his time. This documentary features an inspiring conversation with Nouwen shot just a year before his death. Interviews with key friends, prominent colleagues, and family members help complete the picture of this unique man of faith - a person of passion and	60	Adult
2823	Close Encounters with Mary and the Rosary VHS	A young student receives assistance from a helpful "angel" in understanding the rosary. The rosary is all about major events in the life of Jesus, so the angel compares the Mysteries to a photo album. When it's made visual and the student sees what the rosary represents, it all becomes real to him. All four mysteries are presented and explained in age-appropriate language so that young audiences will understand that the rosary is a very special way to get in touch with Jesus and Mary.	12	Primary - Intermediate
2823a	Close Encounters with Mary and the Rosary DVD		12	Primary - Intermediate
2826	Knowing Eternity Part 1 (Vanier) Jn Ch 1-2	This video is part of a stirring series based on the Gospel of John with Jean Vanier. He reveals the heartbeat that pulsates through the Gospel of John in a way that will arrest the viewer's attention and open up spiritual windows to priceless views for those who care to gaze and consider. This first tape is divided into five sections.	117	Adult
2827	Knowing Eternity Part 2 (Vanier) Jn Ch 3-6	This video is part of a stirring series based on the Gospel of John with Jean Vanier. He reveals the heartbeat that pulsates through the Gospel of John in a way that will arrest the viewer's attention and open up spiritual windows to priceless views for those who care to gaze and consider. This second tape is divided into four sections.	96	Adult
2828	Knowing Eternity Part 3 (Vanier) Jn Ch 8-10	This video is part of a stirring series based on the Gospel of John with Jean Vanier. He reveals the heartbeat that pulsates through the Gospel of John in a way that will arrest the viewer's attention and open up spiritual windows to priceless views for those who care to gaze and consider. This third tape is divided into four sections.	96	Adult

2829	With You Always		In this brief music reflection, images from both Scripture and our world bring to life the song, "Mary, Did You Know." Together they are a reminder that God is with us, just as God was with Mary. And like Mary, we are destined to do great things for the good of all. Use this for private prayer/reflection or with a group. Included is a booklet with a brief prayer service and reflection questions specifically for Advent, Lent and Ordinary	6	Adult
2830	Potter, The		In this video, watch as the potter takes a broken, previously used, somewhat bowl-shaped piece of dry clay and forms it into a usable, beautiful vessel. The depth of the parable of the potter and the clay (Jer 18:2) is exposed throughout the process as the purposeful, creative hand of the Master Potter is at work. Study guide included.	28	Junior High - Adult
2831	Gospel Alive, The	The Mustard Seed	This familiar Scripture story from the Gospel of Mark helps children see the importance of kind actions for building the Christian community. A young girl tells about helping a generous senior citizen, who is disabled, with dignity and thoughtfulness. Teacher guide included.	15	Primary - Intermediate
2832	Gospel Alive, The	Jesus Faces Temptation	This familiar story from the Gospel of Matthew helps a young man deal with peer pressure to take what doesn't belong to him. The catechist leads the children in a discussion on ways to recognize and overcome temptation. Teacher guide included.	15	Primary - Intermediate
2833	Gospel Alive, The	The Forgiving Father	This familiar Scripture story from the Gospel of Luke helps children learn about God's great compassion and forgiveness. A young girl is challenged to forgive her younger sister as well as seeking forgiveness herself. Teacher guide included.	15	Primary - Intermediate
2834	Gospel Alive, The	The Man Who Could Not See	This familiar story from the Gospel of John helps children to accept people for who they are. A student learns not to judge the new student in his class but to accept him with compassion. Teacher guide included.	15	Primary - Intermediate
2835	Joan of Arcadia DVD Season Discs 1 & 2	The First	Joan of Arcadia, the Emmy-nominated, People's Choice Award-winning series, features Joan Girardi, an average 16 year old, who is going through growing pains typical of any teenager. But after she and her family relocate to Arcadia, her life gets especially interesting when God starts paying her visits in surprising characters. In each episode (4 are included per disc, each about 45 minutes long), God plays an integral role in various situations of Joan's life, always resulting in learning and growth for Joan.	360	Junior High - Adult
2836	Joan of Arcadia DVD Season Discs 3 & 4	The First	Joan of Arcadia, the Emmy-nominated, People's Choice Award-winning series, features Joan Girardi, an average 16 year old, who is going through growing pains typical of any teenager. But after she and her family relocate to Arcadia, her life gets especially interesting when God starts paying her visits in surprising characters. In each episode (4 are included per disc, each about 45 minutes long), God plays an integral role in various situations of Joan's life, always resulting in learning and growth for Joan.	360	Junior High - Adult

2837	Joan of Arcadia DVD The First Season Discs 5 & 6	Joan of Arcadia, the Emmy-nominated, People's Choice Award-winning series, features Joan Girardi, an average 16 year old, who is going through growing pains typical of any teenager. But after she and her family relocate to Arcadia, her life gets especially interesting when God starts paying her visits in surprising characters. In each episode (4 are included per disc, each about 45 minutes long), God plays an integral role in various situations of Joan's life, always resulting in learning and growth for Joan.	360	Junior High - Adult
2838	Mission, The DVD (full length movie)	Sweeping and visually resplendent, The Mission is a powerful epic about a man of the sword (Robert DeNiro) and a man of the cloth (Jeremy Irons) who unite to shield a South American Indian tribe from brutal subjugation by 18th century colonial empires. Winner of the 1986 Cannes Film Festival Best Picture Award, the film earned seven Academy Award nominations. The Mission is screen storytelling that weaves a haunting spell. Rated PG	125	Adult
2840	Holy Pictures: A Meditation on Stillness and Silence DVD	We are drowning in a deafening sea of noise. The single biggest need busy people face today is quiet, for it is impossible to touch God on a deep level if we do not recover the essential gift and grace of stillness and silence. With this DVD, learn how we must guard against the onslaught of distractions our culture hurls at us each day.	57	Adult
2842	Endless Exodus: The Sorrowful Flight of the Migrants DVD	This DVD is about migrants from Mexico and Central America who cross the border and enter the United States without any documentation. But the program's focus is not political or social; rather it looks at the problem through the lens of spirituality. Endless Exodus is a cinematic meditation on migration, the plight of the chronically poor and Christ's directive to reach out to those in need, to feed the hungry and be one with the poor. The DVD parallels our own spiritual journey through our desert of doubts and confusions, as the migrants teach us about sacrifice, fearlessness and dedication in the face of grave circumstances.	130	Adult
2843	Visions of Mary (History Channel)	Skeptics and believers alike reflect on reported visions of Mary. This video chronicles the reported visions of Mary from the earliest eras of the Church to the present.	100	Adult
2844	Pope John Paul II: The Story of a Holy Life DVD	This video biography traces the Pope's life from his humble beginnings in a small Polish town through his rise to the most important position in the Catholic Church. A combination of stirring live footage and brilliant archival photography effectively capture the life of one of the most influential men of the last 100 years.	25	Junior High - Adult

2847	Building Good Relationships DVD	This hands-on workshop gives students the skills to evaluate healthy vs unhealthy relationships, be assertive rather than aggressive, resist peer pressure, communicate clearly, and resolve conflicts. Teens will recognize their own behaviors and learn to identify communication roadblocks. Accompanying students handouts provide practice in building effective relationship skills. Leader's guide included.	38	Junior High - Senior High
2848	Building Good Relationships VHS	This hands-on workshop gives students the skills to evaluate healthy vs unhealthy relationships, be assertive rather than aggressive, resist peer pressure, communicate clearly, and resolve conflicts. Teens will recognize their own behaviors and learn to identify communication roadblocks. Accompanying students handouts provide practice in building effective relationship skills. Leader's guide included.	38	Junior High - Senior High
2852	Four Chaplains, The: Sacrifice At Sea DVD	This documentary recounts the remarkable story of the faith and courage of four chaplains who served aboard the U.S.A.T. Dorchester during World War II. As the ship was sinking after being hit by an enemy torpedo, the four chaplains - a Catholic priest, a Jewish rabbi, and two Protestant ministers - directed many soldiers to safety and gave up their own life jackets to save young men. They spent their last moments singing hymns and praying, arm-in-arm, as the ship disappeared into the sea. Dramatic military footage, recreations, and personal interviews with survivors and family members help recount their remarkable story.	54	
2853	What Catholics Believe About Reconciliation (rev) DVD	Host Father Mitch Doyen warmly invites viewers to participate in these fast-paced interactive introductions to the beliefs of the Catholic Church regarding Reconciliation. Basic introductory questions are presented in an interesting multiple-choice format to actively involve and inform the viewer.	30	Adult
2854	What Catholics Believe About the Eucharist (rev) DVD		30	Junior High - Adult
2854a	What Catholics Believe About the Eucharist (rev) DVD		30	Adult
2855	Lector and Gospel Reader's Workshop (LTP) DVD	This program is an interactive video workshop which combines the liturgical and spiritual aspects of being an effective lector with public speaking techniques. Included is a CD-ROM that contains support materials such as information on how to plan your workshop, word emphasis exercises, handouts for home study, scriptural tongue twisters and much more.	32	Adult
2855a	Lector and Gospel Reader's Workshop (LTP) VHS		32	Adult

2856	Love One Another DVD	Three touching stories focus on the importance of loving one another. In the segment "In Time of Need," a circle of giving begins when a young man stops to change an elderly woman's tire. The second segment, a beautiful portrayal of the parable of the "Good Samaritan," relates new insights into who our neighbor really is. The third vignette, "The Last Good War," shows a night of peace and brotherhood in the midst of the ugliness of battle.	35	Junior High - Adult
2856a	Love One Another VHS		35	Adult
2857	The Heart of Stewardship: Sacrificial Giving (Champlin)	This video integrates the four fundamental principles of sacrificial giving with the concepts of the American Bishops' 1993 Pastoral Letter, "Stewardship: A Disciple's Response". It also sketches the challenge of money for today's Church, outlines the potential resources among American Catholics for responding to that need, and includes testimonies from lay people who practice full stewardship.	20	Adult
2860	Advent & Christmas Journey I: Hope in the Darkness (Himes) Missing-use 3026	In this video, Fr. Himes gives us profound insights to ponder in a "light" time of year. We live with the anxiety that we will someday come to an end and we look for the timeless one, God, to speak to us. That is why we are constantly restless and nothing on this earth ultimately satisfies us. We wait and hope for God. Advent is only one month of the year, but as Christians we are always in Advent.	22	Adult
2861	Advent & Christmas Journey II: The Second Coming Is Now! (Himes) Missing-use 3026	In this video, Fr. Himes tells us that the coming of the Kingdom of God is not predictable but takes us by surprise. The Kingdom is constantly, relentlessly coming upon us in ordinary ways. We don't see it because it is always developing and happening within our very lives.	24	Adult
2862	Advent & Christmas Journey III: Threatened By Grace (Himes) Missing-use 3026	The third week of Advent deals with the Last Judgment. Fr. Himes explores what the Last Judgment might mean. It will not mean the annihilation of the world - it will mean its transformation. Like the transformed risen Jesus, the world will be recognizable, but different - the same world changed.	27	Adult
2863	Advent & Christmas Journey IV: Prophets: John, Mary & Joseph (Himes) Missing-use 3026	Prophets live in expectation of something new. With humor and wisdom, Fr. Michael Himes looks at Old Testament prophets like Isaiah and three of the key New Testament figures of Advent - John the Baptist, Mary and Joseph - and shows how they inspire and challenge us today.	29	Adult
2864	Advent & Christmas Journey V: The Eternal Giving of God (Himes) Missing-	How can we say anything new about Christmas? Himes offers a banquet of new insights into the feast day.	28	Adult
2866	Buzby the Misbehaving Bee (Lucado) DVD	He's been kicked out of his hive and is on the move. Now Buzby, the misbehaving bee, is bringing mischief to the garden. And his unwillingness to follow the "Garden Golden Rules" has caused a major problem. But a simple act of kindness will change Buzby's heart and teach him that God's rules are made to keep everyone safe and happy.	40	Preschool - Primary

2867	A Fruitcake Christmas (Lucado) VHS	It's Christmastime in the garden and Hermie and his friends are hustling and bustling to prepare for the big day. When the greedy cockroach steals the prized fruitcake however, it seems that Christmas is highjacked! But deep in the youngest of hearts, the true meaning of Christmas shines through. Through an act of unheard of generosity, Hailey and Bailey remind the garden that the celebration of Christmas is nothing about fruitcake, but	40	Preschool - Primary
2868	A Fruitcake Christmas (Lucado) DVD	It's Christmastime in the garden and Hermie and his friends are hustling and bustling to prepare for the big day. When the greedy cockroach steals the prized fruitcake however, it seems that Christmas is highjacked! But deep in the youngest of hearts, the true meaning of Christmas shines through. Through an act of unheard of generosity, Hailey and Bailey remind the garden that the celebration of Christmas is nothing about fruitcake, but	40	Preschool - Primary
2870	Webster the Scaredy Spider (Lucado) DVD	The "Garden Treaty of '85" says that no spiders are allowed in the garden. But one's been spotted and it's got the entire garden up in arms. Laugh along as Hermie, Wormie and Webster meet their fears face-to-face and learn that God is with them when they are afraid.	40	Preschool - Primary
2872	Child Abuse & Neglect: For Caregivers	This video answers questions that teachers, nurses, daycare providers and other professionals who come in regular contact with children may pose. With the help of experts, practitioners and a victim, viewers learn about the different forms of abuse, indicators of abuse, causes and effects, mandated reporting, fear of reporting and how one can help an abused child.	24	Adult
2873	Lord of the Beans (Veggie Tales)	This video follows the fantastic journey of a Floppy named Toto Baggypants who inherits a most unusual and powerful bean. With the help of his mentor Randolph and a spirited group of friends, Toto embarks on a mission to discover how he should use his gift.	52	Primary - Intermediate
2874	What Do I Say Now? How to Help Protect Your Child From Sexual Abuse	This video can help parents and caregivers protect young children from sexual abuse. A variety of vignettes that use humor and drama teach viewers different ways to talk to children about touching safety. Examples are also provided to help parents respond appropriately to a child's disclosure of abuse. Includes a discussion guide.	30	Adult
2875	As Water in the Desert - Baptism, Call to Mission	Through the waters of Baptism, Christians enter into the life, death, and resurrection of Christ. This video invites us to become increasingly aware of our baptismal call to mission. Filmed on the El Paso, Texas/Juarez, Mexico border, the viewer hears the stories and meets people who share how they have chosen to live out this call. It challenges Christians to examine their call in light of their Baptism.	20	Adult

2875a	As Water in the Desert - Baptism, Call to Mission	Through the waters of Baptism, Christians enter into the life, death, and resurrection of Christ. This video invites us to become increasingly aware of our baptismal call to mission. Filmed on the El Paso, Texas/Juarez, Mexico border, the viewer hears the stories and meets people who share how they have chosen to live out this call. It challenges Christians to examine their call in light of their Baptism.	20	Adult
2876	Talking About the Death Penalty	This video offers a concise review of the Catholic Church's teaching on the death penalty. Produced by Diocese of Fort Wayne-South Bend, Family Life Office.	10	Junior High - Adult
2877	Reflections for the Spiritual Explorer: 3 Meditations DVD	This program offers three separate meditations for use by individuals or groups. The meditation "With You Always" (6 min) uses reflective images from scripture and our world to bring to life the song "Mary Did You Know," performed by Kenny Rodgers and Wynonna. The reflection "How Beautiful" (6 min) features the song by the same name as recorded by Twila Paris. Scriptural and modern images help the viewer remember that through the Eucharist, we not only receive Christ but also learn to become the Body of Christ - serving, welcoming and healing. The program "Mystic Moments" (16 min) uses a quote from Thomas Merton to set the stage for a virtual walk through the forest on a beautiful	28	
2879	Nativity: The Art & Spirit of the Creche DVD	After the cross, the Nativity scene is Christianity's most recognized symbol. Its history, art and spirituality have been embraced by cultures around the world for nearly two thousand years. This program unites theologians and collectors with an astonishing and beautiful array of nativity scenes collected from across the globe.	30	Adult
2880	Eucharist: The Source and the Summit VHS	This video presents a comprehensive investigation of the Eucharist in three parts: Eucharist in the Mass, Eucharistic adoration and sharing the gift of Eucharist with others through our good works. The comments of various faith communities are joined by experts including Fr. Brendan Moss, OSB, Sr. Cathy Doherty, SSND and Fr. Ron Rolheiser, OMI, to present an authoritative and fascinating program.	26	Junior High - Adult
2881	Eucharist: The Source and the Summit DVD	This video presents a comprehensive investigation of the Eucharist in three parts: Eucharist in the Mass, Eucharistic adoration and sharing the gift of Eucharist with others through our good works. The comments of various faith communities are joined by experts including Fr. Brendan Moss, OSB, Sr. Cathy Doherty, SSND and Fr. Ron Rolheiser, OMI, to present an authoritative and fascinating program.	26	

2882	Eucharist: God's Way of Embracing Us VHS Rolheiser	We are a Eucharistic people, a Eucharistic church, a community formed and nurtured by the Eucharist. How does the Eucharist work? What are its various meanings? Fr. Ron Rolheiser, a world-renowed author, speaker and retreat director discusses these and other aspects of Eucharist in this two part meditative, yet informative program.	90	Adult
2883	Eucharist: God's Way of Embracing Us DVD Rolheiser	We are a Eucharistic people, a Eucharistic church, a community formed and nurtured by the Eucharist. How does the Eucharist work? What are its various meanings? Fr. Ron Rolheiser, a world-renowed author, speaker and retreat director discusses these and other aspects of Eucharist in this two part meditative, yet informative program.	90	
2884	Romance Without Regret VHS	Hundreds of high school students hear Jason and Crystalina Evert speak powerfully about chastity - sometimes with humor, other times bluntly, always with a reverent approach. Their wise words are coupled with their own powerful testimonies that have inspired teens throughout the world. This video relates to those who are in a relationship, looking for love, or just trying to understand God's plan for properly using the gift of sexuality.	75	Junior High - Senior High
2884a	Romance Without Regret DVD	Hundreds of high school students hear Jason and Crystalina Evert speak powerfully about chastity - sometimes with humor, other times bluntly, always with a reverent approach. Their wise words are coupled with their own powerful testimonies that have inspired teens throughout the world. This video relates to those who are in a relationship, looking for love, or just trying to understand God's plan for properly using the gift of sexuality.	75	Junior High - Senior High
2884b	Romance Without Regret DVD	Hundreds of high school students hear Jason and Crystalina Evert speak powerfully about chastity - sometimes with humor, other times bluntly, always with a reverent approach. Their wise words are coupled with their own powerful testimonies that have inspired teens throughout the world. This video relates to those who are in a relationship, looking for love, or just trying to understand God's plan for properly using the gift of sexuality.	75	Junior High - Senior High
2885	Four Acts of Prayer, The VHS	In this program, the presenter, Walter Wangerin, uses stories to explore the vital elements of the complete circle of praying. He shows us that these four simple acts, practiced and developed with diligence, bring us into a close communion with God that supports us in our daily living.	32	Adult
2886	Four Acts of Prayer, The DVD	In this program, the presenter, Walter Wangerin, uses stories to explore the vital elements of the complete circle of praying. He shows us that these four simple acts, practiced and developed with diligence, bring us into a close communion with God that supports us in our daily living.	32	Adult
2887	Sent Forth: Liturgy and Our Lives (J. Glenn Murray) VHS	At the end of Mass we are "sent forth." But what are we sent forth to do? Inspiring liturgist Rev. J. Glenn Murray, S.J., explores what it means to be sent into our communities and into the world. He encourages us to repsond to God dynamically and to commit ourselves to living our faith in concrete	27	Adult

2887a	Sent Forth: Liturgy and Our Lives (J. Glenn Murray) DVD		27	Adult
2887b	Sent Forth: Liturgy and Our Lives (J. Glenn Murray) DVD		27	Adult
2888	Threshold to God's Word: An Invitation to Experience the Bible	This inspiring and motivational video challenges viewers to read the Bible for both information and transformation while giving advice to overcome barriers to reading Scripture with understanding. This program also presents a method for reading Scripture which leads to reflection and prayer. This video is ideal for adult faith formation, RCIA and whole	23	Adult
2889	Seven Key Principles for Success in Whole Community Catechesis DVD (Huebsch)	In these creative presentations, Bill Huebsch focuses on the 7 Key Principles that are the foundation for whole community catechesis (as explored in chapter one of his book: "Handbook for Success in Whole Community Catechesis.") It is the presenter's hope that parish leaders will use these presentations with their parishioners to engage them in fruitful discussions, and thus enter into these new ideas with grace and unity.	47	Adult
2889a	Seven Key Principles for Success in Whole Community Catechesis DVD (Huebsch)	In these creative presentations, Bill Huebsch focuses on the 7 Key Principles that are the foundation for whole community catechesis (as explored in chapter one of his book: "Handbook for Success in Whole Community Catechesis.") It is the presenter's hope that parish leaders will use these presentations with their parishioners to engage them in fruitful discussions, and thus enter into these new ideas with grace and unity.	47	Adult
2889b	Seven Key Principles for Success in Whole Community Catechesis DVD (Huebsch)	In these creative presentations, Bill Huebsch focuses on the 7 Key Principles that are the foundation for whole community catechesis (as explored in chapter one of his book: "Handbook for Success in Whole Community Catechesis.") It is the presenter's hope that parish leaders will use these presentations with their parishioners to engage them in fruitful discussions, and thus enter into these new ideas with grace and unity.	47	Adult
2890	Anointing of the Sick: Past and Present (Chesto) DVD		20	
2891	Holy Orders: Past and Present (Chesto) DVD		23	
2892	Cyberstalker: 48 Hours (CBS)	More than 15 million children currently go online - more than 10 million of them in America. Are they safe? The Internet has become a favorite place for pedophiles and they can hide under the anonymous cloak of a chat name. For that matter, are adults safe when they go online? Maybe not. In three different segments, this 48 Hours episode takes a look at cyberstalking and other online dangers.	60	Adult

2893	Pope John Paul II (CBS - Voight)	He was an actor who became a resistance fighter. He was an orphan who became Papa to everyone. He was a local hero who became one of the greatest world leaders of our time. He was Pope John Paul II. This full length movie was originally presented on CBS television in 2005. Starring John Voight, it portrays the wit, charm and willpower of one of the most influential popes in modern history.	120	Junior High - Adult
2894	Perfect Stranger, The DVD	Nikki Cominsky is a successful attorney - troubled by the fact that her life isn't perfect. One day, a mysterious invitation shows up on her desk that read, "You are invited to Dinner with Jesus of Nazareth." Thinking it's a prank, she shows up - only to find herself in the middle of a whirlwind evening of debate and revelation - with the most unforgettable man she	105	Senior High - Adult
2895	In the Land of Jesus	In this video, the viewer will trace the steps of Jesus in a "spiritual voyage" to the holy sites. The viewer will visit Bethlehem and an unforgettable Christmas Mass, witness baptismal rites at the Jordan River and traverse the Stations of the Cross as the life of Jesus is explored in the very land in	90	Adult
2896	Recognize-Respond to Learning Disabilities in the Catholic School	Sr. Kathleen Rameriz, O.P., discusses causes and classroom characteristics of learning disabilities, practical accommodations, grading and evaluation. Produced by The Network of Inclusive Catholic Educators,	41	Adult
2897	Creative Management of Classroom Behavior	A practical video for anyone who deals with children in any setting. Emphasis on avoiding misbehavior through specific methods.	45	Adult
2898	Inclusive Classroom, The	Marsha Forest describes the "elegant simplicity" of education for all children, especially those disabled.	47	Adult
2899	Parables of Jesus DVD	In this DVD, you will see the Bible come alive, understand the customs and culture behind the parables, and feel the impact of Jesus' message. Includes The Good Samaritan, The Unmerciful Servant, The Treasure and the Pearl, The Lost Son, The Midnight Visitor, The Dinner, and the	58	Adult
2900	Yeshua/Jesus: Exploring the Jewish Roots of Jesus DVD	This two-part documentary investigates the intriguing heritage of biblical Israel and the Jewish origins of the Christian faith. In Part One, the intense Jewish religious atmosphere in which Jesus grew up and began his messianic mission is explored. In Part Two, new insights are gained into the message Jesus proclaimed to his own people, the Jews, that would soon transform the entire world.	85	Adult
2901	Beyond Death's Door DVD	This video gives us the hope that we can learn to live again after the death of a loved one, and not just survive. Our task is to embrace all their life - the good parts, the ugly parts, the hard parts - and then to make sure that love is what we remember most.	35	Adult

2902	Love Is Patient DVD	Young people need to know the many benefits of saving sex for marriage; it shows respect for oneself, one's sexuality and one's relationships. Living with sexual integrity recognizes and respects the importance, value and the power of sex. The young people and counselors in this DVD share the message that sexual abstinence before marriage is God's expectation for everyone, and that God will give the grace to do it.	32	Junior High - Senior High
2903	A.M.D.G. A World is Not Enough DVD	This media presentation on the Jesuit Order demonstrates that the charism of the First Companions is still very much in evidence across the world in the ministries of Jesuits and their colleagues. It illustrates the lives of St. Ignatius Loyola, St. Francis Xavier and Blessed Peter Faber		Senior High - Adult
2904	At Death's Door DVD	This video is a supportive guide for facing the death of someone a person loves. Experiences presented in the video will help the viewer acknowledge their emotions about the terminal illness of someone they love, and will guide them in living fully with their loved one through the last months, weeks or days of their time together.	35	Adult
2905	When Your Parent Needs You: A Guide to Positive Growth When Caring for Aging Parents DVD	Caring for an aging parent is an all-encompassing experience that affects every aspect of one's life. This DVD focuses on the positive aspects of caregiving and on what caregivers can obtain from their experience.	35	Adult
2905a	When Your Parent Needs You: A Guide to Positive Growth When Caring for Aging Parents DVD		35	Adult
2906	Lord's Prayer, The: Entering into God's Country (Wangerin) DVD	This program explores the petitions and the structure of the Lord's Prayer. Walter Wangerin sheds light on what the Lord's Prayer reveals about God's nature and our own nature, and how we should live in relationship with God and one another. Divided into eight segments covering each phrase of the prayer, this video uncovers new meaning in this cherished prayer.	90	Adult
2907	Sent Forth: Liturgy and Our Lives (J-Glenn Murray) DVD	At the end of Mass we are "sent forth." But what are we sent forth to do? Inspiring liturgist Rev. J. Glenn Murray, S.J., explores what it means to be sent into our communities and into the world. He encourages us to respond to God dynamically and to commit ourselves to living our faith in concrete	27	Adult
2908	Jesus Experience, The DVD	This video series explores Christianity around the world. The eight sessions include Jesus in: the Roman Empire; Early Europe; Modern Europe; Among the Slavs; Latin America; North America; Asia; and Africa.	360	Adult
2909	Pilgrimage of the People of God, The Tape I (History of the Church)	Tape I of this set includes three segments: The Early Church; The Medieval Church; and The Reformation. Each segment is 30 minutes long. Study guide included.	90	Adult
2910	Pilgrimage of the People of God, The Tape II (History of the Church)	Tape II of this set includes three segments: The Counter Reformation; The Early Modern Period; and The Modern Period. This history is only inclusive to 1991. Study guide included.	90	Adult

2911	Gospel of John, The DVD (full length movie)	An epic in the spirit of the "Passion of the Christ," this widely acclaimed motion picture is a meticulous recreation of the turbulent era of Jesus and the events that changed the course of history. Narrated by Christopher Plummer, it's the bold and powerful story of Jesus as told by his disciple John. Dialogue of the entire movie is the actual words of the Gospel of John.	120	Junior High - Adult
2912	Sacraments and People with Mental Retardation	Fr. Robert Hater looks at sacraments for people with mental retardation. Includes guidelines for receiving the sacraments.	27	Adult
2913	First Reconciliation - A Family Journey DVD	This engaging program tells youngsters everything they need to know about their first experience with the Sacrament of Penance. The history and meaning of the sacrament and the joy of knowing God's forgiveness is explained in age appropriate language. The viewers will hear the questions of a diverse collection of youngsters and then see them participate in their own First Reconciliation service. Part 2 shows family activities that are fun and easy ways to prepare students and families for this important step in	16	Primary - Adult
2913a	First Reconciliation - A Family Journey DVD		16	Primary - Adult
2913b	First Reconciliation - A Family Journey DVD		16	Primary - Adult
2914	Bullies: Safety N.E.T. Kids DVD	Through this program, children will learn about the importance of building good friendships; simple practical and effective responses to threats and physical abuse; and how to handle name-calling. The Safety Net Kids Program accomplishes these goals by instilling confidence with the aid of fun games and high energy content.	32	Intermediate - Junior High
2915	No Easy Targets: Safety N.E.T. Kids DVD	This unique and informative program will teach the child the importance of knowing when it's ok to say no, about unwanted touches; what to do when they are approached or grabbed by a stranger; and how to react in other potentially dangerous situations. Approved for student inservicing for child	30	Preschool - Intermediate
2915a	No Easy Targets: Safety N.E.T. Kids DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	30	Preschool - Intermediate
2915b	No Easy Targets: Safety N.E.T. Kids DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	30	Preschool - Intermediate
2915c	No Easy Targets: Safety N.E.T. Kids DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	30	Preschool - Intermediate
2915d	No Easy Targets: Safety N.E.T. Kids DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	30	Preschool - Intermediate
2915e	No Easy Targets: Safety N.E.T. Kids DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.		
2915f	No Easy Targets: Safety N.E.T. Kids DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.		
2915g	No Easy Targets: Safety N.E.T. Kids DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	30	Preschool - Intermediate
2915h	No Easy Targets: Safety N.E.T. Kids DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.		
2916	Fishers of Men DVD	This fast-paced program shows many of the facets of a priest's daily life. Several priests provide testimony to the importance they place on their own vocation. This project was developed by the Bishops' Committee on	18	Junior High - Adult

2916a	Fishers of Men DVD	This fast-paced program shows many of the facets of a priest's daily life. Several priests provide testimony to the importance they place on their own vocation. This project was developed by the Bishops' Committee on	18	Junior High - Adult
2917	Together We Can Moser DVD 8/06	Who are today's youth? How can I be effective in ministering with and educating today's young people? How can I create a ministry that is in partnership with the parents of the young people with whom I work? Mr. Greg "Dobie" Moser is the Executive Director of Youth Ministry and CYO from the Diocese of Cleveland, a long-time youth minister, and the father of six children. In this video, which was designed for the Diocese of Erie and professionally filmed at St. Mark Catholic Center, Dobie shares his stories, wisdom, and deep faith, hope and love for today's young church.	66	Junior High - Adult
2917a	Together We Can Moser DVD 8/06	Who are today's youth? How can I be effective in ministering with and educating today's young people? How can I create a ministry that is in partnership with the parents of the young people with whom I work? Mr. Greg "Dobie" Moser is the Executive Director of Youth Ministry and CYO from the Diocese of Cleveland, a long-time youth minister, and the father of six children. In this video, which was designed for the Diocese of Erie and professionally filmed at St. Mark Catholic Center, Dobie shares his stories, wisdom, and deep faith, hope and love for today's young church.	66	Junior High - Adult
2917b	Together We Can Moser DVD 8/06	Who are today's youth? How can I be effective in ministering with and educating today's young people? How can I create a ministry that is in partnership with the parents of the young people with whom I work? Mr. Greg "Dobie" Moser is the Executive Director of Youth Ministry and CYO from the Diocese of Cleveland, a long-time youth minister, and the father of six children. In this video, which was designed for the Diocese of Erie and professionally filmed at St. Mark Catholic Center, Dobie shares his stories, wisdom, and deep faith, hope and love for today's young church.	66	Junior High - Adult
2919	Keeping Our Plan Alive: Leadership Development 8/06 DVD	This interactive DVD explores three key areas of leadership. It begins by looking at strategic planning (the diocesan Self-Study and Assessment Process). It then examines the role of the mission statement in the life of an organization and it concludes with a reflection on the topic of leadership. This DVD is a valuable introductory piece to reflect on the roles of a leader. Done in three separate chapters with reflection/discussion questions.	60	Adult
2920	Wives of Deacons: Ordinary Women, Extraordinary Lives	This video is an informative series of interviews with six deacons' wives. These diverse interviews address the challenges, questions, joys and concerns of deacons' wives during the course of their husbands' formation	18	Adult
2921	Baptism: A Promise to Disabled People	This video examines the sacramental life of the disabled in the context of church responsibility.	16	Adult

2922	Teaching Religion to Students with Mental Retardation	This video is part of the Rose Fitzgerald Kennedy Program to improve religious education for children and adults with mental retardation. Presented by Roberta Weaver, Ph.D.	23	Adult
2923	God, Country, Notre Dame: The Story of Fr. Ted Hesburgh, C.S.C. DVD	This program presents the story of Fr. Ted Hesburgh, President Emeritus of Notre Dame University and traces his magnificent career as confidant and advisor to students and U.S. presidents alike. Yet when asked to give an account of himself, he chose but one word: priest.	56	Junior High - Adult
2924	The Face: Jesus in Art DVD	This program traces the dramatically different ways in which Jesus has been represented in art by people throughout history and around the world. Art from the early third century to the present is explored.	120	Adult
2925	We Are Sent: Eucharist and our Living Amen DVD	This program explores how the celebration of Eucharist calls people of all ages into communion with Jesus Christ while it also prepares them to be sent out to live justly in the world. Through the experience of one parish, this program offers clear and concise explanations of the Liturgy of the Eucharist in five movements: gathering; listening to God's Word; offering the gifts; blessing and breaking bread and sharing the meal; and sending	17	Junior High - Adult
2926	Culture of Life and the Penalty of Death DVD	This program is based on a statement of the United States Conference of Catholic Bishops and explores Catholic social teaching on this important issue. The viewer hears from those who have been touched by violence, like Bud Welch, whose daughter died in the Oklahoma City bombing. Join the Catholic Church's campaign to work to eliminate the use of the death penalty in the United States.	16	Adult
2927	Backstage Vol 1 DVD	This program features interviews of the top Christian artists in the country. They speak openly and candidly about their struggles, doubts and difficulties in life. Artists featured are Jars of Clay, LaRue, Ginny Owens, and Rebecca St. James.	60	Junior High - Senior High
2928	Backstage Vol 2 DVD	This program features interviews of the top Christian artists in the country. They speak openly and candidly about their struggles, doubts and difficulties in life. Artists featured are: Switchfoot, MercyMe, Superchic[k]	60	Junior High - Senior High
2929	Backstage Vol 3 DVD	This program features interviews of the top Christian artists in the country. They speak openly and candidly about their struggles, doubts and difficulties in life. Artists featured are: Third Day, Jaci Velasquez, TobyMac	60	Junior High - Senior High
2930	What Catholics Believe about Confirmation (rev) DVD	Host Fr. Jeff Vomund asks questions about various aspects of Catholic belief on Confirmation and invites the viewer to pick the correct answer from a number of possibilities. The correct answer according to Church teaching is given, followed by concise catechesis.	30	Senior High - Adult
2930a	What Catholics Believe about Confirmation (rev) DVD	Host Fr. Jeff Vomund asks questions about various aspects of Catholic belief on Confirmation and invites the viewer to pick the correct answer from a number of possibilities. The correct answer according to Church teaching is given, followed by concise catechesis.	30	Adult

2931	What Catholics Believe about Sacraments (rev) DVD	Host Fr. Jeff Vomund asks questions about various aspects of Catholic belief about the sacraments and invites the viewer to pick the correct answer from a number of possibilities. The correct answer according to Church teaching is given, followed by concise catechesis.	30	Senior High - Adult
2931a	What Catholics Believe about Sacraments (rev) DVD	Host Fr. Jeff Vomund asks questions about various aspects of Catholic belief about the sacraments and invites the viewer to pick the correct answer from a number of possibilities. The correct answer according to Church teaching is given, followed by concise catechesis.	30	Adult
2932	What Catholics Believe about the Mass (rev) DVD	Host Fr. Jeff Vomund asks questions about various aspects of Catholic belief on the Mass and invites the viewer to pick the correct answer from a number of possibilities. The correct answer according to Church teaching is given and followed by concise catechesis.	30	Senior High - Adult
2932a	What Catholics Believe about the Mass (rev) DVD	Host Fr. Jeff Vomund asks questions about various aspects of Catholic belief on the Mass and invites the viewer to pick the correct answer from a number of possibilities. The correct answer according to Church teaching is given and followed by concise catechesis.	30	Adult
2933	Jesus DeCoded: Catholic Belief versus Modern Fiction (DVD)	The Catholic Communication Campaign prepared this documentary which provides accurate information about the person of Jesus, his followers, their belief in his divinity, the formation of the New Testament, the important role women played in his ministry and the spread of the Gospel message. This program offers a Catholic response to "DaVinci Code" believers and compelling insights into the first three centuries of Christianity.	60	Adult
2934	How and Why We Pray: Meaningful Conversations About Prayer DVD	This program is intended to help participants share with others important ideas about communicating with God. This program includes four segments: What is prayer?; Why do we pray?; Everyone knows how to pray; People who pray can be present.	21	Adult
2935	Praying with Our Own Words: Meaningful Conversations About Prayer DVD	This program is intended to help participants share with others important ideas about communicating with God. This program includes five segments: Learning to be present; Getting down to our hearts; People come to prayer intuitively; We seek the presence of others who are searching; Where is God working in your day.	22	Adult
2936	Praying with Scripture: Meaningful Conversations About Prayer DVD	This program is intended to help participants share with others important ideas about communicating with God. This program includes four segments: Everybody's holy. Everyone can pray; Picking out a word that touches your heart; Imagine what the scene must have looked like; The Psalms speak the emotions of the human heart.	22	Adult
2937	Praying with the Church's Words: Meaningful Conversations About Prayer DVD	This program is intended to help participants share with others important ideas about communicating with God. This program includes five segments: Traditional prayer; The Sign of the Cross; the Our Father; Jesus comes from a womb like we do; Prayer allows us to see God working in	21	Adult

2938	Spiritual Literacy: reading the sacred in everyday life Vol 1 DVD	This innovative series combines beautiful visuals and vibrant music to create meditative vignettes. The series is organized around an alphabet of twenty-six qualities for practicing spirituality in everyday life. This volume explores Attention, Beauty, Compassion and Devotion. Each vignette is approximately 7 min long.	30	Senior High - Adult
2939	Spiritual Literacy: reading the sacred in everyday life Vol 2 DVD	This innovative series combines beautiful visuals and vibrant music to create meditative vignettes. The series is organized around an alphabet of twenty-six qualities for practicing spirituality in everyday life. This volume explores Enthusiasm, Forgiveness, Gratitude and Hospitality. Each vignette is approximately 7 min long.	30	Senior High - Adult
2940	Spiritual Literacy: reading the sacred in everyday life Vol 3 DVD	This innovative series combines beautiful visuals and vibrant music to create meditative vignettes. The series is organized around an alphabet of twenty-six qualities for practicing spirituality in everyday life. This volume explores Imagination, Justness, Kindness, Love and Meaning. Each vignette is approximately 7 min long.	30	Senior High - Adult
2941	Spiritual Literacy: reading the sacred in everyday life Vol 4 DVD	This innovative series combines beautiful visuals and vibrant music to create meditative vignettes. The series is organized around an alphabet of twenty-six qualities for practicing spirituality in everyday life. This volume explores Nurturing, Openness, Play and Questing. Each vignette is approximately 7 min long.	30	Senior High - Adult
2942	Spiritual Literacy: reading the sacred in everyday life Vol 5 DVD	This innovative series combines beautiful visuals and vibrant music to create meditative vignettes. The series is organized around an alphabet of twenty-six qualities for practicing spirituality in everyday life. This volume explores Reverence, Shadow, Transformation and Unity. Each vignette is approximately 7 min long.	30	Senior High - Adult
2943	Spiritual Literacy: reading the sacred in everyday life Vol 6 DVD	This innovative series combines beautiful visuals and vibrant music to create meditative vignettes. The series is organized around an alphabet of twenty-six qualities for practicing spirituality in everyday life. This volume explores Vision, Wonder, X - The Mystery, You and Zeal. Each vignette is approximately 7 min long.	30	Senior High - Adult
2944	Everyday: Benedictine Life at Mount Saviour Monastery DVD	This program is a profile of the monks living at Mount Savior Monastery in Pine City, New York. The monks offer insights into the joys and the disappointments of monastic life and, in the process, lay the groundwork for a new way of thinking about our own "everyday" lives. Located between Elmira & Corning NY on Route 225, the monastery is relatively close to the diocese of Erie, and a guest brochure is included with the DVD.	50	Senior High - Adult
2945	God's Trombones DVD	This trilogy of poems, based on the book in which James Weldon Johnson set down the inspirational sermons of old-time preachers, includes the Creation, The Prodigal Son and Go Down Death. Presented in classic	27	All Ages
2945a	God's Trombones DVD		27	All Ages

2945b	God's Trombones DVD		27	All Ages
2945c	God's Trombones DVD		27	All Ages
2946	Cross of Christ, The Rolheiser DVD	The Cross reveals God's unconditional love and vulnerability; as a teaching and an invitation to discipleship, God suffers with us. The Cross calls us beyond ourselves, our own agenda, our own life without resentment. This program is presented in two parts of approximately 50 minutes each.	100	Adult
2946a	Cross of Christ, The Rolheiser DVD	The Cross reveals God's unconditional love and vulnerability; as a teaching and an invitation to discipleship, God suffers with us. The Cross calls us beyond ourselves, our own agenda, our own life without resentment. This program is presented in two parts of approximately 50 minutes each.	100	Adult
2946b	Cross of Christ, The Rolheiser DVD	The Cross reveals God's unconditional love and vulnerability; as a teaching and an invitation to discipleship, God suffers with us. The Cross calls us beyond ourselves, our own agenda, our own life without resentment. This program is presented in two parts of approximately 50 minutes each.	100	Adult
2947	Creating Caring Congregations DVD	This program is designed to educate clergy and lay persons for the purpose of decreasing the stigma associated with mental illnesses in our faith communities. The sharing of personal stories and experiences provides a way to give voice to those who have suffered in silence and allows churches to begin the process of reaching out and providing compassionate care to those affected by mental illness and their families.	30	Adult
2948	Invisible Children DVD	This program, filmed by three young Americans, exposes the effects of a 20 year-long war on the children of Northern Uganda. These children live in fear of abduction by rebel soldiers and are being forced to fight as part of a violent army. To see Africa through young eyes is humorous and heart breaking, quick and informative. See this film: you will be forever changed.	30	Junior High - Adult
2949	Passion of Christ, The Rolheiser DVD	When we think of the Passion, we think of Christ's physical suffering and death. But in telling the story of the Agony in the Garden, the Gospels do not emphasize Jesus' physical sufferings. The Gospel writers want us to understand Jesus the lover, who undergoes moral and emotional suffering without resentment or bitterness. Fr. Rolheiser explains that God's strength comes when we are exhausted and open to being transformed. A profound and moving reflection in two parts, approximately 50 minutes each.	100	Adult
2949a	Passion of Christ, The Rolheiser DVD	When we think of the Passion, we think of Christ's physical suffering and death. But in telling the story of the Agony in the Garden, the Gospels do not emphasize Jesus' physical sufferings. The Gospel writers want us to understand Jesus the lover, who undergoes moral and emotional suffering without resentment or bitterness. Fr. Rolheiser explains that God's strength comes when we are exhausted and open to being transformed. A profound and moving reflection in two parts, approximately 50 minutes each.	100	Adult

2949b	Passion of Christ, The Rolheiser DVD	When we think of the Passion, we think of Christ's physical suffering and death. But in telling the story of the Agony in the Garden, the Gospels do not emphasize Jesus' physical sufferings. The Gospel writers want us to understand Jesus the lover, who undergoes moral and emotional suffering without resentment or bitterness. Fr. Rolheiser explains that God's strength comes when we are exhausted and open to being transformed. A profound and moving reflection in two parts, approximately 50 minutes each.	100	Adult
2950	Crossing Ways: The Power of Faith During Rough Times DVD	Motocross racer Brett Cross has an alcoholic father, peer trouble and can't race away from his problems. Brett's father angrily reveals a family secret while intoxicated and is on the verge of losing everything. Brett must come to terms with the actions of others and the consequences of his own choices. The discussion guide draws out themes in the program, touching on Gospel values of compassion, forgiveness, fortitude, prayer and important topics such as positive role models and volunteer work. This program was awarded the Dove Seal and is recommended family	98	Junior High - Adult
2951	Shadow Voices: Finding Hope in Mental Illness DVD	The devastation of mental illness tears lives and homes apart. So often, understanding and treatment fall woefully short. Here is a hard-hitting, yet compassionate, exploration that offers practical insight into the bleak world of mental illness and how individuals and their families find their way through medical, governmental, societal and spiritual issues - to hope.	58	Adult
2952	Joan of Arcadia DVD Season Discs 1 & 2 The Second	Joan of Arcadia, the Emmy-nominated, People's Choice Award-winning series, features Joan Girardi, an average 16 year old, who is going through growing pains typical of any teenager. But after she and her family relocate to Arcadia, her life gets especially interesting when God starts paying her visits in surprising characters. In each episode (4 are included per disc, each about 45 minutes long), God plays an integral role in various situations of Joan's life, always resulting in learning and growth for Joan.	180	Junior High - Adult
2953	Joan of Arcadia DVD Season Discs 3 & 4 The Second	Joan of Arcadia, the Emmy-nominated, People's Choice Award-winning series, features Joan Girardi, an average 16 year old, who is going through growing pains typical of any teenager. But after she and her family relocate to Arcadia, her life gets especially interesting when God starts paying her visits in surprising characters. In each episode (4 are included per disc, each about 45 minutes long), God plays an integral role in various situations of Joan's life, always resulting in learning and growth for Joan.	180	Junior High - Adult

2954	Joan of Arcadia DVD The Second Season Discs 5& 6	Joan of Arcadia, the Emmy-nominated, People's Choice Award-winning series, features Joan Girardi, an average 16 year old, who is going through growing pains typical of any teenager. But after she and her family relocate to Arcadia, her life gets especially interesting when God starts paying her visits in surprising characters. In each episode (4 are included per disc, each about 45 minutes long), God plays an integral role in various situations of Joan's life, always resulting in learning and growth for Joan.	180	Junior High - Adult
2955	For the Love of It De Witt Jones DVD	How can you find a way to love what you do? Every day? Join DeWitt Jones as he shares with audiences the importance of beginning each day with a full cup. In this program, Jones discusses how we all have the ability to love what we do through honoring our passion, making a contribution to those around us and expressing gratitude.	25	Adult
2956	Eastern Philosophy DVD	This is an informative and entertaining three-part program that discusses topics of spiritual enlightenment and religious thought. It explores the genesis of spiritual thought and investigates the central doctrines of Confucianism, Shinto, Hinduism, Judaism and Islam. This unique series provides an insightful look at the major Eastern religions and their impact	150	Adult
2957	Western Philosophy DVD	This program examines the nature of philosophy itself and what prompted the pioneers of antiquity to ask fundamental questions about human nature and our world. The chronological journey charts the development of philosophical thought, exploring its relationship with early mathematics and the natural and physical sciences. This unique series provides an insightful look into the history of philosophy and the impact it has had on western	150	Adult
2958	Beatitudes, Our Blessings Chesto DVD	Suppose Jesus meant exactly what he said, that each of us is a blessing, called to live out our own particular gift in a way that enables us to be a blessing to the rest of the community. This program invites us to look at the beatitudes in just this way, and helps us fashion a way of life that wraps us ever more closely in the arms of God.	42	Adult
2958a	Beatitudes, Our Blessings Chesto DVD	Suppose Jesus meant exactly what he said, that each of us is a blessing, called to live out our own particular gift in a way that enables us to be a blessing to the rest of the community. This program invites us to look at the beatitudes in just this way, and helps us fashion a way of life that wraps us ever more closely in the arms of God.	42	Adult
2958b	Beatitudes, Our Blessings Chesto DVD	Suppose Jesus meant exactly what he said, that each of us is a blessing, called to live out our own particular gift in a way that enables us to be a blessing to the rest of the community. This program invites us to look at the beatitudes in just this way, and helps us fashion a way of life that wraps us ever more closely in the arms of God.	42	Adult

2959	Faith First: Liturgy and Morality High	Junior	This video is part of the catechist resources offered by the publisher, Resources for Christian Living, for their junior high catechetical series, "Faith First." The eight segments included are: Faith First Interviews; The Story of Pentecost; Social Action (capital punishment); Story of Faith (forgiveness); Moral Dilemma; Passion Narrative; Saul's Conversion; and	85	Junior High
2959a	Faith First: Liturgy and Morality High	Junior	This video is part of the catechist resources offered by the publisher, Resources for Christian Living, for their junior high catechetical series, "Faith First." The eight segments included are: Faith First Interviews; The Story of Pentecost; Social Action (capital punishment); Story of Faith (forgiveness); Moral Dilemma; Passion Narrative; Saul's Conversion; and		
2959b	Faith First: Liturgy and Morality High	Junior	This video is part of the catechist resources offered by the publisher, Resources for Christian Living, for their junior high catechetical series, "Faith First." The eight segments included are: Faith First Interviews; The Story of Pentecost; Social Action (capital punishment); Story of Faith (forgiveness); Moral Dilemma; Passion Narrative; Saul's Conversion; and		
2960	Surprised By God: VHS God in the Dock, The Long Road Home, Missing Person's Bureau		Part of the Insight classic series, these three thirty-minute stories have been digitally re-mastered and gathered on one video. "God in the Dock" - In a class action suit, God is placed on trial for the pain, injustice and misery suffered by humankind. The results are surprising. "The Long Road Home" - Filled with self-doubt, James Conklin panics and walks out on his fiancée the night before their wedding. A witty, yet penetrating treatment of fidelity - God's and ours. "Missing Person's Bureau" - A Vietnam vet returns home to face the tragedy of his son's death and his wife's infidelity. Furious at his misfortunes, he tries to locate God at a Missing Person's Bureau. There he discovers that forgiveness is the key to knowing that God	90	Senior High - Adult
2960a	Surprised By God: VHS God in the Dock, The Long Road Home, Missing Person's Bureau		Part of the Insight classic series, these three thirty-minute stories have been digitally re-mastered and gathered on one video. "God in the Dock" - In a class action suit, God is placed on trial for the pain, injustice and misery suffered by humankind. The results are surprising. "The Long Road Home" - Filled with self-doubt, James Conklin panics and walks out on his fiancée the night before their wedding. A witty, yet penetrating treatment of fidelity - God's and ours. "Missing Person's Bureau" - A Vietnam vet returns home to face the tragedy of his son's death and his wife's infidelity. Furious at his misfortunes, he tries to locate God at a Missing Person's Bureau. There he discovers that forgiveness is the key to knowing that God	150	Senior High - Adult
2961	Lenten Journey with Fr. Michael Himes (set) DVD		These four twenty-minute presentations draw insights from the Lenten Sunday readings, particularly the stories of water, light and life from John's Gospel. The programs help viewers reflect on the meaning of baptismal faith and are ideal for use with adults preparing for Baptism, prayer groups and those gathered for faith formation.	80	Adult

2961a	Lenten Journey with Fr. Michael Himes (set) DVD	These four twenty-minute presentations draw insights from the Lenten Sunday readings, particularly the stories of water, light and life from John's Gospel. The programs help viewers reflect on the meaning of baptismal faith and are ideal for use with adults preparing for Baptism, prayer groups and those gathered for faith formation.	80	Adult
2961b	Lenten Journey with Fr. Michael Himes (set) DVD	These four twenty-minute presentations draw insights from the Lenten Sunday readings, particularly the stories of water, light and life from John's Gospel. The programs help viewers reflect on the meaning of baptismal faith and are ideal for use with adults preparing for Baptism, prayer groups and those gathered for faith formation.	80	Adult
2961c	Lenten Journey with Fr. Michael Himes (set) DVD	These four twenty-minute presentations draw insights from the Lenten Sunday readings, particularly the stories of water, light and life from John's Gospel. The programs help viewers reflect on the meaning of baptismal faith and are ideal for use with adults preparing for Baptism, prayer groups and those gathered for faith formation.	80	Adult
2962	We Are the Ones DVD	This inspirational and compelling short program embraces the concept of looking to ourselves for leadership and positive change. It combines amazing film footage of the southwest United States with a powerful message that will convince viewers to work together to face the future.	5	Adult
2963	Nativity Story, The DVD (full length movie)	Powerful, timeless and visually magnificent, this movie is a beautiful re-telling of one of the world's most familiar stories. Starring Keisha Castle-Hughes as Mary and Oscar Isaac as Joseph, this epic yet intimate portrayal of the Holy Family will enhance viewers' understanding of this momentous	101	Junior High - Adult
2963a	Nativity Story, The DVD (full length movie)		101	Adult
2964	Champions of Faith Baseball Edition DVD	This program features some two-dozen leading players, managers and coaches speaking frankly about family, sacrifice, leadership, humility and the many virtues and spiritual lessons they have learned from the game of baseball. It provides an emotionally powerful, action-packed glimpse into what makes a baseball player - and a human being - great.	65	Junior High - Adult
2965	Faith First: Creed and Prayer Junior High	This video is part of the catechist resources offered by the publisher, Resources for Christian Living, for their junior high catechetical series, "Faith First." The eight segments included are: Faith First Interviews; The Transfiguration from the "Visual Bible"; Social Action; Story of Faith; Moral Dilemma; Passion Narrative from the "Visual Bible"; Early Mission of the Church from the "Visual Bible"; and Prayer.	75	Junior High
2965a	Faith First: Creed and Prayer Junior High			
2965b	Faith First: Creed and Prayer Junior High			

2966	Catholic Mass, The: Yesterday and Today	The Mass has been celebrated for two thousand years by millions of people. It is a moving experience of rituals, readings and prayers that involve the body, mind and soul. This program will clarify some of the rituals as they are celebrated today, explain how the Mass has changed and uncover the meaning the Mass holds for those who celebrate it.	45	Adult
2967	Canonization of Katherine Drexel	Katherine Drexel, foundress of the Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament, was a tireless worker promoting the liberation of Native and African Americans. This program describes her progress toward sainthood, using letters, personal diaries and family photos of her missionary work to tell her story. The program also includes the canonization ceremony in Rome.	71	Adult
2968	Irish American Heritage: American Cultures for Children	This program introduces children to the land, history and customs of Ireland along with the story of the Irish immigration to America. Viewers learn how to count to ten and say a few words in Gaelic, the ancient Irish language. They watch children perform traditional Irish dances for a St. Patrick's Day parade, view an Irish folktale, learn to make a Celtic harp and sing a traditional Irish folksong.	25	Primary
2969	Open Arms? Open Eyes! DVD	This award-winning program is based on real scenarios and dialogue suggested by teenagers themselves and is an excellent resource for raising awareness about healthy and unhealthy relationships. There are 25 "red flags" displayed throughout the video to assist in the awareness of violent behavior patterns in dating relationships. Approved for student inservicing	28	Junior High - Senior High
2969a	Open Arms? Open Eyes! DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	28	
2969b	Open Arms? Open Eyes! DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	28	
2969c	Open Arms? Open Eyes! DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	30	Junior High - Senior High
2969d	Open Arms? Open Eyes! DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	30	Junior High - Senior High
2969e	Open Arms? Open Eyes! DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	30	Junior High - Senior High
2970	No Excuses: Sexual Harassment DVD	This award-winning program, specifically created for students, uses a series of real-life vignettes to demonstrate various kinds of sexual harassment in the school environment. The program also suggests options and resources students can seek out to help them deal with an unwanted situation once it has been identified. After viewing segments of the program, students will have a chance to discuss the issue for themselves. Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	30	Junior High - Senior High
2970a	No Excuses: Sexual Harassment DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	30	
2970b	No Excuses: Sexual Harassment DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	30	
2970c	No Excuses: Sexual Harassment DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	26	Junior High - Senior High

2971	If It Happens to You: Dealing with Abuse DVD	Sensitive, age-appropriate scenarios explore physical, verbal and sexual abuse as seen through the eyes of children. Whether it's an angry father who physically hurts a child, a grown-up who uses words to continually make a youngster feel worthless or a person who inappropriately touches a child, this program will encourage and empower young victims of abuse to speak up and get help. Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	20	Intermediate
2971a	If It Happens to You: Dealing with Abuse DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	20	
2971b	If It Happens to You: Dealing with Abuse DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	20	
2971c	If It Happens to You: Dealing with Abuse DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	20	
2971e	If It Happens to You: Dealing with Abuse DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	20	
2972	From the House of Fear to the House of Love Nouwen	Peacemaking has emerged as a powerful theme in this new millenium. The words of Henri Nouwen speak to us now as they did in 1983 when he traveled throughout the United States giving this presentation. His message is timeless as he passionately reminds us of our call to be peacemakers.	54	Adult
2973	Inactive Catholics: Why They Leave...Why They Return	Fr. William McKee, C.S.S.R., has ten years of experience working with inactive Catholics. Through interviews and dramatization, he relates the reasons why inactive Catholics leave and how he has been able to help some once again find peace and joy in God and in the Church.	29	Adult
2974	Into Great Silence DVD	This transcendent film seeks to embody a monastery rather than depict one - it has no score, no voiceover and no archival footage. One of the most mesmerizing and poetic chronicles of spirituality ever created, this program dissolves the border between screen and audience with a total immersion into the hush of monastic life. More meditation than documentary, it's a rare, transformative experience for all.	162	Junior High - Adult
2975	Being Catholic: The Creed DVD	This program provides the fundamentals of the Catholic faith in four concise, engaging and informative segments. Based entirely on the four pillars of the Catholic Catechism, this program will allow young people who've missed out on religious education opportunities to "catch up" with their peers, prepare for the sacraments of initiation and better participate in parish life. The information contained in this program could also be helpful	20	Junior High - Adult
2975a	Being Catholic: The Creed DVD		20	Junior High - Adult
2975b	Being Catholic: The Creed DVD		20	Junior High - Adult
2976	What Catholics Believe about RCIA. (rev) DVD	Host Fr. Jeff Vomund asks questions about various aspects of Catholic belief on the R.C.I.A and invites the viewer to pick the correct answer from a number of possibilities. The correct answer according to Church teaching is given, followed by concise catechesis.	30	Adult

2976a	What Catholics Believe about RCIA. (rev) DVD		30	Adult
2977	What Catholics Believe about Other Religions (rev) DVD	Host Fr. Jeff Vomund asks questions about various aspects of Catholic belief on other religions and invites the viewer to pick the correct answer from a number of possibilities. The correct answer according to Church teaching is given, followed by concise catechesis.	30	Adult
2977a	What Catholics Believe about Other Religions (rev) DVD		30	Adult
2978	What Catholics Believe about Lifestyles (rev) DVD	Host Fr. Jeff Vomund asks questions about various aspects of Catholic belief on lifestyles and invites the viewer to pick the correct answer from a number of possibilities. The correct answer according to Church teaching is given, followed by concise catechesis.	30	Adult
2979	What Catholics Believe about Prayer (rev) DVD	Host Fr. Jeff Vomund asks questions about various aspects of Catholic belief on prayer and invites the viewer to pick the correct answer from a number of possibilities. The correct answer according to Church teaching is given, followed by concise catechesis.	30	Adult
2979a	What Catholics Believe about Prayer (rev) DVD		30	Adult
2980	What Catholics Believe about Rights, Freedoms and Responsibilities (rev) DVD	Host Fr. Jeff Vomund asks questions about various aspects of Catholic belief on rights, freedoms and responsibilities and invites the viewer to pick the correct answer from a number of possibilities. The correct answer according to Church teaching is given, followed by concise catechesis.	30	Adult
2981	What Catholics Believe about the Church (rev) DVD	Host Fr. Jeff Vomund asks questions about various aspects of Catholic belief on the Church and invites the viewer to pick the correct answer from a number of possibilities. The correct answer according to Church teaching is given, followed by concise catechesis.	30	Adult
2981a	What Catholics Believe about the Church (rev) DVD		30	Adult
2982	Following Jesus Through the Church Year DVD	In this program, you will travel with an eccentric little detective named Krispin who meets others who have known Jesus and have been changed by him. He listens to their accounts and shares their faith. It provides a journey through the liturgical seasons as the church celebrates them. The segments, which are 7 to 10 minutes each, are: Advent Roads; Christmas Crossroads; Lenten Lane; Holy Week Crossing; Resurrection Road; Pentecot Passage; Christian Corner; Witness Way. This DVD is a reproduction of an older series which has been combined on a	72	Primary - Intermediate

2982a	Following Jesus Through the Church Year DVD	In this program, you will travel with an eccentric little detective named Krispin who meets others who have known Jesus and have been changed by him. He listens to their accounts and shares their faith. It provides a journey through the liturgical seasons as the church celebrates them. The segments, which are 7 to 10 minutes each, are: Advent Roads; Christmas Crossroads; Lenten Lane; Holy Week Crossing; Resurrection Road; Pentecot Passage; Christian Corner; Witness Way. This DVD is a reproduction of an older series which has been combined on a	72	Primary - Intermediate
2983	When Someone Dies: Bereavement and Loss	This program helps teenagers understand that death and bereavement are natural and inevitable parts of life. They will understand that the process of mourning is unique for all people, and should never be ignored or trivialized. Leading adolescent psychologists discuss the stages of healthy grieving and healing and provide details on how to cope with a painful loss.	30	Junior High - Senior High
2984	Abuse: If It Happens to You DVD Gr. 5 - 9	This program is designed to help young teens understand that abuse of all types is more common than they think and if it happens to them, they need to tell a trusted adult. It examines the different types of abuse that can occur: physical, emotional and sexual, and helps young teens understand that the victim is never at fault and did not cause or deserve the abuse. Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	24	Intermediate - Junior High
2984a	Abuse: If It Happens to You DVD Gr. 5 - 9	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	24	Intermediate - Junior High
2985	Introduction to Theology of the Body	Drawing on Pope John Paul II's Theology of the Body, author and video host Christopher West shares God's original plan for marriage and sexuality and how an understanding of this plan gives profound meaning to all our lives - married, single and consecrated celibates. Seminar #1 - What is the Theology of the Body and Why Is It So Important?; Seminar #2 - The Creation and Redemption of Man and Woman; Seminar #3 - The Resurrection of the Body and the Heavenly Marriage; Seminar #4 - The Sacrament of Marriage & the Language of Sexual Love.	121	Senior High - Adult
2986	It's Your Body: You're in Charge! DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	20	Preschool - Primary
2986a	It's Your Body: You're in Charge! DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	20	
2986b	It's Your Body: You're in Charge! DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	20	
2986c	It's Your Body: You're in Charge! DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	20	

2987	Planting the Seeds of Peace DVD	This lively video introduces children to the concepts of tolerance, diversity and getting along with others. Viewers learn the importance of treating others with respect; making friends with children from different cultural, ethnic and racial backgrounds; and speaking out if they observe someone else being teased or bullied.	17	Primary - Intermediate
2988	Staying Safe on the Internet Gr. 3-5 DVD	This program is designed to teach students rules for staying safe whenever they go online. Introduced by a funny, computer-savy host named "Chip," the three scenarios presented alert viewers to online dangers and teach the appropriate safety rules to follow. Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	15	Primary - Intermediate
2988a	Staying Safe on the Internet Gr. 3-5 DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	15	Primary - Intermediate
2989	Protect Yourself: Personal Safety on the Internet Gr. 7-12 DVD	This documentary-style program features teens talking about their Internet experiences ranging from frequent messages from people they don't know to invitations to gamble. Safety is discussed and the teens talk about how they limit the information they post. Teens learn to be assertive and smart when it comes to their actions on the Internet. Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	17	Junior High - Senior High
2989a	Protect Yourself: Personal Safety on the Internet Gr. 7-12 DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	17	
2990	Internet and You, The: Staying Safe Gr. 5-9 DVD	With humor that will appeal to young teens, this program talks about using caution while online. Strategies offered in this program are designed to make surfing the internet a positive, safe experience. Approved for student inservicing for child protection. USE COPY C	15	Intermediate - Junior High
2990a	Internet and You, The: Staying Safe Gr. 5-9 DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	15	
2990b	Internet and You, The: Staying Safe Gr. 5-9 DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	15	
2990c	Internet and You, The: Staying Safe Gr. 5-9 DVD	With humor that will appeal to young teens, this program talks about using caution while online. Strategies offered in this program are designed to make surfing the internet a positive, safe experience. Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	15	Intermediate - Junior High
2991	Autism Vision: Creating Classroom Connections for Children with Autism DVD	This program was specifically designed to foster the social inclusion of children with autism, ages 8-11, in general education classrooms. It provides classmates with comprehensive, yet developmentally appropriate information about autism. The Facilitator's Guide provides instructions on how to effectively implement the classroom presentation, along with suggested activities that re-inforce main learning points.	13	Primary - Intermediate

2991a	Autism Vision: Creating Classroom Connections for Children with Autism VHS	This program was specifically designed to foster the social inclusion of children with autism, ages 8-11, in general education classrooms. It provides classmates with comprehensive, yet developmentally appropriate information about autism. The Facilitator's Guide provides instructions on how to effectively implement the classroom presentation, along with suggested activities that re-inforce main learning points.	13	Primary - Intermediate
2992	Another Perfect Stranger DVD	The sequel to "The Perfect Stranger" takes up the story of the Cominsky family ten years later. Nikki's daughter, Sarah, now 19 and heading west for college, is at her own spiritual crossroads. To further complicate matters, her mother has recently revealed that nearly a decade ago, she was the dinner guest of the Almighty Himself. Thinking her mom has gone off the deep end, Sarah strikes up an unlikely friendship with a travel companion who shares her disdain for religion.	96	Senior High - Adult
2993	Art of Resolving Conflicts in the Workplace, The DVD	This program is based on the premise that everyone benefits if people resolve conflicts in an open, up-front manner. Six powerful techniques for dealing with conflict are explained and demonstrated. Viewers are able to watch scenes that utilize these six methods to resolve conflicts in common workplace situations. Study Guide available.	37	Adult
2994	On Blessings Rolheiser DVD	In this program, Fr. Ron Rolheiser talks about blessings in a whole new way. The focus is not how to get them or count them, but how to give them. He explains why we should offer blessings and support to those younger than ourselves, how to do it, and the rewards for those giving and receiving blessings. "When we act like God, we get to feel like God," he says.	55	Adult
2995	Breakthrough Listening DVD	Even the clearest speaking cannot guarantee effective listening. Listening is a skill that needs to be understood and developed. In this program, viewers will learn that listening is always interpretive and that each of us has our own cultural and personal history that affects our interpretations. By listening beyond the words and expanding our awareness, everyone can become better listeners, and thus, better communicators.	20	Adult
2996	Arts of Criticism...Giving & Taking, The DVD	The term "constructive criticism" is often heard. Unfortunately, much criticism ends up being destructive. This video will teach viewers how to give - and receive - criticism in ways that benefit the individuals involved, as well as the organization. Use this video to establish a spirit of cooperation and growth, and create a more effective organization. Leader's and	21	Adult

2997	Saints: Gospel Artists DVD	Pope John Paul II said, "Be the saints of the new millineum." But before we can be saints, we need to know the saints. Join this pilgrimage through Germany and Italy to the towns, homes and places of prayer of some of the saints of the Catholic Church. Meet St. Peter, St. Gianna Beretta Molla, Blessed Rupert Mayer, St. Edith Stien, St. Francis of Assisi, St. Clare of Assisi, Blessed Pier Giorgio Frasnati and Blessed John XXIII. This program also contains a 10-minute episode called, "You Are a Saint."	43	Junior High - Senior High
2997a	Saints: Gospel Artists DVD	Pope John Paul II said, "Be the saints of the new millineum." But before we can be saints, we need to know the saints. Join this pilgrimage through Germany and Italy to the towns, homes and places of prayer of some of the saints of the Catholic Church. Meet St. Peter, St. Gianna Beretta Molla, Blessed Rupert Mayer, St. Edith Stien, St. Francis of Assisi, St. Clare of Assisi, Blessed Pier Giorgio Frasnati and Blessed John XXIII. This program also contains a 10-minute episode called, "You Are a Saint."	43	Junior High - Senior High
2997b	Saints: Gospel Artists DVD	Pope John Paul II said, "Be the saints of the new millineum." But before we can be saints, we need to know the saints. Join this pilgrimage through Germany and Italy to the towns, homes and places of prayer of some of the saints of the Catholic Church. Meet St. Peter, St. Gianna Beretta Molla, Blessed Rupert Mayer, St. Edith Stien, St. Francis of Assisi, St. Clare of Assisi, Blessed Pier Giorgio Frasnati and Blessed John XXIII. This program also contains a 10-minute episode called, "You Are a Saint."	43	Junior High - Senior High
2998	Pope John Paul II Statesman of Faith DVD (A&E)	With interviews of childhood friends, colleagues, and Vatican officials, this program is the complete story of Pope John Paul's remarkable life. From his carefree youth in Poland to his human rights activism, to his late struggles with Parkinson's Disease, the compassion and inspiration of the most traveled Pope in history is portrayed in its entirety.	50	Senior High - Adult
2999	Velveteen Rabbit, The DVD (Claymation)	This clay-animated adaptation of a beloved children's classic tells the tale of a favorite toy rabbit and it's very special place in a young boy's life. It takes the magical intervention of the Nursery Fairy to show the rabbit, after beng permanently separated from the boy, that what is truly loved will live forever and that even a toy can finally achieve its greatest wish.	27	All Ages
3000	First Christmas, The and Other Stories DVD (Claymation)	This clay-animated program includes three stories on one DVD. The First Christmas (22 min.) is a reverent retelling of the Nativity Story. The Chimes (23 min.) retells the heartwarming Charles Dickens tale about a poor porter who receives a special message of hope for the new year from the bells in a dream. A Christmas Gift (9 min.) is the tale of a young boy who shares his meager meal with a sad elderly lady.	54	All Ages

3001	Little Prince, The DVD (Claymation)	This clay-animated program is an adaptation of the beloved children's bestseller by Antoine de Saint-Exupery. This tale ultimately reveals the secret that "it is only with the heart that one can see rightly; what is essential is invisible to the eye."	27	All Ages
3002	Michael the Visitor DVD (Claymation)	This clay-animated program is an adaptation of a folktale from Leo Tolstoy. It tells the story of a special visitor to Simon the shoemaker and his wife and the gifts he reveals to them.	27	All Ages
3003	Generative Discipleship: The Deeper Invitation of Jesus DVD (Rolheiser)	This program, which is presented in two parts, reveals what generative discipleship means in a Biblical perspective and how it will bring deeper meaning to a person's life.	103	Adult
3004	Confronting Death DVD (Wangerin)	The presenter of this program says: "You and I sooner or later are going to experience what comes to all people; we are going to experience dying. But there is a difference between us and the world. The world looks away from that fact and tried to hide it as much as possible, but we as faithful people have the power and ability to look death straight in the eye and understand it." Drawing from his own experience with cancer, Wangerin explores: 1) Discovering serious illness; 2) Grieving before death; 3) Caring for the one who is not sick; 4) How do we handle the pain?; 5) Confronting the dying	57	Adult
3005	Singing FUNdamentals: Toys That Teach DVD (Gwordz)	In this program, director extraordinaire Lee Gwozdz helps amateur singers improve essential singing skills like posture, breath control, experiencing head voice, matching pitch, and phrasing. Four choirs appear on this video, with members ranging in age from first graders to senior citizens. Lee demonstrates how to use the twelve toys that make up the Singing FUNdamentals Toy Box with your choir and show how these toys are	60	Adult
3006	Dying to Live: A Migrant's Journey DVD	This program is a profound and powerful look at the human face of the immigrant. It explores who these people are, why they leave their homes and what they face in their journey. It is a reflection on the human struggle for a more dignified life and the search to find God in the midst of it all. Produced by the University of Notre Dame, Center for Latino Spirituality and	33	Junior High - Adult
3007	One Border, One Body: Immigration & the Eucharist	This program tells the story of a liturgy that occurs each year. Unlike other liturgies however, a sixteen foot fence divides this worshipping community in half, with one side in Mexico and other in the United States. Experience this meditation on the Kingdom of God, of solidarity and hope as Mexican and American bishops celebrate a ritual that unites people beyond the political contructions which divide them. (See also #3006, "Dying to Live"). Produced by the University of Notre Dame, Center for Latino Spirituality and	30	Senior High - Adult
3008	Faithful Citizenship: A Matter of Conscience DVD (USCCB)	How is faithful citizenship a matter of conscience? Two ten-minute segments (one for adults and one for teens) show how everyone can faithfully participate in the political process. Each will help Catholics learn how they can form their consciences in order to make important public	20	Junior High - Adult

3008a	Faithful Citizenship: A Matter of Conscience DVD (USCCB)	How is faithful citizenship a matter of conscience? Two ten-minute segments (one for adults and one for teens) show how everyone can faithfully participate in the political process. Each will help Catholics learn how they can form their consciences in order to make important public	20	Junior High - Adult
3008b	Faithful Citizenship: A Matter of Conscience DVD (USCCB)	How is faithful citizenship a matter of conscience? Two ten-minute segments (one for adults and one for teens) show how everyone can faithfully participate in the political process. Each will help Catholics learn how they can form their consciences in order to make important public	20	Junior High - Adult
3009	What's Your Catholic IQ? DVD	This program creates a TV game show answering questions based on the four pillars of the Catechism. In three rounds, the contestants will answer questions about The Creed, The Sacraments, The Commandments and The Lord's Prayer and common practices of our faith. Join in the faith and fun quiz show that everyone loves!	25	Junior High - Adult
3010	Sacraments: God's Amazing Grace DVD (Teens)	This program invites teens to see that the sacraments are not "magic moments" but openings into God's presence with us in the reality of daily life. This three part series covers the Sacraments of Initiation (26 min), the Sacraments of Healing (26 min) and the Sacraments of Service (27 min) and helps teens see God's amazing grace and loving presence with them as they make the journey of life.	79	Junior High - Senior High
3011	Preparing Children for Reconciliation...in Four Creative Ways DVD	Four time-tested programs are included on this DVD that can be viewed in any order and at any time in the sacrament of Reconciliation preparation time. Included are: Handle With Care (9 min); Ricky's First Reconciliation (9 min); Kevin's Temptation (8 min); and Reconciliation: Celebrating Forgiveness (for parents - 14 min).	41	Primary
3011a	Preparing Children for Reconciliation...in Four Creative Ways DVD	Four time-tested programs are included on this DVD that can be viewed in any order and at any time in the sacrament of Reconciliation preparation time. Included are: Handle With Care (9 min); Ricky's First Reconciliation (9 min); Kevin's Temptation (8 min); and Reconciliation: Celebrating Forgiveness (for parents - 14 min).	41	Primary
3011b	Preparing Children for Reconciliation...in Four Creative Ways DVD	Four time-tested programs are included on this DVD that can be viewed in any order and at any time in the sacrament of Reconciliation preparation time. Included are: Handle With Care (9 min); Ricky's First Reconciliation (9 min); Kevin's Temptation (8 min); and Reconciliation: Celebrating Forgiveness (for parents - 14 min).	41	Primary
3012	Mary: An Introduction DVD	This DVD contains three programs about Mary: We Learn from Mary, 16 min, Primary - Intermediate; We Pray with Mary, 17 min, Primary and Intermediate; Our Lady of Guadalupe, 28 min, Jr High - Adult. See individual descriptions in this topic section.	60	Primary - Adult

3013	Can't Fool Me! Yello Dyno DVD	This program gives children a chance to study Tricky People... the way they act, the words they use, and the way kids can respond to protect themselves. With the help of the children's safety champ Yello Dyno and the music of the Yello Dyno Band, it's fun to learn the safe way to handle tricky situations. Kids will know in their hearts that Tricky People "Can't fool me!" This is the Preschool - Primary age training program of the Yello Dyno Personal Safety Programs and Products. Approved for student	28	Primary
3013a	Can't Fool Me! Yello Dyno DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.		Primary
3013b	Can't Fool Me! Yello Dyno DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.		Primary
3014	Tricky People Yello Dyno DVD	In this program, the accurate profile of a Tricky Person, Reginald Charming, helps children learn to recognize the kind of behavior that means danger. They learn to be safe and stop Tricky People in their tracks. Knowledge is power! This is the Intermediate Training Program of the Yello Dyno Personal Safety Programs and Products. Approved for student	38	Intermediate
3014a	Tricky People Yello Dyno DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.		Intermediate
3014b	Tricky People Yello Dyno DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.		Intermediate
3015	I Remember When... DVD 1 The Storykeepers	This animated series tells the story of a Christian family in the early days of the Church. Each 30 min. movie includes several Gospel stories and are re-experienced as an early Christian family and their friends live out their faith in the dangerous world of first-century Rome. Children learn from the stories and are taught to become storytellers themselves. Included are easy-to-follow lesson plans and activities for intergenerational gatherings. The Gospel stories with lesson plans included in this DVD are Jesus Feeding the 5,000, John the Baptist, and The Good Samaritan.	90	Preschool - Adult
3015a	I Remember When... DVD 1 The Storykeepers	This animated series tells the story of a Christian family in the early days of the Church. Each 30 min. movie includes several Gospel stories and are re-experienced as an early Christian family and their friends live out their faith in the dangerous world of first-century Rome. Children learn from the stories and are taught to become storytellers themselves. Included are easy-to-follow lesson plans and activities for intergenerational gatherings. The Gospel stories with lesson plans included in this DVD are Jesus Feeding the 5,000, John the Baptist, and The Good Samaritan.	90	Preschool - Adult
3015b	I Remember When... DVD 1 The Storykeepers	This animated series tells the story of a Christian family in the early days of the Church. Each 30 min. movie includes several Gospel stories and are re-experienced as an early Christian family and their friends live out their faith in the dangerous world of first-century Rome. Children learn from the stories and are taught to become storytellers themselves. Included are easy-to-follow lesson plans and activities for intergenerational gatherings. The Gospel stories with lesson plans included in this DVD are Jesus Feeding the 5,000, John the Baptist, and The Good Samaritan.	90	Preschool - Adult

3016	I Remember When... DVD 2 The Storykeepers	This animated series tells the story of a Christian family in the early days of the Church. Each 30 min. movie includes several Gospel stories and are re-experienced as an early Christian family and their friends live out their faith in the dangerous world of first-century Rome. Children learn from the stories and are taught to become storytellers themselves. Included are easy-to-follow lesson plans and activities for intergenerational gatherings. The Gospel stories with lesson plans included in this DVD are Jesus Feeding the 5,000, John the Baptist, and The Good Samaritan.	90	Preschool - Adult
3016a	I Remember When... DVD 2 The Storykeepers	This animated series tells the story of a Christian family in the early days of the Church. Each 30 min. movie includes several Gospel stories and are re-experienced as an early Christian family and their friends live out their faith in the dangerous world of first-century Rome. Children learn from the stories and are taught to become storytellers themselves. Included are easy-to-follow lesson plans and activities for intergenerational gatherings. The Gospel stories with lesson plans included in this DVD are Jesus Feeding the 5,000, John the Baptist, and The Good Samaritan.	90	Preschool - Adult
3016b	I Remember When... DVD 2 The Storykeepers	This animated series tells the story of a Christian family in the early days of the Church. Each 30 min. movie includes several Gospel stories and are re-experienced as an early Christian family and their friends live out their faith in the dangerous world of first-century Rome. Children learn from the stories and are taught to become storytellers themselves. Included are easy-to-follow lesson plans and activities for intergenerational gatherings. The Gospel stories with lesson plans included in this DVD are Jesus Feeding the 5,000, John the Baptist, and The Good Samaritan.	90	Preschool - Adult
3017	I Remember When... DVD 3 The Storykeepers	This animated series tells the story of a Christian family in the early days of the Church. Each 30 min. movie includes several Gospel stories and are re-experienced as an early Christian family and their friends live out their faith in the dangerous world of first-century Rome. Children learn from the stories and are taught to become storytellers themselves. Included are easy-to-follow lesson plans and activities for intergenerational gatherings. The Gospel stories with lesson plans included in this DVD are Jesus Feeding the 5,000, John the Baptist, and The Good Samaritan.	90	Preschool - Adult
3017a	I Remember When... DVD 3 The Storykeepers	This animated series tells the story of a Christian family in the early days of the Church. Each 30 min. movie includes several Gospel stories and are re-experienced as an early Christian family and their friends live out their faith in the dangerous world of first-century Rome. Children learn from the stories and are taught to become storytellers themselves. Included are easy-to-follow lesson plans and activities for intergenerational gatherings. The Gospel stories with lesson plans included in this DVD are Jesus Feeding the 5,000, John the Baptist, and The Good Samaritan.	90	Preschool - Adult

3017b	I Remember When... DVD 3 The Storykeepers	This animated series tells the story of a Christian family in the early days of the Church. Each 30 min. movie includes several Gospel stories and are re-experienced as an early Christian family and their friends live out their faith in the dangerous world of first-century Rome. Children learn from the stories and are taught to become storytellers themselves. Included are easy-to-follow lesson plans and activities for intergenerational gatherings. The Gospel stories with lesson plans included in this DVD are Jesus Feeding the 5,000, John the Baptist, and The Good Samaritan.	90	Preschool - Adult
3018	I Remember When... DVD 4 The Storykeepers	This animated series tells the story of a Christian family in the early days of the Church. Each 30 min. movie includes several Gospel stories and are re-experienced as an early Christian family and their friends live out their faith in the dangerous world of first-century Rome. Children learn from the stories and are taught to become storytellers themselves. Included are easy-to-follow lesson plans and activities for intergenerational gatherings. The Gospel stories with lesson plans included in this DVD are Jesus Feeding the 5,000, John the Baptist, and The Good Samaritan.	120	Preschool - Adult
3018a	I Remember When... DVD 4 The Storykeepers	This animated series tells the story of a Christian family in the early days of the Church. Each 30 min. movie includes several Gospel stories and are re-experienced as an early Christian family and their friends live out their faith in the dangerous world of first-century Rome. Children learn from the stories and are taught to become storytellers themselves. Included are easy-to-follow lesson plans and activities for intergenerational gatherings. The Gospel stories with lesson plans included in this DVD are Jesus Feeding the 5,000, John the Baptist, and The Good Samaritan.	90	Preschool - Adult
3018b	I Remember When... DVD 4 The Storykeepers	This animated series tells the story of a Christian family in the early days of the Church. Each 30 min. movie includes several Gospel stories and are re-experienced as an early Christian family and their friends live out their faith in the dangerous world of first-century Rome. Children learn from the stories and are taught to become storytellers themselves. Included are easy-to-follow lesson plans and activities for intergenerational gatherings. The Gospel stories with lesson plans included in this DVD are Jesus Feeding the 5,000, John the Baptist, and The Good Samaritan.	90	Preschool - Adult
3019	Caring Place, The (Highmark) DVD	This program begins with an overview of the work of The Caring Place, a Center for Grieving Children, Adolescents and Their Families (12 min). Information is also presented on services offered for children, youth and their families who have suffered the death of a loved one (5 min). A short clip presenting "One Teen's Story" (4 min.) ends the program.	20	Adult

3020	Men of Carmel, The: Anchored in God & Life DVD	This documentary highlights the life of Carmelite priests and brothers. Featured are some of the younger Carmelites sharing their journey from not knowing what they want to do with their lives to ultimately answering God's call in a unique way.	28	Junior High - Adult
3021	Science of Stem Cells, The: Finding Cures & Protecting Lives DVD	Drawing upon the knowledge of leading medical and bioethics experts, this program offers a clear and concise overview into the key scientific and moral issues involved in the stem cell debate. The viewer will watch and learn why certain types of research using adult stem cells are effective, morally acceptable and encouraged. Produced by the Knights of Columbus	13	Adult
3022	Climate Change: Our Faith Response	Produced by the Catholic Committee of Appalachia and funded in part by the U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops, this program teaches the viewer about the church's social principle of care of creation. It will raise awareness about creation as a precious gift from God and how climate change will particularly affect the poor and vulnerable. Study Guide	15	Junior High - Adult
3023	Meeting of the Waters	In this documentary, viewers will meet and learn the history of the Erie Sisters of Mercy. Through the quotes of foundress Mother Catherine McCauley and the inspiring witness of the sisters in their own words, the charism and work of this community of women is beautifully and poetically	60	Senior High - Adult
3024	Christ Our Hope Benedict XVI's Apostolic Journey to the U.S. '08 DVD	Produced by the U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops, this set of 8 DVDs captures the papal visit of Benedict XVI to the United States in 2008. Disc 1 - Arrival, Meeting at the White House, Motorcade. Disc 2 - Arrival at Basilica and Evening Prayer, Address and Exchange with U.S. Bishops. Disc 3 - Mass at Nationals Park. Disc 4 - Address to Catholic Educators and Address to the United Nations. Disc 5 - Meeting with Interreligious Leaders, Meeting with Jewish Leaders, Ecumenical Prayer Service. Disc 6 - Mass at St. Patrick's Cathedral. Disc 7 - Blessing of Disabled Youth, Rally with Seminarians & Youth, Visit to Ground Zero. Disc 8 - Mass at Yankee	840	Junior High - Adult
3025	Three Christmas Classics: Christmas Is, The City That Forgot About Christmas, The Stableboy's Christmas	These three Christmas classics for children emphasize the true meaning of Christmas. Christmas Is: Benji is transported back to the first Christmas in this animated classic. The City That Forgot About Christmas: An uncaring village is transformed by the words of the woodcarver as he teaches the children the Christmas Story. The Stableboy's Christmas: Each is	71	Intermediate - Adult
3026	An Advent & Christmas Journey with Father Michael Himes DVD	Without relying on just one liturgical cycle, Fr. Himes goes in-depth into the spirituality and theology of Advent and Christmas. This series can be used in adult faith formation and small group discussions. The five sessions included in the program are: Advent I - Hope in the Darkness (21 min): Advent II - The Second Coming Is NOW (26 min): Advent III - Threatened by Grace (24 min): Advent IV - Prophets: John, Mary, Joseph (29 min): Christmas - The Eternal Giving of God (25 min).	125	Adult

3027	Paul in Rome: Ancient Truth for Today's Culture DVD	This program is a 4-part video-driven Bible study drawing from David Nasser's teaching in Rome on the life of the Apostle Paul. Each lesson is scripturally-focused and will grow and challenge youth and adults into a deeper understanding of what it means to truly follow Christ in our culture today. The four sessions are: Culture and Faith in Conflict (8 min): Not Good Enough? (13 min): Keep the Faith (10 min): A Picture of Your Life (9 min). A Leader's Guide is provided.	40	Junior High - Adult
3028	Theology of the Body for Teens DVD	This four-DVD set gives facilitators the opportunity to have the authors of the curriculum teach segments of each lesson. Each of the twelve lessons is covered in a 20-25 minute presentation and contains instruction and commentary by the authors. This program includes dynamic content, including practical applications, graphics, real-life interviews and animated trivia. This DVD series creates a dynamic and educational experience which teens are sure to enjoy. Includes a leaders guide, student workbook	300	Senior High
3028a	Theology of the Body for Teens Parent's Guide	Parent Guide for use with DVDs		Senior High
3028b	Theology of the Body for Teens: Leader's Guide	Leader's Guide for use with DVDs		High school - adult
3028c	Theology of the Body for Teens: Student Workbook	Student Workbook		High school - adult
3029	Adult Faith Formation (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module will help catechists work effectively as a facilitator of adults in a number of small group settings, such as Scripture study, prayer groups, small faith communities or	75	Adult
3029a	Adult Faith Formation (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module will help catechists work effectively as a facilitator of adults in a number of small group settings, such as Scripture study, prayer groups, small faith communities or	75	Adult

3029b	Adult Faith Formation (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module will help catechists work effectively as a facilitator of adults in a number of small group settings, such as Scripture study, prayer groups, small faith communities or	75	Adult
3030	The Bible Timeline DVD	In this 24-part DVD series Jeff Cavins introduces Catholic principles of Scripture Study and provides comprehensive teaching and commentary on the entire biblical narrative. Hundreds of thousands of people have learned to read and understand Scripture with The Bible Timeline. Each 50-55 minute presentation is designed to follow a lesson in The Bible Timeline	50 min seg.	Senior High - Adult
3031	Getting Started (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module introduces the catechist to some essential elements they will need to know as they begin their catechetical ministry.	100	Adult
3031a	Getting Started (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module introduces the catechist to some essential elements they will need to know as they begin their catechetical ministry.	100	Adult
3031b	Getting Started (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module introduces the catechist to some essential elements they will need to know as they begin their catechetical ministry.	100	Adult
3032	Person of the Catechist (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module will guide the catechist in reflecting on the catechetical vocation and understanding their unique	90	Adult

3032a	Person of the Catechist (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module will guide the catechist in reflecting on the catechetical vocation and understanding their unique	90	Adult
3032b	Person of the Catechist (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module will guide the catechist in reflecting on the catechetical vocation and understanding their unique	90	Adult
3032c	Person of the Catechist (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module will guide the catechist in reflecting on the catechetical vocation and understanding their unique	90	Adult
3033	Roles of the Catechist (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module will help the catechist focus on four of the keys roles of the ministry: teacher-companion, storyteller, leader of prayer and witness for justice.	110	Adult
3033a	Roles of the Catechist (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module will help the catechist focus on four of the keys roles of the ministry: teacher-companion, storyteller, leader of prayer and witness for justice.	110	Adult
3033b	Roles of the Catechist (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module will help the catechist focus on four of the keys roles of the ministry: teacher-companion, storyteller, leader of prayer and witness for justice.	110	Adult

3033c	Roles of the Catechist (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module will help the catechist focus on four of the keys roles of the ministry: teacher-companion, storyteller, leader of prayer and witness for justice.	110	Adult
3034	The Learner (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module will introduce the catechist to the continuous cycle of growth and development that occurs throughout life. This process of growth will be explored from four perspectives: cognitive, psycho-social, moral and faith growth.	80	Adult
3034a	The Learner (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module will introduce the catechist to the continuous cycle of growth and development that occurs throughout life. This process of growth will be explored from four perspectives: cognitive, psycho-social, moral and faith growth.	80	Adult
3034b	The Learner (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module will introduce the catechist to the continuous cycle of growth and development that occurs throughout life. This process of growth will be explored from four perspectives: cognitive, psycho-social, moral and faith growth.	80	Adult
3035	Methods Grades 1 and 2 (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module begins by describing the lifelong faith journey and invites the catechist to reflect on their own place in that journey. Catechists will also be asked to recall their earliest religious memories along with their spiritual, intellectual, social and emotional development at ages six and seven.	75	Adult

3035a	Methods Grades 1 and 2 (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module begins by describing the lifelong faith journey and invites the catechist to reflect on their own place in that journey. Catechists will also be asked to recall their earliest religious memories along with their spiritual, intellectual, social and emotional development at ages six and seven.	75	Adult
3035b	Methods Grades 1 and 2 (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module begins by describing the lifelong faith journey and invites the catechist to reflect on their own place in that journey. Catechists will also be asked to recall their earliest religious memories along with their spiritual, intellectual, social and emotional development at ages six and seven.	75	Adult
3036	Methods Grades 3 and 4 (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module begins by describing the lifelong faith journey and invites the catechist to reflect on their own place in that journey. Catechists will also be asked to recall their earliest religious memories along with their spiritual, intellectual, social and emotional development at ages eight and nine.	70	Adult
3036a	Methods Grades 3 and 4 (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module begins by describing the lifelong faith journey and invites the catechist to reflect on their own place in that journey. Catechists will also be asked to recall their earliest religious memories along with their spiritual, intellectual, social and emotional development at ages eight and nine.	70	Adult

3036b	Methods Grades 3 and 4 (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module begins by describing the lifelong faith journey and invites the catechist to reflect on their own place in that journey. Catechists will also be asked to recall their earliest religious memories along with their spiritual, intellectual, social and emotional development at ages eight and nine.	70	Adult
3037	Methods Grades 5 and 6 (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module begins by describing the lifelong faith journey and invites the catechist to reflect on their own place in that journey. Catechists will also be asked to recall their earliest religious memories along with their spiritual, intellectual, social and emotional development at ages ten and eleven.	80	Adult
3037a	Methods Grades 5 and 6 (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module begins by describing the lifelong faith journey and invites the catechist to reflect on their own place in that journey. Catechists will also be asked to recall their earliest religious memories along with their spiritual, intellectual, social and emotional development at ages ten and eleven.	80	Adult
3037b	Methods Grades 5 and 6 (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module begins by describing the lifelong faith journey and invites the catechist to reflect on their own place in that journey. Catechists will also be asked to recall their earliest religious memories along with their spiritual, intellectual, social and emotional development at ages ten and eleven.	80	Adult

3038	Methods Grades 7 and 8 (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module begins by describing the lifelong faith journey and invites the catechist to reflect on their own place in that journey. Catechists will also be asked to recall their earliest religious memories along with their spiritual, intellectual, social and emotional development at ages twelve and thirteen.	85	Adult
3038a	Methods Grades 7 and 8 (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module begins by describing the lifelong faith journey and invites the catechist to reflect on their own place in that journey. Catechists will also be asked to recall their earliest religious memories along with their spiritual, intellectual, social and emotional development at ages twelve and thirteen.	85	Adult
3038b	Methods Grades 7 and 8 (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module begins by describing the lifelong faith journey and invites the catechist to reflect on their own place in that journey. Catechists will also be asked to recall their earliest religious memories along with their spiritual, intellectual, social and emotional development at ages twelve and thirteen.	85	Adult
3039	I Believe, We Believe (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module will acquaint the catechist with the central creedal statements of the Catholic Church.	120	Adult
3039a	I Believe, We Believe (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module will acquaint the catechist with the central creedal statements of the Catholic Church.	120	Adult

3039b	I Believe, We Believe (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module will acquaint the catechist with the central creedal statements of the Catholic Church.	120	Adult
3040	Liturgy and Sacraments (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. In this module catechists will explore the meaning of liturgy and sacrament and gain insight into why the sacramental life of the faith community is so central to our Catholic identity.	125	Adult
3040a	Liturgy and Sacraments (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. In this module catechists will explore the meaning of liturgy and sacrament and gain insight into why the sacramental life of the faith community is so central to our Catholic identity.	125	Adult
3040b	Liturgy and Sacraments (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. In this module catechists will explore the meaning of liturgy and sacrament and gain insight into why the sacramental life of the faith community is so central to our Catholic identity.	125	Adult
3041	Catholic Morality (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. In this module the catechist will explore the foundations of Catholic morality and the practice of the moral	90	Adult
3041a	Catholic Morality (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. In this module the catechist will explore the foundations of Catholic morality and the practice of the moral	90	Adult

3041b	Catholic Morality (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. In this module the catechist will explore the foundations of Catholic morality and the practice of the moral	90	Adult
3042	The Scriptures (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module explores the central themes and message of the Bible.	143	Adult
3042a	The Scriptures (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module explores the central themes and message of the Bible.	143	Adult
3042b	The Scriptures (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module explores the central themes and message of the Bible.	143	Adult
3043	Prayer and Spirituality (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module explores the catechist's relationship with the living God that is called prayer. It places prayer within the context of spirituality, the name given to the entire life lived in response to God's call.	90	Adult
3043a	Prayer and Spirituality (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module explores the catechist's relationship with the living God that is called prayer. It places prayer within the context of spirituality, the name given to the entire life lived in response to God's call.	90	Adult

3043b	Prayer and Spirituality (Echoes of Faith Plus) DVD	This series is a basic level video-assisted resource for the formation and enrichment of catechists. A catechist who complete this formation program will experience a process of spiritual formation, gain an overview of the major doctrinal themes contained in the CCC and learn practical skills for leading effective catechetical sessions. This module explores the catechist's relationship with the living God that is called prayer. It places prayer within the context of spirituality, the name given to the entire life lived in response to God's call.	90	Adult
3044	Program Director's Manual (Echoes of Faith Plus)			
3045	Plan Your Family Naturally: An Introduction to Natural Family Planning	This program is an introduction to natural family planning, which uses modern scientific techniques to determine when a woman is fertile or infertile. Working in harmony with nature, this approach removes any artificial barriers to the full, free, faithful and fruitful union of sacramental marriage. Couples in this program give real-life witness to its effectiveness, challenges, and many benefits - practical, relational, and spiritual - as they cooperate with God's natural plan for married sexuality.	22	Sr. High - Adult
3046	Nobody's Perfect: Learning Self-Acceptance (Gr. 5-9) DVD	Using creative visual imagery as well as listening to and learning from real middle-school students, this program models the path to self-acceptance. It discusses key issues of self-acceptance including: What is self-acceptance? Why do we look for perfection in ourselves? How does the media influence our self perception? How do our peers influence the way we think about ourselves? What steps can we take to get to know ourselves better and appreciate ourselves, warts and all?	23	Intermediate - Junior High
3047	Living in the Image and Likeness of God (Rolheiser) DVD	We are created in the image and likeness of God, but how often do we think about that? What does it really mean in terms of our day-to-day lives and in our search for the divine? Fr. Ron Rolheiser takes viewers on a three-part journey through Scripture and the writings of theologians and scholars to describe the struggles inherent in our "Blessedness". He shows how it can also be a source of perpetual disquiet and restlessness and finally, how to live with the "Divine Fire" within us. Each part is	180	Adult
3048	Stranger Safety DVD (John Walsh)	John Walsh, founder of the National Center for Missing & Exploited Children and Julie Clark, founder of the Baby Einstein Company, have combined talents to produce this program to teach children how to be smart, cool and safe. Children will learn how to avoid potentially dangerous situations with people they don't know and kinda- know in fun and memorable ways. They will also learn the seven Hot Tips for cool kids to be safer at home, school and outside playing. Approved for student inservicing	42	Primary

3048a	Stranger Safety DVD (John Walsh)	John Walsh, founder of the National Center for Missing & Exploited Children and Julie Clark, founder of the Baby Einstein Company, have combined talents to produce this program to teach children how to be smart, cool and safe. Children will learn how to avoid potentially dangerous situations with people they don't know and kinda- know in fun and memorable ways. They will also learn the seven Hot Tips for cool kids to be safer at home, school and outside playing. Approved for student inservicing	42	Primary
3049	Search for Paul, The DVD	This ABC news special with Peter Jennings examines Paul's role in the birth of Christianity through the perspectives of a wide variety of biblical scholars. It also looks at Paul's role in turning Christianity into a religion that was separate from Judaism.	88	Adult
3050	Profiles in Achievement DVD	Many highly successful people are challenged by learning differences. This program is a collection of stories meant to inspire and encourage all learners. Some of the people profiled are famous. Others are young who have already achieved great success in a variety of fields. For those with LD, the stories show that having difficulties in school doesn't mean they're stupid and that they can focus on their strengths to make important contributions to society. For those who don't have LD, the stories will help them understand what it is like to have LD and that people with LD can go	26	Junior High - Adult
3051	Passion & Death of Jesus, The (Raymond Brown) DVD	Fr. Brown takes a wonderful and deep look at the four Gospel accounts of the Passion and Death of Jesus. Working through each Gospel account, he explains clearly the similarities and differences of each account and what it means for us today. The DVD is presented as four talks, one for each of the Gospels.	103	Adult
3052	Easter in Art DVD	Presented by acclaimed art historian Tim Marlow, this three part series explores the Easter story as depicted in art from the time of the early Christians to the present day. Filmed throughout the world, the series explores the different ways artists have depicted the Easter story through	73	Adult

3053	Easter Stories: Easter Promise & The Witness DVD	<p>Easter Promise (Primary & Intermediate): In this animated story, Jerem dreams of being a soldier in the service of a king. He is thrilled to hear about the upcoming arrival of the true King, Jesus. Jerem however, is fooled by appearances and soon rejects Jesus along with most of Jerusalem. In a wonderful lesson about truth, appearances, and forgiveness, Jerem ultimately trusts in Jesus and witnesses the fulfillment of the greatest promise of all - the resurrection. 45 min.</p> <p>The Witness (Intermediate): Barabbas, having been spared from death, arrogantly attends the crucifixion of the man who took his place. Suddenly he is faced with the power of God and the plaguing question, "was Jesus really the Son of God?" Confident in his belief, Barabbas sets out to prove Jesus a fraud. His search for answers reveals many witnesses to the life, ministry, miracles and power of Jesus - witnesses with facts he cannot</p>	92	Primary - Intermediate
3053a	Easter Stories: Easter Promise & The Witness DVD		92	Primary - Intermediate
3054	t3 The Teen Timeline (Teen Bible Study) DVD	This program unpacks God's Word in a manner teens can relate to by showing them the "big picture" of salvation history and gives them an overview of Scripture. It then shows teens how it applies to their everyday lives. (four discs - 8 sessions, approx. 30 minutes each)	250	Junior High - Senior High
3054a	t3 The Teen Timeline (Teen Bible Study) DVD	This program unpacks God's Word in a manner teens can relate to by showing them the "big picture" of salvation history and gives them an overview of Scripture. It then shows teens how it applies to their everyday lives. (four discs - 8 sessions, approx. 30 minutes each)	250	Junior High - Senior High
3054b	t3 The Teen Timeline (Teen Bible Study) DVD	This program unpacks God's Word in a manner teens can relate to by showing them the "big picture" of salvation history and gives them an overview of Scripture. It then shows teens how it applies to their everyday lives. (four discs - 8 sessions, approx. 30 minutes each)	250 min	Junior High - Senior High
3054c	t3 The Teen Timeline (Teen Bible Study) DVD	This program unpacks God's Word in a manner teens can relate to by showing them the "big picture" of salvation history and gives them an overview of Scripture. It then shows teens how it applies to their everyday lives. (four discs - 8 sessions, approx. 30 minutes each)	250 min	Junior High - Senior High
3055	Lives of the Apostles Paul and Peter DVD	Public television host Rick Steves explores the lives of these pivotal leaders of the early Christians in this program. The program featuring Paul is 40 minutes in length and the one featuring Peter is 29 minutes in length.	40	Adult
3056	Come to the Water; The Adult Journey to Baptism (USCCB) DVD	This program follows both catechumens and candidates in the year-round RCIA process of adult education and initiation into the Catholic community, culminating with their baptism at the Easter Vigil. Viewers will witness a vibrant and moving experience of the adult spiritual journey (filmed at the Seattle Washington Cathedral).	58	Adult

3056a	Come to the Water; The Adult Journey to Baptism (USCCB) DVD	This program follows both catechumens and candidates in the year-round RCIA process of adult education and initiation into the Catholic community, culminating with their baptism at the Easter Vigil. Viewers will witness a vibrant and moving experience of the adult spiritual journey (filmed at the Seattle Washington Cathedral).	58	Adult
3057	Helping Children Grieve DVD	This profound video resource offers helpful information to adults (parents, caregivers, professionals) on how to help children of all ages grieve with hope and heart. Topics include: Differences between how adults and children grieve; how a parent can grieve while still helping a child to grieve; three common feelings expressed by all grieving children and how to be authentic and tell children the truth about death.	55	Adult
3057a	Helping Children Grieve DVD		55	Adult
3058	Power of Forgiveness, The DVD	This program presents four studies that open viewers' minds and hearts to a new understanding of forgiveness so they can embrace forgiveness as a key to a wholesome and free life.	40	Adult
3059	Who Cares About the Saints? DVD	James Martin, SJ, author of the bestselling book, My Life with the Saints, introduces viewers to his favorite saints in this exciting program, which combines his lively commentary along with dramatic photos and artwork that bring to life the lives of the saints. Discover what each of these remarkable men and women can teach about the life of faith. Saints included are: Dorothy Day, Thomas Merton, Joan of Arc, Francis of Assisi, Mother Teresa, Ignatius Loyola, Bernadette Soubirous, Pope John XXIII, Therese of Liseux, Joseph, Peter and Mary, Mother of Jesus.	120	Jr. High - Adult
3059a	Who Cares About the Saints? DVD		120	Junior High - Adult
3060	Quick Journey Through the Bible, A DVD	This 8-part video study is designed to give participants a brief overview of salvation history, from Genesis through the resurrection of Christ and the establishment of the Catholic Church. Participants will learn about the spiritual benefits of Bible study and how to enter more deeply into "His-story" as they begin their study of Scripture. Each talk is thirty minutes	240	Adult
3061	Living Faith, A Themes from the Catechism of the Catholic Church DVD	This video program is a thought provoking series of presentations and discussions of essential Roman Catholic themes taken from the Catechism. The sacraments, ethics, morality, prayer and other major themes are brought to life by the distinguished faculty members of the Weston Jesuit School of Theology and the people who participate in open discussions. Viewers will gain a better understanding of the fundamental concepts and beliefs of the Catholic Church. (2 discs)	480	Adult

3062	Think Before You Click: Playing It Safe Online Gr. 5-9 DVD	Using real teens in a peer-to-peer format, this program helps teens navigate problems and learn important rules and strategies to keep them safe while surfing the Net. The program explores online bullying and rumor spreading, identity theft, blogging and the real threat of sexual predators. Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	24	Intermediate - Junior High
3062a	Think Before You Click: Playing It Safe Online Gr. 5-9 DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	24	Intermediate - Junior High
3062b	Think Before You Click: Playing It Safe Online Gr. 5-9 DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	24	Intermediate - Junior High
3063	Growing Older Gracefully DVD	Growing older is part of the dues we all inevitably pay for the privilege of continuing as a guest on this earth. For some, it represents a dreaded burden. But it doesn't have to be. Start early enough to prepare for it, and growing older can be full of satisfaction and new joys. In this engaging program, Fred Smith shows how with easy-to-grasp, practical steps and outlooks that can make a big difference to the viewer.	57	Adult
3064	Embracing Aging: Families Facing Change DVD	Change and getting older is inevitable. So how can one make the best of it? Families, experts and "wise ones" share insights on aging, housing choices, facing illness, and cooperating as siblings in the care of aging parents. Aired on the ABC television network, this program also contains bonus content on finances, driving, assessing needs, choosing housing and the role of the church.	58	Adult
3065	Easter Trilogy: Easter Is, The Magic Boy's Easter and the Puzzle Club Easter Adventure DVD	This DVD features three Easter programs for three different age groups. Easter Is (25 min.) relates to children ages 3-8; The Magic Boy's Easter (24 min.) is for children ages 5-10 and the The Puzzle Club Easter Adventure (27 min.) is for children ages 6-12.	76	Preschool - Intermediate
3066	First Easter, The DVD (animated)	Meet Nate, a young street orphan and his dog Bark as they wander the streets of Jerusalem seeking food and shelter. One day they come face to face with a man called Jesus and as Nate watches him suffer on the cross, his eyes are opened for the first time to witness the Light of God. The course of Nate's life - and his heart - are changed forever.	25	Intermediate
3067	Easter Party! The Bedbug Gang DVD	The Bedbugs have been busy with party preparations and can't wait to share the news that Jesus is alive! Hear them tell the stories of the Palm Parade, the Garden surprise and Doubting Thomas. This delightful program combines computer animation with illustrations and live-action	27	Preshooool - Primary
3068	Music CD: Can't Fool Me! Yello Dyno	A foot-stomping, memory-enhancing collection of music which will help children learn safety skills that last a lifetime. Used with the Yello Dyno Song and Lesson Book, this music CD can be used as an effective Child Protection program for preschoolers through first graders. Approved for student inservicing for child protection.		Preschool - Grade 1
3068a	Music CD: Can't Fool Me! Yello Dyno	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.		Preschool - Grade 1

3068b	Music CD: Can't Fool Me! Yello Dyno	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.		Preschool - Grade 1
3068c	Music CD: Can't Fool Me! Yello Dyno	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.		Preschool - Grade 1
3069	Praying in Color: Kids Edition DVD	This first-of-its-kind resource will change the way children and youth pray - and how adults try to teach them to do it. This is prayer that makes sense to kids. One minute a day will do and any time of the day will work. Drawing simple shapes and doodles with markers or crayons is half the prayer; the other half is carrying the visual memories throughout the day.	20	Primary - High School
3070	B Careful When U Txt: The Dangers of Texting & Sexting DVD	Using dramatic scenarios as well as first person experiences, this program explores the positive and negative aspects of cell phones, mobile email devices and hand-held computers. Information included is the Dos and Don'ts of text messaging, including reference to laws on privacy and child pornography, setting and maintaining personal boundaries, dealing with unforeseen consequences, and underscoring the need to "think before you click." Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	20	Intermediate - Junior High
3070a	B Careful When U Txt: The Dangers of Texting & Sexting DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	20	Intermediate - Junior High
3070b	B Careful When U Txt: The Dangers of Texting & Sexting DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	20	Intermediate - Junior High
3071	Pope Benedict XVI: A Profile on the Life of Joseph Ratzinger DVD	This program traces the life of Joseph Ratzinger from birth to the present day, taking us through the tiny Bavarian towns of Freising and Munich where he spent his childhood and youth, to his pastoral service and ultimately his appointment as head of the Catholic Church. The Pontiff's older brother, Fr. Georg Ratzinger, who rarely gives interviews, agreed to make an exception for this program.	37	Junior High - Adult
3072	John Paul II: Be Not Afraid (animated) DVD (EWTN)	This dynamic animated biography traces the life of the former pontiff from his childhood to his election as Pope. The viewer will enjoy seeing the experiences which fashioned this shy and brilliant intellectual into one of the greatest popes in history.	30	Intermediate
3073	Instant Christmas Pageant: Live from Bethlehem Book & CD	Three first-century TV reporters are chasing a big story on the census when they stumble upon the story of a lifetime - the birth of the Messiah! See their exclusive interviews with Mary and Joseph, the shepherds and from eyewitnesses present at the manger.	30	Preschool - Intermediate
3074	Instant Christmas Pageant: The Not-So-Silent-Night Book & CD	Three young shepherds joyfully shouted God's praises after visiting the baby Jesus. How were they to know they were "disturbing the peace"? Join them in a Bethlehem courtroom for a rib-tickling trial.	30	Preschool - Intermediate
3075	Instant Christmas Pageant: Operation Baby King Book & CD	Join angel agent Double O-Heaven and a host of helpers as they lead the way through this delightful telling of the Christmas story!	30	Preschool - Intermediate

3076	Instant Christmas Pageant: The Mouse's Tale Book & CD	This pageant is the retelling of the Christmas story narrated by Granny Mouse and told by the animals in the stable: the donkey who carried Mary to Bethlehem; the cow who gave up his straw for Jesus' bed; the sheep who saw the angels on the hilltop; and the camels who were guided by a bright star in the East.	30	Preschool - Intermediate
3077	Red Boots for Christmas DVD	Hans the shoemaker has never learned the true meaning of Christmas. While he mocks his town's merry preparations, he is visited by an angel who brings the promise of a very special gift. The shoemaker crafts a fine pair of red boots for the angel's return. As the story unfolds, Hans learns the joys of sharing and fellowship and finally embraces the spirit of Christmas. This DVD is a wonderful program to teach children the true	28	Preschool - Intermediate
3077a	Red Boots for Christmas DVD			Preschool - Intermediate
3078	Micah's Christmas Treasure DVD	Micah, a poor shepherd boy and his sister, Rachel set out to find a treasure that will help their family pay their taxes to the Romans. In their search, they are caught up in the events occurring in the small town of Bethlehem. Then Micah is faced with the most important decision of his life: will he trade information about the whereabouts of a special baby in exchange for the riches he has longed for? Or will he find a treasure of greater value than	54	Primary - Intermediate
3078a	Micah's Christmas Treasure DVD		54	Primary - Intermediate
3079	Saints' Gallery Volumes 1 & 2 DVD	In this fascinating program, the viewer learns all about the lives and deeds of people whose names have become synonymous with virtue, holiness and compassion. But while the viewer will marvel at the depth of their faith and devotion to God, they'll also see the saints' humanity, their imperfections, their triumphs and failures. Featured in Vol. 1 are saints Joseph, Joan of Arc, Martin of Tours, Elizabeth Seton, and Elizabeth of Hungary. Featured in Vol. 2 are saints Ignatius of Loyola, Angela Merici, Francis of Assisi, Benedict, and Eugene de Mazenrod.	60	Intermediate - Adult
3079a	Saints' Gallery Volumes 1 & 2 DVD		60 min	Intermediate - Adult
3079b	Saints' Gallery Volumes 1 & 2 DVD		60	Intermediate - Adult
3080	Saints' Gallery Volumes 3 & 4 DVD	In this fascinating program, the viewer learns all about the lives and deeds of people whose names have become synonymous with virtue, holiness and compassion. But while the viewer will marvel at the depth of their faith and devotion to God, they'll also see the saints' humanity, their imperfections, their triumphs and failures. Featured in Vol. 3 are saints Valentine, Nicholas, Patrick, Mary Magdalen and Mary, Queen of Saints. Featured in Vol. 4 are saints Peter, Clare of Assisi, Paul, Thomas Aquinas	60	Intermediate - Adult
3080a	Saints' Gallery Volumes 3 & 4 DVD		60	Intermediate - Adult
3080b	Saints' Gallery Volumes 3 & 4 DVD		60	Intermediate - Adult

3081	Saints' Gallery Volume 5 DVD	This program presents the lives and deeds of three women whose names have become synonymous with virtue, holiness and compassion: Therese of Lisieux, Kateri Tekawitha, and Edith Stein. These remarkable women were inspired by their commitment to serve God by serving the needs of creation. In doing so, they became true heroines and role models.	30	Intermediate - Adult
3081a	Saints' Gallery Volume 5 DVD		30	Intermediate - Adult
3081b	Saints' Gallery Volume 5 DVD		30	Intermediate - Adult
3082	Teen Sceenes & More Teen Scenes DVD	Complete with study guide to facilitate discussion, this program invites teens to reflect on situations in their life that call for ethical decision making. Each of the vignettes, approximately 4-7 minutes in length, takes viewers only up to the point where the decision is to be made and the rest is up to the viewer. Topics presented in "Teen Scenes" are plagiarism, shoplifting, peer pressure, and gossip\cliques. Topics presented in "More Teen Scenes" are bullies, chastity, alcohol and racism.	45	Junior High - Senior High
3082a	Teen Sceenes & More Teen Scenes DVD			Junior High - Senior High
3083	Connecting with God & Why Catholics Do What they Do DVD	Connecting with God (24 min.) takes a closer look at what prayer can be by focusing on three ways that people can connect with God - through their bodies, through music and through nature. It expands our idea of prayer from asking God for something to include how we can not only "pray always" but also pray all ways...and like it! In Why Catholics Do What They Do (four segments - 25 min.) the signs and symbols of candles, water, gestures and crosses are explained in a way that will help young people, catechumens and life-long Catholics better understand the important reasons for these objects and how they help us	49	Junior High - Adult
3083a	Connecting with God & Why Catholics Do What they Do DVD		29	Junior High - Adult
3084	Priestly Vocation, The: An Invitation to Life DVD	What does it mean to be a priest? How does a man discern such a calling?Through the stories of priests of varying backgrounds in this powerful DVD, see firsthand how their lives of love and self-sacrifice are more fulfilled than anyone could imagine.	73	Junior High - Adult
3084a	Priestly Vocation, The: An Invitation to Life DVD		73	Junior High - Adult

3085	Creating Sabbath Space in Our Lives DVD (Rolheiser)	According to the theology of Sabbath, there is meant to be a fixed rhythm to our days: we are meant to work for six days and then have a one-day sabbatical. Today we are more casual and careless than previous generations about observing the Sabbath and we are poorer, both religiously and humanly, because of this. Much of our tiredness and sense of being overwhelmed comes from not having a regular Sabbath in our lives. Join Fr. Ronald Rolheiser in exploring how modern people can find more Sabbath time in their lives. A retreat, which has been formatted into 10- 30 minute sessions, can easily be adapted for the needs of the viewer. The materials needed are included in PDF files on a separate disc, along	300	Adult
3086	Call to Mission, A DVD	It may be called mission, or calling, or vocation, or purpose, but it all boils down to serving God's people according to Gospel principles. In this DVD, viewers will see foreign and domestic missions being served by lay people as well as religious. There are many needs and many ways to do mission and this program will encourage viewers to think about their mission in building God's kingdom.	22	Intermediate - Adult
3086a	Call to Mission, A DVD		22	Intermediate - Adult
3086b	Call to Mission, A DVD		22	Intermediate - Adult
3087	Secularity & the Gospel: Being Missionaries to Our Own Children DVD Rolheiser	The toughest missionary task in the world today is communicating the faith to our children. Secular culture, with its many distractions, has some particular resistances to the Gospel even as it contains much that is moral. Is secular culture post-Christian? How much of our culture is a culture of life and how much is a culture of death? How do we become missionaries inside of secular culture, missionaries to our children? Join Fr. Ron Rolheiser on a journey through history and Scripture to shed light on our culture and the challenge we face passing faith onto future generations.	180	Adult
3088	Evangelizing God's People in a Culture of Diversity DVD	In July, 2006, Catholic leaders came together for the second North American Institute for Catholic Evangelization. The theme was "Evangelizing God's People in a Culture of Diversity." A wide array of speakers and panels represented diverse cultural experiences. This program on three DVDs is designed to bring the institute to those who		Adult
3089	Ashes to Glory: Easter Devotional, An DVD	This DVD program takes viewers on a devotional journey from Ash Wednesday to Easter Sunday. Each day contains a brief devotion (2-3 minutes) that reflects on a song, poem, tradition, Scripture, character of the Passion story or work of art that enhances the meaning of the season. Guide includes scripts for all forty-seven days.	130	Adult
3090	Sex and Cell Phones: Protect Your Children DVD	This program will raise parents' consciousness of the serious danger to their children from the easy availability of internet pornography on cell phones and give them detailed information and guidance in protecting their families. Produced by the Religious Alliance Against Pornography.	8	Adult

3091	Praying in Color: Adult Edition DVD	The new prayer form introduced in this DVD encourages the pray-er to pray with the right side of the brain and uses simple tools such as paper, crayons, markers, etc. It can take as little or as much time as a person has or wants to commit. Drawing (doodling) is half the prayer; the other half is transporting the visual memories or actual images with the prayer	17	Adult
3092	Being Catholic: Worship DVD	Catholics are a sacramental people who mark their progress through a life of grace with liturgy and ritual. A better understanding of Catholic sacramental liturgy can enhance our participation and appreciation of this life of grace. This program is designed to provide a basic understanding of Catholic sacraments for youth and adult groups, including Confirmation preparation and RCIA. As a companion piece to Being Catholic: the Creed, it continues learners' progress through the Catechism of the Catholic	18	Junior High - Adult
3092a	Being Catholic: Worship DVD		18	Junior High - Adult
3092b	Being Catholic: Worship DVD		18	Junior High - Adult
3093	My Catholic Family: Blessed Pier Giorgio DVD	This animated EWTN series features stories of the saints presented by Thomas and his wife Helen to their children. This episode explores the life and witness of one of the great models of youthful holiness, Blessed Pier Giorgio. Presented in English and Spanish.	30	Primary - Intermediate
3094	My Catholic Family: St. Therese of Liseux DVD	This animated EWTN series features stories of the saints presented by Thomas and his wife Helen to their children. This episode explores the life and witness of St. Therese and her "little way". Presented in English and	30	Primary - Intermediate
3095	My Catholic Family: St. Benedict DVD	This animated EWTN series features stories of the saints presented by Thomas and his wife Helen to their children. This episode explores the life of St. Benedict and his emphasis on work and prayer. Presented in English and Spanish.	30	Primary - Intermediate
3096	My Catholic Family: St. Catherine of Siena DVD	This animated EWTN series features stories of the saints presented by Thomas and his wife Helen to their children. This episode explores the life and witness of St. Catherine of Siena and the value of suffering. Presented in English and Spanish.	30	Primary - Intermediate
3097	My Catholic Family: St. Don Bosco DVD	This animated EWTN series features stories of the saints presented by Thomas and his wife Helen to their children. This episode explores the life and spirituality of one of the great apostles of youth, St. John Bosco. Presented in English and Spanish.	30	Primary - Intermediate
3098	My Catholic Family: St. Edith Stein DVD	This animated EWTN series features stories of the saints presented by Thomas and his wife Helen to their children. This episode explores the life, mission and martyrdom of St. Edith Stein, the brilliant philosopher and Carmelite nun. Presented in English and Spanish.	30	Primary - Intermediate

3099	My Catholic Family: St. Faustina DVD	This animated EWTN series features stories of the saints presented by Thomas and his wife Helen to their children. This episode explores the life of St. Faustina and her devotion to the Divine Mercy of God. Presented in English and Spanish.	30	Primary - Intermediate
3100	My Catholic Family: St. John Vianney DVD	This animated EWTN series features stories of the saints presented by Thomas and his wife Helen to their children. This episode explores the life of St. John Vianney and his love of the Eucharist. Presented in English and Spanish.	30	Primary - Intermediate
3101	My Catholic Family: St. Margaret Mary DVD	This animated EWTN series features stories of the saints presented by Thomas and his wife Helen to their children. The life of St. Margaret Mary and her devotion to the Sacred Heart are explored in this episode. Presented in English and Spanish.	30	Primary - Intermediate
3102	My Catholic Family: St. Maximilian Kolbe DVD	This animated EWTN series features stories of the saints presented by Thomas and his wife Helen to their children. This episode explores the life, ministry and martyrdom of St. Maximilian Kolbe, one of the greatest apostles of Marian devotion. Presented in English and Spanish.	30	Primary - Intermediate
3103	My Catholic Family: St. Padre Pio DVD	This animated EWTN series features stories of the saints presented by Thomas and his wife Helen to their children. This episode explores the life of Padre Pio and his devotion to the Sacrament of Reconciliation. Presented in English and Spanish.	30	Primary - Intermediate
3104	My Catholic Family: St. Teresa of Avila DVD	This animated EWTN series features stories of the saints presented by Thomas and his wife Helen to their children. This episode explores the life and witness of the great mystic and Doctor of the Church, Teresa of Avila. Presented in English and Spanish.	30	Primary - Intermediate
3105	Commandments for Young People DVD	Using Story, Scripture, reflection and prayer, this program presents the commandments as gifts that free us to love God, others and ourselves more deeply.	50	Intermediate
3106	Prayer with Young People DVD	This DVD contains four video programs: Prayer of Praise; Prayer Anytime, Any Place, About Anything; Prayer of Asking; and Prayer of Quiet. Includes Activity Book.	50	Primary - Intermediate
3107	Doorway People DVD	This DVD includes two programs for catechist formation. Doorway People: Spirituality and the Catechist (20 in.) and Doorways to Holiness: Prayer and the Catechist (17 min.). Doorway People focuses on the role of catechists in welcoming, companioning and sending. Doorways to Holiness focuses on getting started at prayer, listening with the heart, responding with compassion and walking with all creation.	37	Adult

3108	Confirmation: Stories of Discipleship DVD	This DVD includes two programs for catechist formation. Doorway People: Spirituality and the Catechist (20 in.) and Doorways to Holiness: Prayer and the Catechist (17 min.). Doorway People focuses on the role of catechists in welcoming, companioning and sending. Doorways to Holiness focuses on getting started at prayer, listening with the heart, responding with compassion and walking with all creation.	40	Intermediate - Adult
3108a	Confirmation: Stories of Discipleship DVD	This DVD includes two stories: Moving On, Responding in the Spirit and The Choice, Sacrament of Confirmation. Moving On is a multigenerational story that invites the viewer to consider the responsibility that our Baptism gives us: to respond in the Spirit. Using a moving and authentic approach to teenage concerns, The Choice focuses on a young woman's decision about Confirmation and her discovery that service to others is more a blessing than a chore.	40	Intermediate - Adult
3109	Vision of the Gospels, The (Himes) DVD	These video presentations by Fr. Michael Himes focus on how the ancient Christian communities that created the Gospels speak to the demands of discipleship today. The Gospels of Matthew (30 min.) and Mark (29 min.) are explored on Disc One and the Gospels of Luke (25 min.) and John (33 min.) are explored on Disc Two.	120	Adult
3109a	Vision of the Gospels, The (Himes) DVD	These video presentations by Fr. Michael Himes focus on how the ancient Christian communities that created the Gospels speak to the demands of discipleship today. The Gospels of Matthew (30 min.) and Mark (29 min.) are explored on Disc One and the Gospels of Luke (25 min.) and John (33 min.) are explored on Disc Two.	120	Adult
3110	Mystery of Faith, The (Himes) DVD	Fr. Michael Himes offers a collection of interesting and provocative reflections on 10 major Catholic topics and invites us to consider them from a new perspective. Topics covered are: Trinity, Grace, Incarnation, Salvation, Church, Baptism, Eucharist, Sacraments of Vocation (Matrimony & Holy Orders), Reconciliation and Tradition. 3 discs	300	Adult
3110a	Mystery of Faith, The (Himes) DVD	Fr. Michael Himes offers a collection of interesting and provocative reflections on 10 major Catholic topics and invites us to consider them from a new perspective. Topics covered are: Trinity, Grace, Incarnation, Salvation, Church, Baptism, Eucharist, Sacraments of Vocation (Matrimony & Holy Orders), Reconciliation and Tradition. 3 discs	300	Adult
3111	Mass for Children and Young People, The DVD	This DVD includes three programs. The Mass for Older Children is intended for Grades 4-8 and is 13 min. long. Mass for Young Children is intended for Grades 1-3 and is in two parts, 10 min each. Why Do We Go to Mass on Sunday? is intended for Grades 2-6 and is 12 min. long. The first two programs walk students through the Mass at age appropriate levels. The third program helps viewers appreciate the Sunday Eucharist as the source and summit of our faith and to discover ways to live a eucharistic	45	Primary - Intermediate

3111a	Mass for Children and Young People, The DVD	This DVD includes three programs. The Mass for Older Children is intended for Grades 4-8 and is 13 min. long. Mass for Young Children is intended for Grades 1-3 and is in two parts, 10 min each. Why Do We Go to Mass on Sunday? is intended for Grades 2-6 and is 12 min. long. The first two programs walk students through the Mass at age appropriate levels.	45	Primary - Intermediate
3111b	Mass for Children and Young People, The DVD	This DVD includes three programs. The Mass for Older Children is intended for Grades 4-8 and is 13 min. long. Mass for Young Children is intended for Grades 1-3 and is in two parts, 10 min each. Why Do We Go to Mass on Sunday? is intended for Grades 2-6 and is 12 min. long. The first two programs walk students through the Mass at age appropriate levels.	45	Primary - Intermediate
3111c	Mass for Children and Young People, The DVD	This DVD includes three programs. The Mass for Older Children is intended for Grades 4-8 and is 13 min. long. Mass for Young Children is intended for Grades 1-3 and is in two parts, 10 min each. Why Do We Go to Mass on Sunday? is intended for Grades 2-6 and is 12 min. long. The first two programs walk students through the Mass at age appropriate levels.	45	Primary - Intermediate
3112	Making Sense of Christian Morality (Sparks) DVD	Fr. Richard Sparks provides insights into living Christian values in a realistic and pastoral way. Portrayals of contemporary life and enacted scenes makes these insights come to life. Topics include: Christian Moral Living: The Challenge and the Possibility; Bioethical Issues: Ethics at the Edge of Life; Human Sexuality: Wonderful Gift, Awesome Responsibility; and The Gospel is a Social Message; Justice in the Christian Tradition.	100	Adult
3112a	Making Sense of Christian Morality (Sparks) DVD		100	Adult
3113	John XXIII, Pope of Peace DVD	This inspiring film, starring Ed Asner, tells the whole life story from his youth to the papacy. Elected supposedly as an "interim pope" who would just keep the status quo and listen to the advisers around him, John XXIII proved to be his own man when he surprised the Church and the world by calling the Second Vatican Council.	200	Adult
3114	Catholic Basics for Kids DVD	This collection includes four programs: What is the Bible? (16 min); What Is a Sacrament? (11 min.); What Is the Church? (12 min.); and A Tour of Our Parish Church (12 min.).	50	Primary - Intermediate
3115	Gospel for Young People, The DVD	This DVD contains six videos programs covering two main topic areas. First, the Beatitudes for Young People, Parts 1 and 2 and Parent-Teacher guide. Second, The Gospel with a Smile with three sections: Faith, Hope and Charity. Gospel stories such as Jesus Calming the Sea, Doubting Thomas, Abraham and Sarah, Pentecost, the Big Catch of Fish, the Prodigal Son, Washing of the Feet and Feeding the Five Thousand are	120	Intermediate

3116	Play It Safe - Strategies for a Safe School Environment DVD	This program uses dramatic vignettes, real person interviews and teen hosts to help teach students that they are active players in creating a safe school environment. Issues covered are gossiping, taunting, ignoring, labeling, isolating, teasing, intolerance, bullying and excluding. Viewers also learn how to use their influence to encourage peers to follow these strategies. Leader's guide and student activity sheets are included. Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	18	Intermediate - Junior High
3116a	Play It Safe - Strategies for a Safe School Environment DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	18	Intermediate - Junior High
3116b	Play It Safe - Strategies for a Safe School Environment DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	18	Intermediate - Junior High
3116c	Play It Safe - Strategies for a Safe School Environment DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	18	Intermediate - Junior High
3117	The Dangers of Sexting - What Teens Need to Know DVD	Using a peer-to-peer approach, teens talk about the importance of resisting pressures to engage in sexting. View teens' real life stories and listen to a law enforcement official talk about the legal consequences of sexting. The importance of incorrectly assuming that postings or textings will remain private and the inability to change your mind once something is in cyberspace is stressed. Leader's guide and student activity sheets are included. Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	20	Junior High - Senior High
3117a	The Dangers of Sexting - What Teens Need to Know DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.		Junior High - Senior High
3117b	The Dangers of Sexting - What Teens Need to Know DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.		Junior High - Senior High
3118	Eucharistic Prayers I, II, III, IV New Translations Audio CD	Listen to this audio CD and join with Bishop J. Peter Sartain as he beautifully prays Eucharistic prayers I-IV. A booklet with the complete texts of all four prayers is included. This resource is designed for priests to enable them to grow comfortable with the new translations of the four Eucharistic Prayers at their convenience.		Adult
3118a	Eucharistic Prayers I, II, III, IV New Translations Audio CD	Listen to this audio CD and join with Bishop J. Peter Sartain as he beautifully prays Eucharistic prayers I-IV. A booklet with the complete texts of all four prayers is included. This resource is designed for priests to enable them to grow comfortable with the new translations of the four Eucharistic Prayers at their convenience.		Adult
3118b	Eucharistic Prayers I, II, III, IV New Translations Audio CD	Listen to this audio CD and join with Bishop J. Peter Sartain as he beautifully prays Eucharistic prayers I-IV. A booklet with the complete texts of all four prayers is included. This resource is designed for priests to enable them to grow comfortable with the new translations of the four Eucharistic Prayers at their convenience.		Adult

3119	NPM Webinar: Preparing for the New Roman Missal Fr. Paul Turner			Adult
3119a	NPM Webinar: Preparing for the New Roman Missal Fr. Paul Turner			Adult
3120	Made for Each Other USCCB DVD	This DVD is the first installment in a series of materials entitled Marriage: Unique for a Reason. The purpose of this initiative is to assist viewers to understand the unique meaning of marriage. This DVD addresses two aspects essential to marriage: sexual difference and the complementarity between man and woman. Viewer's Guide and Resource Book included.	12	Adult
3120a	Made for Each Other USCCB DVD	This DVD is the first installment in a series of materials entitled Marriage: Unique for a Reason. The purpose of this initiative is to assist viewers to understand the unique meaning of marriage. This DVD addresses two aspects essential to marriage: sexual difference and the complementarity between man and woman. Viewer's Guide and Resource Book included.	12	Adult
3121	One Lord, One Faith, One Baptism DVD (Rockville Center)	Join Fr. Nick Zientarski as he unpacks the true meaning of the Catholic sacrament of Baptism. He explains what every parent needs to know, from the role of godparents and the profession of faith to the importance of ongoing faith formation. He is joined by three families who share their own real-life joys and challenges of living out the grace of baptism at home in the their "domestic" church and in their local parish communities. Includes a study guide. Good for baptismal parent meeting	27	Adult
3121a	One Lord, One Faith, One Baptism DVD (Rockville Center)	Join Fr. Nick Zientarski as he unpacks the true meaning of the Catholic sacrament of Baptism. He explains what every parent needs to know, from the role of godparents and the profession of faith to the importance of ongoing faith formation. He is joined by three families who share their own real-life joys and challenges of living out the grace of baptism at home in the their "domestic" church and in their local parish communities. Includes a study guide. Good for baptismal parent meeting	27	Adult
3121b	One Lord, One Faith, One Baptism DVD (Rockville Center)	Join Fr. Nick Zientarski as he unpacks the true meaning of the Catholic sacrament of Baptism. He explains what every parent needs to know, from the role of godparents and the profession of faith to the importance of ongoing faith formation. He is joined by three families who share their own real-life joys and challenges of living out the grace of baptism at home in the their "domestic" church and in their local parish communities. Includes a study guide. Good for baptismal parent meeting	27	Adult

3121c	One Lord, One Faith, One Baptism DVD (Rockville Center)	Join Fr. Nick Zientarski as he unpacks the true meaning of the Catholic sacrament of Baptism. He explains what every parent needs to know, from the role of godparents and the profession of faith to the importance of ongoing faith formation. He is joined by three families who share their own real-life joys and challenges of living out the grace of baptism at home in the their "domestic" church and in their local parish communities. Includes a study guide. Good for baptismal parent meeting	27	Adult
3122	Flirting or Hurting? When Is It OK, When Is It Harassment? DVD	This program uses a blend of realistic dramatic scenarios, on-screen narrators and a round table discussion featuring students to show young viewers the difference between real flirting (welcome, wanted, respectful and fun) and hurting (unwelcome, unwanted, one-sided, makes you feel bad). Viewers learn what it means to cross the line - whether in person, through texting or online and are reminded of the serious consequences for both the target and the harasser. Helpful tips are offered on how to react to behaviors that are not appropriate or welcome. Approved for student	20	Junior High
3122a	Flirting or Hurting? When Is It OK, When Is It Harassment? DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	20	Junior High
3122b	Flirting or Hurting? When Is It OK, When Is It Harassment? DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	20	Junior High
3123	I Was Cyberbullied DVD	This program presents three real-life stories from teens who were targets of cyberbullying attacks and offers viewers practical suggestions for how to avoid being victimized by this type of bullying. This program will strike a chord wth all viewers - those who may have been victimized as well as those who may have thought that cyberbullying was "no big deal". Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	20	Junior High - Senior High
3123a	I Was Cyberbullied DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	20	Junior High - Senior High
3123b	I Was Cyberbullied DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	20	Junior High - Senior High
3124	Roman Missal: Parish/Liturgical Workshop Kit (FDLC & USCCB)	Contains: Resource DVD which includes video presentation by Bishop Arthru Serratelli, Power Point presentation and participant handouts, Leader Guide, and USCCB "Parish Guide to Implementing the Roman		
3124a	Roman Missal: Parish/Liturgical Workshop Kit (FDLC & USCCB)	Contains: Resource DVD which includes video presentation by Bishop Arthru Serratelli, Power Point presentation and participant handouts, Leader Guide, and USCCB "Parish Guide to Implementing the Roman		
3125	Bully Bystanders: You Can Make a Difference DVD	This program offers the empowering message that the most effective way to deal with bullying is through the efforts of those who witness it. A compelling short drama based on real-life incidents is featured. On-screen experts advise teens how they can become proactive without putting themselves at risk. Viewers learn that respecting others and taking a united stand against all sorts of harassment is not only possible, but can make a dramatic difference in the lives of many young people. Approved for student	17	Junior High - Senior High

3125a	Bully Bystanders: You Can Make a Difference DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	17	Junior High - Senior High
3125b	Bully Bystanders: You Can Make a Difference DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	17	Junior High - Senior High
3126	More Than One Right Answer (DeWitt Jones) DVD	In this program, best-selling author DeWitt Jones reminds us that it's usually easy to find one right answer. The challenge however, lies in finding new answers and angles. It is amazing what we can discover when we look for multiple right answers to our problems and challenges. This short program is perfect for any organization looking to open people's minds to new ideas and ways of thinking.	3	Junior High - Adult
3127	Juice (DeWitt Jones) DVD	Join best-selling author DeWitt Jones in this short film that tells the story of his chance encounter with a five year old boy and the life-long lesson gained from that experience. This beautiful and sincere program encourages viewers to find their passion, their joy - their juice - in all that	3	Junior High - Adult
3128	Eucharist: It's All About Christ DVD	These three presentations, This Sacred Place (25 min), This Sacred Meal (21 min) and This Sacred People (23 min) invite parishioners to think deeply about all aspects of the sacred mysteries of our faith, with particular focus on the Eucharist. Especially useful for RCIA teams, candidates and	70	Adult
3128a	Eucharist: It's All About Christ DVD	These three presentations, This Sacred Place (25 min), This Sacred Meal (21 min) and This Sacred People (23 min) invite parishioners to think deeply about all aspects of the sacred mysteries of our faith, with particular focus on the Eucharist. Especially useful for RCIA teams, candidates and	70	Adult
3129	Faith and Family Life (Cronin) DVD	This DVD contains six programs by Gaynell Cronin directed to parents as the primaty religious educators of their children.Included are: How to Raise Your Child with Faith (19 min); How To Raise Your Child with Faith as a Single Parent (18 min); Raising a Faith-Filled Child in a Consumer Society (20 min); How to Pray as a Family (23 min); Preparing Your Child for First Eucharist (20 min); Preparing Your Child for Reconciliation (18 min). Each program is filled with practical how-to ideas that focus on real-life concerns, relationships and joys.	118	Adult
3129a	Faith and Family Life (Cronin) DVD	This DVD contains six programs by Gaynell Cronin directed to parents as the primaty religious educators of their children.Included are: How to Raise Your Child with Faith (19 min); How To Raise Your Child with Faith as a Single Parent (18 min); Raising a Faith-Filled Child in a Consumer Society (20 min); How to Pray as a Family (23 min); Preparing Your Child for First Eucharist (20 min); Preparing Your Child for Reconciliation (18 min). Each program is filled with practical how-to ideas that focus on real-life concerns, relationships and joys.	118	Adult

3130	Being Catholic: Seasons and Feasts DVD	This program provides a comprehensive presentation of the special days and seasons of the Church year so that viewers will be better able to participate in the liturgy with understanding. Engaging illustrations help make the subject come alive and easy to remember.	19	Junior High - Adult
3130a	Being Catholic: Seasons and Feasts DVD	This program provides a comprehensive presentation of the special days and seasons of the Church year so that viewers will be better able to participate in the liturgy with understanding. Engaging illustrations help make the subject come alive and easy to remember.	19	Junior High - Adult
3130b	Being Catholic: Seasons and Feasts DVD	This program provides a comprehensive presentation of the special days and seasons of the Church year so that viewers will be better able to participate in the liturgy with understanding. Engaging illustrations help make the subject come alive and easy to remember.	19	Junior High - Adult
3131	Roman Missal: Clergy Workshop Kit (FDLC & USCCB)		60	
3132	Tactics of Innovation (Joel Barker) DVD	In this program, Joel Barker shares stories about why people say "no" to new ideas. More importantly, he introduces a ten-step strategy on how to remove barriers between new ideas and people who naturally resist change. These tactics will dramatically increase acceptance of any kind of idea. Workbook and Leader's Guide are included.	22	Adult
3133	Gospel According to Matthew (entire) - Visual Bible DVD	This DVD is produced in a manner similar to Jesus of Nazareth, except that all of the dialogue is taken directly from the words of Scripture. The person of Jesus is portrayed in a warm and compassionate manner which will touch the hearts of viewers. This DVD is searchable by Gospel chapter or event, making this DVD versatile for any age group. Easy to use in segments in a classroom or group setting.	265	Intermediate - Adult
3133a	Gospel According to Matthew (entire) - Visual Bible DVD	This DVD is produced in a manner similar to Jesus of Nazareth, except that all of the dialogue is taken directly from the words of Scripture. The person of Jesus is portrayed in a warm and compassionate manner which will touch the hearts of viewers. This DVD is searchable by Gospel chapter or event, making this DVD versatile for any age group. Easy to use in segments in a classroom or group setting.	265	Intermediate - Adult
3133b	Gospel According to Matthew (entire) - Visual Bible DVD	This DVD is produced in a manner similar to Jesus of Nazareth, except that all of the dialogue is taken directly from the words of Scripture. The person of Jesus is portrayed in a warm and compassionate manner which will touch the hearts of viewers. This DVD is searchable by Gospel chapter or event, making this DVD versatile for any age group. Easy to use in segments in a classroom or group setting.	265	Intermediate - Adult

3134	Acts (entire) - Visual Bible DVD	As a sturdy merchant ship plunges through ancient seas, the physician Luke tells the enthralling story of danger, struggle and triumph that marks the birth of the Christian Church. This DVD is searchable by chapter of Acts or by event and uses the actual words of Scripture as its script. Easy to use in segments in a classroom or group setting.	193	Intermediate - Adult
3135	Power Trip: Bullying in School DVD Gr. 5-9	This DVD explores middle school bullying from different perspectives that students will relate to and easily understand. Viewers will hear from students who have been bullied and those who have been the bully. Different kinds of bullying are explored and the differences between how boys and girls bully are explored. Other topics include the difference between bullying and teasing, when an adult should be told, what bystanders can do and how bullied students can "stand up, step up and speak up" to stop bullying. Leader's guide and students activities are included. Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	21	Intermediate - Junior High
3135a	Power Trip: Bullying in School DVD Gr. 5-9	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	21	Intermediate - Junior High
3135b	Power Trip: Bullying in School DVD Gr. 5-9	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	21	Intermediate - Junior High
3136	Autism Vision: Creating Classroom Connections for Teens with Autism DVD	This program was specifically designed to foster the social inclusion of teens with autism, ages 12-15, in general education classrooms. It provides classmates with comprehensive, yet developmentally appropriate information about autism. The Facilitator's Guide provides instructions on how to effectively implement the classroom presentation, along with suggested activities that re-inforce main learning points.	14	Junior High - Senior High
3136a	Autism Vision: Creating Classroom Connections for Teens with Autism VHS	This program was specifically designed to foster the social inclusion of teens with autism, ages 12-15, in general education classrooms. It provides classmates with comprehensive, yet developmentally appropriate information about autism. The Facilitator's Guide provides instructions on how to effectively implement the classroom presentation, along with suggested activities that re-inforce main learning points.	14	Junior High - Senior High
3137	Sexual Abuse: It's Not Your Fault DVD Gr. 2-5	Three real-life scenarios in this program will help young viewers to identify different types of sexually abusive behaviors and provide students with concrete ways to help stop the behaviors and to keep themselves safe. Presenter's guide included. Approved for student inservicing for child	30	Primary - Intermediate
3137a	Sexual Abuse: It's Not Your Fault DVD Gr. 2-5	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	30	Primary - Intermediate
3137b	Sexual Abuse: It's Not Your Fault DVD Gr. 2-5	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	30	Primary - Intermediate

3138	When You See Bullying Happen: What a Bystander Can Do DVD Gr. 3-5	While some bystanders laugh and encourage the bully because they fear being the next target, others want to help the victim but feel helpless to do anything. This program shows viewers that when it comes to bullying, bystanders CAN make a difference. Presenter's guide included. Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	17	Primary - Intermediate
3138a	When You See Bullying Happen: What a Bystander Can Do DVD Gr. 3-5	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	17	
3138b	When You See Bullying Happen: What a Bystander Can Do DVD Gr. 3-5	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	17	
3139	Sexting: Sex Plus Text Equals Trouble DVD Gr. 7-12	Peer hosts and true-to-life vignettes show teens the dangers of sexting, including possible consequences - everything ranging from personal humiliation to serious legal problems that could result in felony child pornography convictions. Presenter's guide included. Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	30	Junior High - Senior High
3139a	Sexting: Sex Plus Text Equals Trouble DVD Gr. 7-12	Peer hosts and true-to-life vignettes show teens the dangers of sexting, including possible consequences - everything ranging from personal humiliation to serious legal problems that could result in felony child pornography convictions. Presenter's guide included. Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	30	Junior High - Senior High
3140	Sacred Fire: an Anthropology & Spirituality of Sexuality DVD (Rolheiser)	Sexuality is a powerful fire inside of us, the best of all fires and the most dangerous of all fires. It is also a sacred fire, meant to be enjoyed as God's great gift to us, even as it is guarded by chastity. This three session (50 min. each) workshop will articulate both an essential anthropology and essential spirituality of sexuality. The presenter, Fr. Ron Rolheiser, is a world-renowned theologian, author and speaker.	150	Adult
3141	Child's First Communion and So Much More Kempf DVD	This DVD includes a both a program for children and one for adults. For Children: Children will be changed by the holiness, humor and insight of this 4-part, 23 minute program. Learning the fundamentals of our Catholic faith will inspire them to love the Mass, God and each other more than ever. For Adults: By showing how God feeds our deepest hungers through the Eucharist, this 3-part, 57 minute segment will recharge the viewer's presence at Mass and their relationship to Jesus. Viewers will learn to teach children the joy and challenge to be found in this incredible gift called	80	Primary and Adult

3141a	Child's First Communion and So Much More Kempf DVD	This DVD includes a both a program for children and one for adults. For Children: Children will be changed by the holiness, humor and insight of this 4-part, 23 minute program. Learning the fundamentals of our Catholic faith will inspire them to love the Mass, God and each other more than ever. For Adults: By showing how God feeds our deepest hungers through the Eucharist, this 3-part, 57 minute segment will recharge the viewer's presence at Mass and their relationship to Jesus. Viewers will learn to teach children the joy and challenge to be found in this incredible gift called	80	Primary and Adult
3141b	Child's First Communion and So Much More Kempf DVD	This DVD includes a both a program for children and one for adults. For Children: Children will be changed by the holiness, humor and insight of this 4-part, 23 minute program. Learning the fundamentals of our Catholic faith will inspire them to love the Mass, God and each other more than ever. For Adults: By showing how God feeds our deepest hungers through the Eucharist, this 3-part, 57 minute segment will recharge the viewer's presence at Mass and their relationship to Jesus. Viewers will learn to teach children the joy and challenge to be found in this incredible gift called	80	Primary and Adult
3142	Feeding Hungry Hearts: Celebrating the Eucharist Kempf DVD		45	Senior High - Adult
3142a	Feeding Hungry Hearts: Celebrating the Eucharist Kempf DVD		45	Senior High - Adult
3142b	Feeding Hungry Hearts: Celebrating the Eucharist Kempf DVD		45	Senior High - Adult
3143	Being Catholic: How Catholics Live DVD	An enlightening and enriching exploration of the third pillar of the Catechism, the Ten Commandments. Focused on Christian ethics and morality, viewers will see the value of critical thinking and the importance of making right decisions. This presentation helps to lay the groundwork for a positive attitude toward moral law and ethical principles.	18	Junior High - Adult
3143a	Being Catholic: How Catholics Live DVD	An enlightening and enriching exploration of the third pillar of the Catechism, the Ten Commandments. Focused on Christian ethics and morality, viewers will see the value of critical thinking and the importance of making right decisions. This presentation helps to lay the groundwork for a positive attitude toward moral law and ethical principles.	18	Junior High - Adult
3143b	Being Catholic: How Catholics Live DVD	An enlightening and enriching exploration of the third pillar of the Catechism, the Ten Commandments. Focused on Christian ethics and morality, viewers will see the value of critical thinking and the importance of making right decisions. This presentation helps to lay the groundwork for a positive attitude toward moral law and ethical principles.	18	Junior High - Adult

3144	The Word Made Flesh (Bible and Eucharist) DVD	Included on this DVD are two programs: An Introduction to the Bible and An Introduction to the Eucharist. In the Bible segment (18 min), viewers will discover the true meaning of the Bible as the "living and active" Word of God. In the Eucharist (21 min) segment, viewers will learn what it means to respond in faith to the mystery of the Eucharist and live it out in their daily	38	
3145	"Are You a Bully" Test DVD (Gr. 6-10)	Many people may be bullies and not even know it. This program challenges students to think about their own behavior with a series of eight questions about physical, verbal and exclusionary bullying. After each question, students describe their own experiences as victims and perpetrators of bullying. Their stories, and comments by a leading bullying expert, show how bullying hurts both the person being bullied and the bullies themselves. Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	23	Intermediate - Senior High
3145a	"Are You a Bully" Test DVD (Gr. 6-10)	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	23	Intermediate - Senior High
3145b	"Are You a Bully" Test DVD (Gr. 6-10)	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	23	Intermediate - Senior High
3146	Helping Parents Grieve DVD	This program is for any parent who has experienced the death of a child - and for those who aim to help someone who is grieving. The viewer will meet men and women who have suffered and in listening to their stories, find hope for finding life again.	60	Adult
3147	Made for Life DVD	This program is the second installment in a series available through the USCCB entitled Marriage: Unique for a Reason. This program builds on the first video, Made for Each Other and addresses the supreme gift of children and the unique and irreplaceable place of fathers and mothers in the lives of their children. Resource book and viewer's guide included	10	Adult
3147a	Made for Life DVD	This program is the second installment in a series available through the USCCB entitled Marriage: Unique for a Reason. This program builds on the first video, Made for Each Other and addresses the supreme gift of children and the unique and irreplaceable place of fathers and mothers in the lives of their children. Resource book and viewer's guide included	10	Adult
3147b	Made for Life DVD	This program is the second installment in a series available through the USCCB entitled Marriage: Unique for a Reason. This program builds on the first video, Made for Each Other and addresses the supreme gift of children and the unique and irreplaceable place of fathers and mothers in the lives of their children. Resource book and viewer's guide included	10	Adult
3147c	Made for Life DVD	This program is the second installment in a series available through the USCCB entitled Marriage: Unique for a Reason. This program builds on the first video, Made for Each Other and addresses the supreme gift of children and the unique and irreplaceable place of fathers and mothers in the lives of their children. Resource book and viewer's guide included	10	Adult

3148	Guide to Changes in the Mass (Catholic Update) DVD	Developed in association with the USCCB, Fr. Greg Friedman, OFM, offers a pastor's take on the changes in the Roman Missal, Third Edition. From the basics of liturgy as the official, public prayer of the Church, to the reasons behind the changes, Fr. Greg takes you on a journey to a deeper understanding of the Mass. Leader's Guide and reproducible handouts	120	Adult
3149	What Tadoo DVD (Preschool - Primary)	A young boy takes a fantasy trip to the "Land of Lessons" where Professor Von Carp and two frogs named What and Tadoo teach him about how to protect himself from strangers (and people they know) when they experience the "uh-oh feeling" with certain touches. Combining live action and puppets, the program is a humorous but straight-forward look at the four basic rules of personal safety: Say No, Get Away, Tell Someone, and Sometimes Yell. Discussion questions are included. Approved for student	18	Preschool - Primary
3149a	What Tadoo DVD (Preschool - Primary)	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	18	Preschool - Primary
3149b	What Tadoo DVD (Preschool - Primary)	Approved for student inservicing for child protection	18	Preschool - Primary
3150	What Tadoo with Secrets DVD (Intermediate)	In this entertaining mix of live action, puppetry and animation, Julliette learns that secrets can be good or bad, and that telling bad secrets to a caring adult is the right thing to do. Profesor Von Carp and his wise frog friends, What and Tadoo, team up to teach important lessons in making choices, distinguishing "good" secrets from bad and following basic rules for getting help. Discussion questions included. Approved for student	19	Primary - Intermediate
3150a	What Tadoo with Secrets DVD (Intermediate)	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	19	Primary - Intermediate
3150b	What Tadoo with Secrets DVD (Intermediate) DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	19 min	Primary - Intermediate
3150c	What Tadoo with Secrets DVD (Intermediate)	In this entertaining mix of live action, puppetry and animation, Julliette learns that secrets can be good or bad, and that telling bad secrets to a caring adult is the right thing to do. Profeser Von Carp and his wise frog friends, What and Tadoo, team up to teach important lessons in making choices, distinguishing "good" secrets from bad and following basic rules for getting help. Discussion questions included. Approved for student		Primary - Intermediate
3151	Harassment Hurts: Gossiping, Taunting & Bullying Gr. 3-5 DVD	What constitutes harassment? How does it make kids feel? What can they do to handle it? What should they do if they witness it? These are the questions that will be answered in this honest and highly effective program. Viewers will watch and react to dramatic vignettes that show realistic situations of harassment. A professional lends expert advice about what viewers can do to handle these difficult situations.	23	Intermediate
3151a	Harassment Hurts: Gossiping, Taunting & Bullying Gr. 3-5 DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	23	Intermediate
3151b	Harassment Hurts: Gossiping, Taunting & Bullying Gr. 3-5 DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	23	Intermediate

3151c	Harassment Hurts: Gossiping, Taunting & Bullying Gr. 3-5 DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	23	Intermediate
3151d	Harassment Hurts: Gossiping, Taunting & Bullying Gr. 3-5 DVD	Approved for student inservicing for child protection.	23	Intermediate
3152	Selfish Giant, The DVD	In this Christmas parable based on The Selfish Giant by Oscar Wilde, a grandfather uses this timeless story to unlock the true meaning of Christmas for his grandddaughter.	25	Preschool - Intermediate
3153	Being Catholic: How Catholics Pray DVD	Whatever form it takes, prayer is, at its heart, a communication with God; an acknowledgement that God is present to us, is speaking with us and invites us to respond. In this program, viewers young and old will find a new appreciation for the various ways of connecting with God.	20	Junior High - Adult
3153a	Being Catholic: How Catholics Pray DVD	Whatever form it takes, prayer is, at its heart, a communication with God; an acknowledgement that God is present to us, is speaking with us and invites us to respond. In this program, viewers young and old will find a new appreciation for the various ways of connecting with God.	20	Junior High - Adult
3153b	Being Catholic: How Catholics Pray DVD	Whatever form it takes, prayer is, at its heart, a communication with God; an acknowledgement that God is present to us, is speaking with us and invites us to respond. In this program, viewers young and old will find a new appreciation for the various ways of connecting with God.	20	Junior High - Adult
3154	Catholicism: Episodes 1 & 2 DVD	In Episode 1, "Amazed and Afraid - the Revelation of God Become Man", Fr. Barron illuminates the Catholic faith's conviction that Jesus of Nazareth is the promised Messiah and the revelation of God become man in Christ. The Church extends a stunning invitation to a unique way of life and in Episode 2, "Happy Are We - the Teachings of Jesus", Fr. Barron presents throughout what it means to be a disciple of Christ.	120	Senior High - Adult
3154a	Catholicism: Episodes 1 & 2 DVD	In Episode 1, "Amazed and Afraid - the Revelation of God Become Man", Fr. Barron illuminates the Catholic faith's conviction that Jesus of Nazareth is the promised Messiah and the revelation of God become man in Christ.	120	
3154b	Catholicism: Episodes 1 & 2 DVD	In Episode 1, "Amazed and Afraid - the Revelation of God Become Man", Fr. Barron illuminates the Catholic faith's conviction that Jesus of Nazareth is the promised Messiah and the revelation of God become man in Christ.	120	
3155	Catholicism: Episodes 3 & 4 DVD	In Episode 3, "The Ineffable Mystery of God", Fr. Robert Barron presents the Catholic faith's compelling vision of God as the ineffable and majestic Trinity. In Episode 4, "Our Tainted Nature's Solitary Boast: Mary, the Mother of God", Fr. Barron explains the Church's great reverence for Mary and her	120	Senior High - Adult

3155a	Catholicism: Episodes 3 & 4 DVD	<p>In Episode 3, "The Ineffable Mystery of God", Fr. Robert Barron presents the Catholic faith's compelling vision of God as the ineffable and majestic Trinity.</p> <p>In Episode 4, "Our Tainted Nature's Solitary Boast: Mary, the Mother of God", Fr. Barran explains the Church's great reverence for Mary and her</p>	120	
3155b	Catholicism: Episodes 3 & 4 DVD	<p>In Episode 3, "The Ineffable Mystery of God", Fr. Robert Barron presents the Catholic faith's compelling vision of God as the ineffable and majestic Trinity.</p> <p>In Episode 4, "Our Tainted Nature's Solitary Boast: Mary, the Mother of God", Fr. Barran explains the Church's great reverence for Mary and her</p>	120	
3156	Catholicism: Episodes 5 & 6 DVD	<p>In Episode 5, "The Indispensable Men - Peter, Paul and the Missionary Adventure", Fr. Barron shows how the Holy Spirit worked through apostles and disciples to build the Church.</p> <p>In Episode 6, "A Body Both Suffering and Glorious - The Mystical Union of Christ and the Church", Fr. Barron presents the reality of the church as one, holy, catholic and apostolic. The Body of Christ can be seen all over the earth while still escaping total understanding as the mystical union between Christ and his Church.</p>	120	Senior High - Adult
3156a	Catholicism: Episodes 5 & 6 DVD	In Episode 5, "The Indispensable Men - Peter, Paul and the Missionary Adventure", Fr. Barron shows how the Holy Spirit worked through apostles and disciples to build the Church.	120	
3156b	Catholicism: Episodes 5 & 6 DVD	In Episode 5, "The Indispensable Men - Peter, Paul and the Missionary Adventure", Fr. Barron shows how the Holy Spirit worked through apostles and disciples to build the Church.	120	
3157	Catholicism: Episodes 7 & 8 DVD	<p>In Episode 7, "Word Made Flesh, True Bread of Heaven - The Mystery of the Liturgy and the Eucharist," Fr. Barron explains the words, gestures and meanings of the Church's Eucharist, inclusive of the new Missal.</p> <p>In Episode 8, "A Vast Company of Witnesses - the Communion of Saints", Fr. Barron celebrates some of the Church's most extraordinary saints - Edith Stein, Mother Teresa, Therese of Lisieux and Katharine Drexel.</p>	120	Senior High - Adult

3157a	Catholicism: Episodes 7 & 8 DVD	<p>In Episode 7, "Word Made Flesh, True Bread of Heaven - The Mystery of the Liturgy and the Eucharist," Fr. Barron explains the words, gestures and meanings of the Church's Eucharist, inclusive of the new Missal.</p> <p>In Episode 8, "A Vast Company of Witnesses - the Communion of Saints", Fr. Barron celebrates some of the Church's most extraordinary saints - Edith Stein, Mother Teresa, Therese of Lisieux and Katharine Drexel.</p>	120	
3157b	Catholicism: Episodes 7 & 8 DVD	<p>In Episode 7, "Word Made Flesh, True Bread of Heaven - The Mystery of the Liturgy and the Eucharist," Fr. Barron explains the words, gestures and meanings of the Church's Eucharist, inclusive of the new Missal.</p> <p>In Episode 8, "A Vast Company of Witnesses - the Communion of Saints", Fr. Barron celebrates some of the Church's most extraordinary saints - Edith Stein, Mother Teresa, Therese of Lisieux and Katharine Drexel.</p>	120	
3158	Catholicism: Episodes 9 & 10 DVD	<p>In Episode 9, "The Fire of His Love - Prayer and the Life of the Spirit", Fr. Barron explores how the Catholic faith transforms humanity through prayer, spiritual commitment, and the mystery of vocation.</p> <p>In Episode 10, "World Without End - The Last Things", Fr. Barron illustrates how this life is a preparation for an extraordinary world yet to come.</p>	120	Senior High - Adult
3158a	Catholicism: Episodes 9 & 10 DVD	<p>In Episode 9, "The Fire of His Love - Prayer and the Life of the Spirit", Fr. Barron explores how the Catholic faith transforms humanity through prayer, spiritual commitment, and the mystery of vocation.</p> <p>In Episode 10, "World Without End - The Last Things", Fr. Barron illustrates how this life is a preparation for an extraordinary world yet to come.</p>	120	
3158b	Catholicism: Episodes 9 & 10 DVD	<p>In Episode 9, "The Fire of His Love - Prayer and the Life of the Spirit", Fr. Barron explores how the Catholic faith transforms humanity through prayer, spiritual commitment, and the mystery of vocation.</p> <p>In Episode 10, "World Without End - The Last Things", Fr. Barron illustrates how this life is a preparation for an extraordinary world yet to come.</p>	120	
3159	Dark Nights and Doubts in our Lives DVD Rolheiser	<p>Doubt and darkness do not necessarily mean that we are struggling with faith. They can just as easily mean that we are struggling inside our imagination and that God is purifying us. Join Fr. Rolheiser on this three part journey (60 min. each) out of the darkness that many experience and</p>	180	Adult

3160	Say No with Pride Gr. 3-6 DVD	Children will understand that to feel comfortable and safe, they may have to sometimes say "no". This program teaches them that when they do, they'll feel better - and this is called pride and confidence. Students will learn: to say no in a firm and positive voice without shouting; everyone has the right to act in their own best interest; it's okay to change your mind and not do something again just because you've done it before; tell an adult you trust if you or someone else is in danger.	15	Intermediate
3160a	Say No with Pride Gr. 3-6 DVD	Children will understand that to feel comfortable and safe, they may have to sometimes say "no". This program teaches them that when they do, they'll feel better - and this is called pride and confidence. Students will learn: to say no in a firm and positive voice without shouting; everyone has the right to act in their own best interest; it's okay to change your mind and not do something again just because you've done it before; tell an adult you trust if you or someone else is in danger.	15	Intermediate
3160b	Say No with Pride Gr. 3-6 DVD	Children will understand that to feel comfortable and safe, they may have to sometimes say "no". This program teaches them that when they do, they'll feel better - and this is called pride and confidence. Students will learn: to say no in a firm and positive voice without shouting; everyone has the right to act in their own best interest; it's okay to change your mind and not do something again just because you've done it before; tell an adult you trust if you or someone else is in danger.	15	Intermediate
3161	Footprints on Our Hearts DVD	This compassionate media resource walks you through the grieving process after the death of a baby, whether it be a miscarriage, stillbirth, or newborn death. Also included, "At A Loss for Words" offers wisdom and practical tips for family members and friends who want to help.	55	Adult
3162	Places in the Heart DVD	Sally Fields stars in this Academy Award performance. It takes place in the 1930s in Waxahachie, Texas. Against this Depression-torn background, unforgettable characters meet and collide. A blind boarder sees all too clearly the bigotry of his timea black man who knows his lot in a white Southern town....others who are caught upin adulterous relationships. Teogether they leave an indelible impression of faith, courage, love and,	112	Adult
3162a	Places in the Heart DVD	Sally Fields stars in this Academy Award performance. It takes place in the 1930s in Waxahachie, Texas. Against this Depression-torn background, unforgettable characters meet and collide. A blind boarder sees all too clearly the bigotry of his timea black man who knows his lot in a white Southern town....others who are caught upin adulterous relationships. Teogether they leave an indelible impression of faith, courage, love and,	112	Adult

3163	Nine Days That Changed the World DVD	Biography of Pope John Paul, especially his historic nine-day pilgrimage to Poland in June 1979 created a revolution of conscience that transformed Poland and fundamentally reshaped the spiritual and political landscape of the 20th century	94	Jr. High - Adult
3164	Within Your Gates: A Pilgrim Guide to the Holy Land DVD	A pilgrim leads viewers from Nazareth, to the shores of Galilee and finally through the gates of Jerusalem, following Pope Benedict's May 2009 visit.	46	Jr. High - Adult
3165	Raising Children of Divorce DVD	This media gives parents and adults who work with children concrete (and practical) ways to help children through divorce. Hosted by Dr. Philip Stahl Ph.D.	35	Adult
3166	2008 International Catholic Stewardship Conference #1 DVD	ICSC "Opening Session" with The Reverend Frank DeSiano, CSP. Held in Chicago October 12-15, 2008 @ Hyatt Regency.		Adult
3167	2006 International Catholic Stewardship Conference #47 DVD	ICSC "Pastoral Planning Through the Lens of Stewardship" with Rev. Monsignor Vincent Rush		Adult
3168	2006 International Catholic Stewardship Conference #32 DVD	ICSC "Stewardship and Personal Prayer" with Reverend Daniel Mahan		Adult
3169	2006 International Catholic Stewardship Conference #50 DVD	ICSC "After Stewardship Weekend: Follow Up and Accountability" with Mila Glodava & Rev. Andrew Kemberling		Adult
3170	My Chance DVD	A "pro-life" advocate, Jaime has dedicated part of her ministry to helping reduce the number of abortions. Her latest single, "My Chance", tells the heart-wrenching story of a mother who decides to have an abortion, but later regrets her decision. An accompanying video includes interviews and information about life-saving options such as adoption. Included are interviews, story behind her latest single, and the music video for "My		Senior High - Adult
3171	St. John Vianney: Patron of Parish Priests VHS	Travel to Ars, France. Visit the church of the Saint; venerate his incorrupt body; pray at the altar where he preached; see his confessional, the rectory he lived in, his bed the devil set afire, the Shrinet to his incorrupt heart, and the altar where Our Lady appeared to him. Hosted by Bob and Penny Lord	30	Intermediate - Senior High
3172	Pope John Paul II: The Planet is Alive DVD	During a visit of the Pope to the United States, there is a question and answer period with youth; also, there are flashbacks on the life of Karol	50	Intermediate - Adult
3173	Understanding Sunday Mass: A Kid's Point of View DVD	Follow Fr. Jerry as he gives Amanda and AJ a unique tour of Sunday Mass. An excellent instructional tool for teachers, this 40 minute DVD is divided into two twenty minute sections. The DVD also offers added chapters that contain the text of all the responses and prayers of the New Roman Missal.	40	Primary - Intermediate
3173a	Understanding Sunday Mass: A Kid's Point of View DVD	Follow Fr. Jerry as he gives Amanda and AJ a unique tour of Sunday Mass. An excellent instructional tool for teachers, this 40 minute DVD is divided into two twenty minute sections. The DVD also offers added chapters that contain the text of all the responses and prayers of the New Roman Missal.	40	Primary - Intermediate

3173b	Understanding Sunday Mass: A Kid's Point of View DVD	Follow Fr. Jerry as he gives Amanda and AJ a unique tour of Sunday Mass. An excellent instructional tool for teachers, this 40 minute DVD is divided into two twenty minute sections. The DVD also offers added chapters that contain the text of all the responses and prayers of the New Roman Missal.	40	Primary - Intermediate
3173c	Understanding Sunday Mass: A Kid's Point of View DVD	Follow Fr. Jerry as he gives Amanda and AJ a unique tour of Sunday Mass. An excellent instructional tool for teachers, this 40 minute DVD is divided into two twenty minute sections. The DVD also offers added chapters that contain the text of all the responses and prayers of the New Roman Missal.	40	Primary - Intermediate
3174	Sex as God's Gift, Volume I VHS	Mary Ronan presents decision making guidance for young teens -- This volume contains the following 23 minute segments: (1) Making Good Decisions, (2) STD's and Pregnancy, and (3) The Reality of Teen	69	Senior High - Adult
3175	Sex as God's Gift, Volume II VHS	Mary Ronan presents decision making guidance for young teens -- This volume contains the following 23 minute segments: (1) Sexuality as a Gift, (2) Relationships, and (3) Questions and Answers	69	Senior High - Adult
3176	Evangelium: Sharing the riches of the Catholic Faith CD (RCIA)	Evangelium is an easy-to-use resource which enables all parishes to run courses for adults and older teenagers on the Catholic Faith. It includes a CD-Rom for power point presentations, a Presenter's Guide and a Participant's Guide.	120	Senior High - Adult
3176a	Evangelium: Sharing the riches of the Catholic Faith CD (RCIA)	Evangelium is an easy-to-use resource which enables all parishes to run courses for adults and older teenagers on the Catholic Faith. It includes a CD-Rom for power point presentations, a Presenter's Guide and a Participant's Guide.	120	Senior High - Adult
3177	Confronting Sexual Harassment in School: What Every Student Needs to Know Gr. 7-12 DVD	More than 80% of teenagers have experienced sexual harassment in school at least once. In this teen-centered video program students learn to recognize sexual harassment and to understand why these behaviors are harmful. They also learn how to stop harassment and where to go for help.	24	Junior High - Senior High
3177a	Confronting Sexual Harassment in School: What Every Student Needs to Know Gr. 7-12 DVD	Approved for student inservicing for Child Protection	24	Junior High - Senior High
3177b	Confronting Sexual Harassment in School: What Every Student Needs to Know Gr. 7-12 DVD	Approved for student inservicing for Child Protection	24	Junior High - Senior High
3178	The Reluctant Saint: The Story of St. Joseph of Cupertino VHS	The story of St. Joseph Cupertino. A heartwarming and inspiring story of the humble Franciscan monk who literally rose to sainthood. Follow him from his humble beginnings to his great love for God.	104	Intermediate - Adult
3179	Brother Andre: Saint of the Basilica of St. Joseph in Montreal VHS	The story of a humble Holy Cross brother who was raised to the altar of Saint in 2011.	88	Intermediate - Adult
3180	Living in the Holy Spirit CD	The key to holiness is surrender to the Holy Spirit. Presenter: Rev. Larry Richards	100	Adult

3181	Prayer CD	Fr. Larry Richards speaks on what prayer is, and then he leads you through a prayer experience so that you can come to know the God who will never let you go!	100	Adult
3182	The Truth CD	Join Fr. Larry Richards in this one-of-a-kind, life-affirming reality check -- as he unlocks the mysteries of our own existence and opens our hearts and souls to the meaning of life. The Truth will give you concrete ways on how life is to be lived.	100	Adult
3183	Confession CD	Fr. Larry Richards' Confession has become the #1 talk in North America dealing with one of the Catholic faith's most misunderstood sacraments. It is humorous, riveting, honest, human and often touchingly gentle.	100	Adult
3184	Vision: Life of Hildegard von Bingen DVD	Hildegard von Bingen was truly a woman ahead of her time. A visionary in every sense of the word, this famed 12th century Benedictine nun was a Christian mystic, composer, philosopher, playwright, poet, naturalist, scientist, physician, herbalist and ecological activist. This film is in German with English subtitles.	110	Adult
3184a	Vision: Life of Hildegard von Bingen DVD	Hildegard von Bingen was truly a woman ahead of her time. A visionary in every sense of the word, this famed 12th century Benedictine nun was a Christian mystic, composer, philosopher, playwright, poet, naturalist, scientist, physician, herbalist and ecological activist. This film is in German with English subtitles.	110	Adult
3185	Sacraments DVD	This DVD includes programs on the Sacraments of Baptism & Confirmation, Eucharist, Reconciliation, Marriage & Holy Orders, and Anointing of the Sick. Presenters are Gaynell Cronin and Father Jack Rathschmidt. Same as #2681-2685. For children grades 5 to 8.		
3191	The Faithful Revolution: Genius of the Heart (50th Anniversary) DVD	The first in a series of five one-hour programs on Vatican Council II. Major themes are: Change and Tradition, The World of the 60's, Liturgical Reform, Changes in the Mass, Pope John XXIII, the Goals of Vatican II, and The Death and Legacy of John XXIII. Study Guide and Handouts Available Online... RCLBVaticanII.com	60	Senior High - Adult
3192	The Faithful Revolution: Inspired Awakening (50th Anniversary) DVD	The second in a series of five one-hour programs on Vatican Council II. Major Themes are: Pope Paul VI, The Council Continues under Pope Paul VI, The Role of Women in the Church, Religious Vocations, Ecumenism, and The Lefebvre Movement. Study Guide and Handouts Available Online... RCLBVaticanII.com	60	Senior High - Adult

3193	The Faithful Revolution: Human Dignity (50th Anniversary) DVD	<p>The third in a series of five one-hour programs on Vatican Council II. Major Themes are Human Rights, Religious Freedom, Father Luis Olivares, The Sanctuary Movement, The Church in Latin American, Identification with the Poor, The Church in Poland, The Solidarity Movement, The Collapse of Communism, Pope John Paul II, The Church Universal, The Church in Africa, Making the Liturgy Come Alive, Interreligious Dialogue, Christian/Jewish Relations, and the Holocaust.</p> <p>Study Guide and Handouts Available Online...RCLBVaticanII.com</p>	60	Senior High - Adult
3194	The Faithful Revolution: A World Transformed (50th Anniversary) DVD	<p>The fourth in a series of five one-hour programs on Vatican Council II. Major Themes are: The Emerging Laity, Lay Leadership, Marriage, Birth Control, Humanae Vitae, The St. Egidio Community, Vatican II Values, Lay Movements, Polarization in the Church, The Tumultuous '60's, War and Peace, The Vietnam War, The Peace Movement, The Church and Nuclear Weapons, and The Civil Rights Movement.</p> <p>Study Guide and Handouts Available Online...RCLBVaticanII.com</p>	60	Senior High - Adult
3195	The Faithful Revolution: The Dynamics of Hope (50th Anniversary) DVD	<p>The fifth in a series of five one-hour programs on Vatican Council II. Major Themes are: The Implementation of Vatican II, Tension within the Church, Pope John Paul II, The Church in Chiapas, Bishop Samuel Ruiz, The Medellin Conference, The Church in Latin America, Liberation Theology, Social Justice, Collegiality, Bishop Jacques Gaillot, and Dialogue in the Church.</p>	60	Senior High - Adult
3196	The Faithful Revolution: Genius of the Heart (50th Anniversary) DVD	<p>Same as #3191, 3201The first in a series of five one-hour programs on Vatican Council II. Major themes are: Change and Tradition, The World of the 60's, Liturgical Reform, Changes in the Mass, Pope John XXIII, the Goals of Vatican II, and The Death and Legacy of John XXIII.</p> <p>Study Guide and Handouts Available Online...RCLBVaticanII.com</p>	60	Senior High - Adult
3197	The Faithful Revolution: Inspired Awakening (50th Anniversary) DVD	<p>Same as #3192, 3202The second in a series of five one-hour programs on Vatican Council II. Major Themes are: Pope Paul VI, The Council Continues under Pope Paul VI, The Role of Women in the Church, Religious Vocations, Ecumenism, and The Lefebvre Movement.</p>	60	Senior High - Adult

3198	The Faithful Revolution: Human Dignity (50th Anniversary) DVD	<p>The third in a series of five one-hour programs on Vatican Council II. Major Themes are Human Rights, Religious Freedom, Father Luis Olivares, The Sanctuary Movement, The Church in Latin American, Identification with the Poor, The Church in Poland, The Solidarity Movement, The Collapse of Communism, Pope John Paul II, The Church Universal, The Church in Africa, Making the Liturgy Come Alive, Interreligious Dialogue, Christian/Jewish Relations, and the Holocaust.</p> <p>Study Guide and Handouts Available Online...RCLBVaticanII.com</p>	60	Senior High - Adult
3199	The Faithful Revolution: A World Transformed (50th Anniversary) DVD	<p>Same as #3194, 3204 The fourth in a series of five one-hour programs on Vatican Council II. Major Themes are: The Emerging Laity, Lay Leadership, Marriage, Birth Control, Humanae Vitae, The St. Egidio Community, Vatican II Values, Lay Movements, Polarization in the Church, The Tumultuous '60's, War and Peace, The Vietnam War, The Peace</p> <p>Study Guide and Handouts Available Online...RCLBVaticanII.com</p>	60	Senior High - Adult
3200	The Faithful Revolution; The Dynamics of Hope (50th Anniversary) DVD	<p>Same as #3195, 3205 The fifth in a series of five one-hour programs on Vatican Council II. Major Themes are: The Implementation of Vatican II, Tension within the Church, Pope John Paul II, The Church in Chiapas, Bishop Samuel Ruiz, The Medellin Conference, The Church in Latin America, Liberation Theology, Social Justice, Collegiality, Bishop Jacques Gaillot, and Dialogue in the Church.</p> <p>Study Guide and Handouts Available Online...RCLBVaticanII.com</p>	60	Senior High - Adult
3201	The Faithful Revolution: Genius of the Heart (50th Anniversary) DVD	<p>The first in a series of five one-hour programs on Vatican Council II. Major themes are: Change and Tradition, The World of the 60's, Liturgical Reform, Changes in the Mass, Pope John XXIII, the Goals of Vatican II, and The Death and Legacy of John XXIII.</p> <p>Study Guide and Handouts Available Online...RCLBVaticanII.com</p>	60	Senior High - Adult
3202	The Faithful Revolution: Inspired Awakening (50th Anniversary) DVD	<p>Same as #3192, 3197The second in a series of five one-hour programs on Vatican Council II. Major Themes are: Pope Paul VI, The Council Continues under Pope Paul VI, The Role of Women in the Church, Religious Vocations, Ecumenism, and The Lefebvre Movement.</p>	60	Senior High - Adult

3203	The Faithful Revolution: Human Dignity (50th Anniversary) DVD	Same as #3193, 3198 The third in a series of five one-hour programs on Vatican Council II. Major Themes are Human Rights, Religious Freedom, Father Luis Olivares, The Sanctuary Movement, The Church in Latin American, Identification with the Poor, The Church in Poland, The Solidarity Movement, The Collapse of Communism, Pope John Paul II, The Church Universal, The Church in Africa, Making the Liturgy Come Alive, Interreligious Dialogue, Christian/Jewish Relations, and the Holocaust. Study Guide and Handouts Available Online...RCLBVaticanII.com	60	Senior High - Adult
3204	The Faithful Revolution: A World Transformed (50th Anniversary) DVD	Same as #3194, 3199 The fourth in a series of five one-hour programs on Vatican Council II. Major Themes are: The Emerging Laity, Lay Leadership, Marriage, Birth Control, Humanae Vitae, The St. Egidio Community, Vatican II Values, Lay Movements, Polarization in the Church, The Tumultuous '60's, War and Peace, The Vietnam War, The Peace	60	Senior High - Adult
3205	The Faithful Revolution: The Dynamics of Hope (50th Anniversary) DVD	Same as #3195, 3200 The fifth in a series of five one-hour programs on Vatican Council II. Major Themes are: The Implementation of Vatican II, Tension within the Church, Pope John Paul II, The Church in Chiapas, Bishop Samuel Ruiz, The Medellin Conference, The Church in Latin America, Liberation Theology, Social Justice, Collegiality, Bishop Jacques Gaillot, and Dialogue in the Church. Study Guide and Handouts Available Online...RCLBVaticanII.com Study Guide and Handouts Available Online...RCLBVaticanII.com	60	Senior High - Adult
3206	Saint Edith Stein DVD	A convert to the Catholic Faith from Judaism, a Carmelite Nun, a martyr at Auschwitz	30	Intermediate - Adult
3207	Saint Maximilian Kolbe DVD	A selfless saint who laid down his life for another in the 20th century	30	Intermediate Adult
3208	Saint Kateri Tekakwitha DVD	Kateri Tekakwitha will be canonized in October 2012; a native of New York	30	Intermediate Adult
3209	The Eucharist for Little Children DVD	In this DVD on the Eucharist the children will see how the bread and wine are made for Eucharist, an explanation of the vestments used for the Liturgy, a segment on Eucharist adoration, a segment on a Eucharistic	20	Primary - Intermediate
3209a	The Eucharist for Little Children DVD	In this DVD on the Eucharist the children will see how the bread and wine are made for Eucharist, an explanation of the vestments used for the Liturgy, a segment on Eucharist adoration, a segment on a Eucharistic	20	Primary - Intermediate
3210	Stop Picking On Me (Gr. K-3) DVD	This DVD demonstrates effective strategies kids can use to protect themselves against teasing, harassment and bullying. These strategies give children the ability to have successful social interaction and emotional	14	Primary - Intermediate
3210a	Stop Picking On Me (Gr. K-3) DVD	This DVD demonstrates effective strategies kids can use to protect themselves against teasing, harassment and bullying. These strategies give children the ability to have successful social interaction and emotional	14	Primary - Intermediate

3210b	Stop Picking On Me (Gr. K-3) DVD	This DVD demonstrates effective strategies kids can use to protect themselves against teasing, harassment and bullying. These strategies give children the ability to have successful social interaction and emotional	14	Primary - Intermediate
3210c	Stop Picking On Me (Gr. K-3) DVD	This DVD demonstrates effective strategies kids can use to protect themselves against teasing, harassment and bullying. These strategies give children the ability to have successful social interaction and emotional	14	Primary - Intermediate
3211	Don't Call Me Names (Gr. K-3) DVD	This DVD focuses on the reasons for name-calling and how it affects others. It is designed to teach children, important skills necessary for successful social interaction and emotional management.	13	Primary - Intermediate
3211a	Don't Call Me Names (Gr. K-3) DVD	This DVD focuses on the reasons for name-calling and how it affects others. It is designed to teach children, important skills necessary for successful social interaction and emotional management.	13	Primary - Intermediate
3211b	Don't Call Me Names (Gr. K-3) DVD	This DVD focuses on the reasons for name-calling and how it affects others. It is designed to teach children, important skills necessary for successful social interaction and emotional management.	13	Primary - Intermediate
3212	Candy Maker's Christmas/Go Look in the Manger DVD	This two DVD set contains two Christmas stories. Candy Maker's Christmas presents the story of the candy cane. Go Look in the Manger is the story of a boy named Ricky who makes a significant discovery about the best gift of Christmas, Jesus.	60	All Ages
3212a	Candy Maker's Christmas/Go Look in the Manger DVD	This two DVD set contains two Christmas stories. Candy Maker's Christmas presents the story of the candy cane. Go Look in the Manger is the story of a boy named Ricky who makes a significant discovery about the best gift of Christmas, Jesus.	60	All Ages
3213	First Christmas, The Story of the First Christmas Snow DVD	Celebrate the true meaning of Christmas with this animated powerhouse. Lucas, an orphan shepherd, blinded and discouraged from injuries suffered during a storm is rescued by Sister Theresa, who lovingly nurses him back to health. With Sister Theresa's help, he plays a shepherd in the Christmas story and his injury is healed.	24	Pre-school - Intermediate
3214	Forgiven (Brother Francis) DVD	In this lively presentation, Brother Francis reminds old and young alike about the great gift of God's forgiveness through the Sacrament of Reconciliation! Includes the parable of the tax collector, how to make a good confession, "God is a Loving Father" and "Praise God, I'm Forgiven!"	25	Primary - Intermediate
3214a	Forgiven (Brother Francis) DVD	In this lively presentation, Brother Francis reminds old and young alike about the great gift of God's forgiveness through the Sacrament of Reconciliation! Includes the parable of the tax collector, how to make a good confession, "God is a Loving Father" and "Praise God, I'm Forgiven!"	25	primary-intermediate
3215	Star Over Bethlehem DVD	Filmed on the actual locations in the Holy Land, this film is laced with rites, ancient traditions, Biblical sights and ancient chants. It is the complete Christmas story.	30	Junior High - Adult

3216	Advent Calendar on DVD	In 25 mini-documentaries (each 3 to 4 minues) this Advent Calendar is entertaining yet informative, (plus lots of PDF activites). It contains many of the Advent/Christmas traditions we celebrate at this time of year, such as: the wreath, mistletoe, candy cane, Christmas trees, gift-giving, and the 12 days of Christmas all came from. And you will find out the stories behind Santa Claus, Rudolph, the Nutcracker, the Christmas Angels, Handel's Messiah, and the Fourth Wise Man.	88	All Ages
3216a	Advent Calendar on DVD	In 25 mini-documentaries (each 3 to 4 minues) this Advent Calendar is entertaining yet informative, (plus lots of PDF activites). It contains many of the Advent/Christmas traditions we celebrate at this time of year, such as: the wreath, mistletoe, candy cane, Christmas trees, gift-giving, and the 12 days of Christmas all came from. And you will find out the stories behind Santa Claus, Rudolph, the Nutcracker, the Christmas Angels, Handel's Messiah, and the Fourth Wise Man.	88	All Ages
3217	The Sacrament of Baptism: A Guide to this Celebration of New Life DVD	In this powerful presentation, Fr. Thomas Scirghi introduces parents, godparents, and those involved in RCIA to the Sacrament of Baptism and its role in the Church today.	64	Adult
3218	Stories of Christmas DVD	The three stories on this DVD are: Behold This Child: The Gospel Stories of Jesus' Birth (jr. high-adult, 45 min); The First Christmas Crib: A Story of St. Francis of Assisi (all ages, 12 min); The Mouse in the Manger (all ages, 19 min.) These programs can help various age groups to focus on the deeper meanings of Christmas.	76	Primary - Adult
3218a	Stories of Christmas DVD	The three stories on this DVD are: Behold This Child: The Gospel Stories of Jesus' Birth (jr. high-adult, 45 min); The First Christmas Crib: A Story of St. Francis of Assisi (all ages, 12 min); The Mouse in the Manger (all ages, 19 min.) These programs can help various age groups to focus on the deeper meanings of Christmas.	76	Primary - Adult
3219	The Star of Bethlehem DVD	From producer Stephen McEveety (The Passion of the Christ) comes an amazing documentary on the Star of Bethlehem. This presentation, as seen by tens of thousands in the U.S. and in Europe, explores the exciting truth of Scripture and reveals the evidence for God's existence as seen in the stars above.	65	Junion High - Adult
3220	How Can I Celebrate Halloween DVD	This curious youngster who would like to join in on the Halloween festivities, but some of his friends say that celebrating Halloween is wrong.	23	Primary - Intermediate
3221	How Can I Celebrate Passover DVD	Spend a night of celebration with Digger as he learns the significance of the ancient feast of Passover while helping his friend prepare the Seder Meal	25	Primary - Intermediate

3222	The Bread of Life (Brother Francis) DVD	Join Brother Francis in this delightfully inspirational presentation that teaches children all about the sacrament of the Eucharist. There is a Coloring And Activity Book that goes with the DVD. Includes: Last Supper, the Story of Blessed Imelda and the songs -- I am the Bread of Life and What More Can He Give	29	Primary - Intermediate
3222a	The Bread of Life (Brother Francis) DVD	Join Brother Francis in this delightfully inspirational presentation that teaches children all about the sacrament of the Eucharist. There is a Coloring And Activity Book that goes with the DVD. Includes: Last Supper, the Story of Blessed Imelda and the songs -- I am the Bread of Life and What More Can He Give	29	Primary - Intermediate
3223	Let's Pray (Brother Francis) DVD	Join Brother Francis and his friends as they inspire children in their Catholic faith. There is a Coloring And Activity Book that goes with the DVD. Episode includes: The Sign of the Cross, the Little Way of St. Therese, The Our Father, and the songs -- Let's Pray and With God's Love	21	Primary - Intermediate
3223a	Let's Pray (Brother Francis) DVD	Join Brother Francis and his friends as they inspire children in their Catholic faith. There is a Coloring And Activity Book that goes with the DVD. Episode includes: The Sign of the Cross, the Little Way of St. Therese, The Our Father, and the songs -- Let's Pray and With God's Love		
3224	How Can I Celebrate Advent? DVD	This delightful program uses a combination of live-action puppets, illustrations, and 3-D computer animation to talk about the Church's special season of Advent	27	Primary - Intermediate
3225	Children's 10 Movie Holiday Collection DVD	This DVD includes: The Little Prince (28 min); The Velveteen Rabbit (24 min); The Star Child (28 min); God's Trombones (27 min); The Chimes (24 min); Michael the Visitor (26 min); The First Christmas (23 min); A Christmas Gift (9 min); Rip Van Winkle (29 min); and Martin the Cobbler	247	All Ages
3226	The Ten Commandments DVD	This marvelous animation introduces the Ten Commandments in stories that children of today can relate to and understand in their own way. Its central characters deal with the common situations of a child's modern daily life. The DVD has 10 separate chapters.	75 min	Primary - Intermediate
3226a	The Ten Commandments DVD	This marvelous animation introduces the Ten Commandments in stories that children of today can relate to and understand in their own way. Its central characters deal with the common situations of a child's modern daily life. The DVD has 10 separate chapters.	75 min	Primary - Intermediate
3227	Born into the Kingdom: Baptism (Brother Francis) DVD	In this happy presentation, Brother Francis invites us to share in the realities of the Sacrament of Baptism and the union it provides us with	25	
3228	The Rosary (Brother Francis) DVD	Brother Francis inspires children to deepen their faith by praying the Rosary.	25 min	Primary - Intermediate

3229	Become One Body One Spirit in Christ DVD	A great resource to enrich the user's understanding and deepen their appreciation of the Eucharist. There are five (5) areas: Celebrating the Eucharist, Living a Eucharistic Life, Creating the Art of Liturgy, Exploring the Mass through the Ages, and Receiving this English Translation (Third Ed.). It is published by the USCCB	90	Senior High - Adult
3230	The Animated Passion Trilogy: The Kingdom of Heaven (Nest) DVD	This animated DVD includes three parts; it includes Worthy is the Lamb (His Betrayal and Crucifixion); He is Risen (His Resurrection and Ascension); and The Kingdom of Heaven (His Return)	30mins	All Ages
3231	The Animated Passion Trilogy: Worthy is the Lamb (Nest) DVD	This animated DVD includes three parts; it includes Worthy is the Lamb (His Betrayal and Crucifixion); He is Risen (His Resurrection and Ascension); and The Kingdom of Heaven (His Return)	30mins	
3232	The Animated Passion Trilogy: He is Risen (Nest) DVD	This animated DVD includes three parts; it includes Worthy is the Lamb (His Betrayal and Crucifixion); He is Risen (His Resurrection and Ascension); and The Kingdom of Heaven (His Return)	30mins	
3233	Exploring the Sacrament of Baptism (Catholic Update) DVD	Includes two programs on aspects of this sacrament of initiation. The first is dramatic and focuses on the deeper meanings of Christian initiation (14 min.) The Second is a whimsically presented history of the baptismal ritual and its origins. (20 min.)	34 min	Adult
3234	Preparing Your Child for First Reconciliation (Catholic Update) DVD	There are 4 segments: the story for children (15 min.); witness for parents (3 min.); teaching for parents (7 min.) and the music reflection for children (6 min.) Mary Krutko is the host of this program.	31 min	Primary and Adult
3235	Forming RCIA Sponsors: Handing on the Faith (Catholic Update) DVD	The program begins with a story from the Acts of the Apostles about Ananias -- a sponsor-candidate relationship. Then, parish sponsors and candidates share about their experiences of these roles. Ms. Rita Burns Senseman, North American Forum on the Catechumenate shares key points about the role of a parish sponsor. The program concludes with a	19 min	Senior High - Adult
3236	The Science of Stem Cells: Finding Cures and Protecting Life DVD	Produced by the Michigan Catholic Conference, this DVD explores this current issue.	12 min	Senior High - Adult
3237	Beginning and End of Life Issues DVD	Two topics are covered in this media resource by Fr. Tad Pacholczyk, National Catholic Bioethics Center. They are the beginning of life issues, includes: marriage and sex, family planning, treating infertility, and IVF and embryos (30 min.). The end of life issues, includes: advance directives, organ donation, proportionate care, nutrition and hydration, and death with	56 min	Senior High - Adult
3238	No Turning Back: The Story of Father Calloway DVD	The story of a priestly vocation with a colorful past -- sex, drugs and music. His mother, a modern day St. Monica, trusted that God would touch his soul, and indeed he did.	93 min	Senior High - Adult
3239	Bonhoeffer: Agent of Grace DVD	Dietrich Bonhoeffer, a German clergyman of great distinction who actively opposed Hitler and the Nazis; he paid the ultimate price for his beliefs.	90 min	Senior High - Adult

3240	Dietrich Bonhoeffer: Hanged on a Twisted Cross DVD	Using rare archival footage, documents, and visits to original locations, we get an intimate portrait of a man whose life and writings grow in their influence and speak powerfully to issues of our own day some 50 years	120 min	Senior High - Adult
3241	Dietrich Bonhoeffer: Memories and Perspectives DVD	A leader in the German Lutheran Church, Bonhoeffer played an active role in the German resistance movement. He was arrested by the Gestapo in 1943 and hanged at Flossenburg camp on April 9, 1945.	90 min	Senior High - Adult
3242	VeggieTales: Twas the Night Before Easter DVD	It's Easter time in Crisper County and cable news reporter Marlee Meade is hunting for a way to help others -- will she discover the true meaning of Easter and what helping others is really all about ...	48 mn	Preschool - Primary
3243	VeggieTales: Silly Little Thing Called Love DVD	Three classic stories about loving God, loving one's neighbor and showing God's love in our families.	30 min	Preschool - Primary
3244	Bully Smart Series (Gr. 3-5) DVD	Program encourages students to recognize bullying behavior in themselves. There are (4) four individual sections on this DVD: Are You A Bully?; Five Ways to Stop a Bully; Don't Stand By; and Help! I'm a Bully!	54 min	Primary - Intermediate
3244a	Bully Smart Series (Gr. 3-5) DVD	Program encourages students to recognize bullying behavior in themselves. There are (4) four individual sections on this DVD: Are You A Bully?; Five Ways to Stop a Bully; Don't Stand By; and Help! I'm a Bully!	54 min	Primary - Intermediate
3245	Standing Tall: Learning Assertiveness Skills (Gr. 5-9) DVD	This powerful program helps guide middle school students on the challenging road toward learning to speak up for themselves and others.	24 min	Intermediate - Junior High
3245a	Standing Tall: Learning Assertiveness Skills (Gr. 5-9) DVD	This powerful program helps guide middle school students on the challenging road toward learning to speak up for themselves and others.		
3245b	Standing Tall: Learning Assertiveness Skills (Gr. 5-9) DVD	This powerful program helps guide middle school students on the challenging road toward learning to speak up for themselves and others.		
3246	Epic: A Journey Through Church History DVD	This is a 10-DVD set (with Twenty, 50 minute sessions). It includes (2) workbooks, chart and chart bookmark. Published by Ascension Press, it tells our story in a vivid, thorough and engaging program.	55 min	Senior High - Adult
3247	Encounter: A Bible Study for Middle School Youth DVD	This is a 4-DVD set (with Eight, 30 minute sessions). It includes a workbook and leader's guide. Published by Ascension Press, it is a life-changing experience that speaks directly to the hearts and minds of middle-school-aged youth.	30 min	Junior High
3248	Eucharist: Stories of Celebration DVD	An OSV media resource for families of children preparing for the Sacrament of Eucharist	60	Adult
3249	Reconciliation: Stories of Celebration DVD	An OSV media resource for families of children preparing for the sacrament of Reconciliation	60	Adult
3250	Eucharist DVD	From the creator of the Catholicism series, Rev. Robert Barron reflects on the Eucharist as Sacred Meal, as Sacrifice, and as Real Presence. The study is a 5 session (90 minutes each) that includes a study guide and	77	Senior High - Adult
3250a	Eucharist DVD	From the creator of the Catholicism series, Rev. Robert Barron reflects on the Eucharist as Sacred Meal, as Sacrifice, and as Real Presence. The study is a 5 session (90 minutes each) that includes a study guide and		

3251	Catching Fire, Becoming Flame DVD	In this six-session video presentation, Father Albert Haase gives you the tools and kindling to prepare for the spark of God in your life; ½ and then shows you how to fan it into flame until you are set ablaze (published by Paraclete Press). Presentations include: Spiritual Journey as a process of transformation; Your Image of God; The examen; The 7 principles of prayer; The Challenge of Forgiveness; and God's will	30 min	Adult
3252	Catholicism 201 DVD	A Catholic follow-up to the Alpha course. Catholicism 201 addresses topics at the heart of the Catholic faith such as the sacraments, morality, as well as devotion to Mary and the Saints in eight sessions. Ideal for personal and group faith enrichment through parish catechesis, RCIA or sacramental preparation. Fr. James Mallon, the presenter, is a pastor from Eastern Canada and a member of the John Paul II Media Institute. Comes with a	60 min / seg	Senior High - Adult
3252a	Catholicism 201 DVD	A Catholic follow-up to the Alpha course. Catholicism 201 addresses topics at the heart of the Catholic faith such as the sacraments, morality, as well as devotion to Mary and the Saints in eight sessions. Ideal for personal and group faith enrichment through parish catechesis, RCIA or sacramental preparation. Fr. James Mallon, the presenter, is a pastor from Eastern Canada and a member of the John Paul II Media Institute. Comes with a		
3253	Dogmatic Theology DVD	Dogmatic Theology is a dynamic eight part DVD that addresses: The Unconditional Love of God; Coming into Relationship with God; Sin, Guilt and Forgiveness; Surrendering to Christ; Scripture; Discipleship, The Problem of Suffering; and Mortality, Grief and Eternal Life. A manual	50 min segments	Adult
3254	The New Evangelization DVD	Fr. Robert Barron, author of the Catholicism series, shows us how to put our faith into action. There are 4 discs and a manual with six lessons.	13 - 95 min	Senior High - Adult
3254a	The New Evangelization DVD	Fr. Robert Barron, author of the Catholicism series, shows us how to put our faith into action. There are 4 discs and a manual with six lessons.	13 - 95 min	Senior High - Adult
3255	Revelation: The Kingdom Yet to Come DVD	Jeff Cavins, the presenter, explores the Book of Revelation to demonstrate how the Kingdom established by Christ in His Church is intimately connected with the Kingdom of heaven, especially through the celebration of the Mass. There are also explanations of the figure and images used in the Book of Revelation. There are six DVD's and a manual included.	40 - 60 min seg.	Senior High - Adult
3256	The King is Born DVD	Brother Francis celebrates with children the wonder and joy of Christmas. It includes the Christmas Story, along with the songs of Away in a Manger and Silent Night	25	Preschool - Intermediate
3257	Cutting Through the Spin on Stem Cells and Cloning DVD	Fr. Pacholczyk examines the science and ethics of stem cell research and cloning, embryonic stem cell research is considered in the light of morally acceptable alternatives, and a careful consideration of the various media	90 min.	Senior High - Adult

3258	Reflections on Holy Mass by the Orate Institute DVD	Abbot Marcel Rooney OSB presents reflections on the Sacred Liturgy. There are 8 DVD's, with 40 videos of approximately 15 minutes each. There are Discussion Guides available. This media selection will help to deepen one's understanding on the Holy Eucharist.	40 - 15 min seg.	
3259	Catholicism: Faith Clips DVD	Rev. Robert E Barron examines 50 Theological and Spiritual Questions about the Catholic Faith, taken from the Catholicism Series.	114 min	Senior High - Adult
3260	Thy Kingdom Come: The Gospel of Matthew DVD	Created and hosted by popular author and youth speaker Mark Hart, Thy Kingdom Come, takes his audience on an in-depth Scripture study on the Gospel of Matthew	40 min seg	Senior High - Adult
3261	Me and My 500 Friends: Staying Safe on Social Networks Gr. 7-12 DVD	Through interviews with experts and real life young people, teens learn that social networks can be a useful tool for communication and connection, but also pose significant risks. The program provides important, easy-to-follow rules for keeping information-andoneself-safe while using social networks.	20 min	Junior High - Adult
3261a	Me and My 500 Friends: Staying Safe on Social Networks Gr. 7-12 DVD	Through interviews with experts and real life young people, teens learn that social networks can be a useful tool for communication and connection, but also pose significant risks. The program provides important, easy-to-follow rules for keeping information-andoneself-safe while using social networks.	20 min	Junior High - Adult
3262	Confessions of a Bully Gr. 7-12 DVD	Many anti-bullying materials focus exclusively on the victims--but what about the bullies themselves? This unique, documentary-style program addresses the nationwide bullying crises from the perpetrator's point of	17 min	Junior High - Adult
3262a	Confessions of a Bully Gr. 7-12 DVD	Many anti-bullying materials focus exclusively on the victims--but what about the bullies themselves? This unique, documentary-style program addresses the nationwide bullying crises from the perpetrator's point of	17 min	Junior High - Adult
3262b	Confessions of a Bully Gr. 7-12 DVD	Many anti-bullying materials focus exclusively on the victims--but what about the bullies themselves? This unique, documentary-style program addresses the nationwide bullying crises from the perpetrator's point of	17 min	Junior High - Adult
3263	Kids & The Sacraments	Introduce your kids, your classroom to four of the Sacraments -- Baptism, Reconciliation, Eucharist, Confirmation with this lively new video presentation. These segments include interviews with kids, on-screen storyboard Bible teaching, images from around the world. It is narrated by Rev. Kenneth Overbeck, pastor of St Bonaventure Parish in Plymouth	50 min 4 segme nts	Primary - Intermediate
3264	When Two Become One: An Introduction to Sacramental Marriage	Join Msgr. Jim Lisante as he unpacks what every engaged couple needs to know before they enter into marriage in the Catholic Church.	25 min	Adult
3265	Adaptive Confirmation Preparation Kit	The Adaptive Confirmation Preparation Kit was designed to help individuals with autism and other special needs enter fully into the faith experience, prepare for the Sacrament of Confirmation, and live their lives as participating members of the Catholic Church. This teaching tool helps individuals meet the USCCB Guidelines: "All baptized, unconfirmed Catholics may receive the Sacrament of Confirmation if they are suitably instructed, properly disposed and able to renew their baptismal promises."		Junior High-Adult

3266	Adapative First Eucharist Preparation Kit	The Adaptive First Eucharist Preparation Kit enables people with autism and other special needs to participate fully in their faith, individuals who might not be able to receive the Eucharist. This teaching tool is a first of its kind; it helps individuals meet USCCB Eucharist requirements for individuals with disabilities to distinguish the Holy Eucharist from ordinary food and to receive the Eucharist reverently.		Primary-Adult
3267	Adapative Reconciliation Preparation Kit	The Adaptive Reconciliation Kit was designed to help individuals with special needs enter fully into their faith experience, prepare for the Sacrament of Penance and Reconciliation, and experience God's healing through the Sacrament of Reconciliation. This kit helps individuals meet the USCCB requirement of having a sense of contrition to fully experience and celebrate the Sacrament of Reconciliation.		Primary-Adult
3268	"Music in Celebrating the Mass Series" The Introductory Rites: Purpose and Options	"these rites are designed 'to ensure that the faithful who come together as one establish communion and dispose themselves to listen properly to God's word and to celebrate the Eucharist worthily.'" Sing to the Lord 140	90	Adult
3269	"Music in Celebrating the Mass Series" The Liturgy of the Word: Psalms	"It is out of the Sacred Scripture...that Psalms are sung, and it is by the influence of Sacred Scripture and at its prompting that prayers, orations, and liturgical chants are fashioned in such a way that it is from Sacred Scripture that actions and signs derive their meaning." General Instruction of the Roman Missal, 391	90	Adult
3270	"Music in Celebrating the Mass Series" The Liturgy of the Word: Acclamations, Dialogues. Readings. Creed. Universal Prayer	" In receiving the Word of God with their hearts and minds, and in responding to it in song, 'the people of God make God's Word their own.'" Sing to the Lord, 152	90	Adult
3271	"Music in Celebrating the Mass Series" Preparation of the Gifts: Song, Silence, Choir, Instruments	"Even though the faithful no longer bring from their own possessions the bread and wine intended for the liturgy..., nevertheless the rite of carrying up the offerings still keeps its spiritual efficacy and significance.... Singing may always accompany the rite at the Offertory, even when there is no procession with the gifts." General Instruction of the Roman Missal, 73, 74	90	Adult
3272	"Music in Celebrating the Mass Series" Eucharistic Prayer: Dialogues, Acclamations	"The Eucharistic Prayer is the center and summit of the entire celebration. Joining the people with himself, the priest prays the Eucharistic Prayer in the name of the entire assembly...." Sing to the Lord, 176	90	Adult

3273	"Music in Celebrating the Mass Series" Communion Rite: Purpose and Options	<p>The high point of the Communion Rite is the reception of Holy Communion. This is preceded by rites that prepare the faithful to receive the Lord's Body and Blood as spiritual food.... Because the Communion chant expresses the unity of those processing and receiving the Holy Sacrament, communal singing is commendable. The singing of the people should be preeminent. Sing to the Lord, 184, 189</p> <p>"The high point of the Communion Rite is the reception of Holy Communion. This is preceded by rites that prepare the faithful to receive the Lord's Body and Blood as spiritual food.... Because the Communion chant expresses the unity of those processing and receiving the Holy Sacrament, communal singing is commendable. The singing of the people should be preeminent. Sing to the Lord, 184, 189</p> <p>"The high point of the Communion Rite is the reception of Holy Communion. This is preceded by rites that prepare the faithful to receive the Lord's Body and Blood as spiritual food.... Because the Communion chant expresses the unity of those processing and receiving the Holy Sacrament, communal singing is commendable. The singing of the people should be preeminent. Sing to the Lord, 184, 189</p>	90	Adult
3274	"Music in Celebrating the Mass Series" Concluding Rites: Dialogues, Blessings, Dismissals, and More	The whole assembly is dismissed "so that each may go back to doing good works, praising and blessing God." General Instruction of the Roman Missal, 90c	90	Adult
3275	"Music in Celebrating the Mass Series" Mass for Christmas, Easter, Weddings Funerals	"over the course of the year the Church celebrates the whole mystery of Christ, from the Incarnation to Pentecost Day and the days of waiting for the Advent of the Lord." General Norms on the Liturgical Year, 17	90	Adult

3276	Conversion Following the Call of Christ	The Conversion DVD showcases six stories of conversion from the Gospels as told by Father Robert Barron. The common theme in each story is the turning of all one's attention and energy toward an ever deeper, personal relationship with Jesus Christ. In his characteristically energetic style, Father Barron explains how conversion is not so much a one time event, but a life-long process. "Jesus Christ calls us in thousands of different ways to follow Him, as we strive on the path for spiritual excellence," explains Father Barron. This talk demonstrates how six ordinary people, just like you, were met by Jesus where they were and	120	Adult
3277	Seven Deadly Sins/Seven Lively Virtues	The Seven Deadly Sins/Lively Virtues study guide is divided into eight sections: an introduction and one section for each sin and its countervailing virtue. Each section provides four or five "Questions for Understanding" with references from Scripture and from the Catechism of the Catholic Church. Each section also provides four or five "Questions for Reflection," which will help you reflect on how Father Barron's message is relevant to your own life and experiences. The guide also includes an examination of conscience that can be used to prepare for the Sacrament of	112	Adult
3278	The Creed Pillar I	This Creed is a 12-part study that guides participants through the first of the four Pillars of the Catechism of the Catholic Church. Pillar I: The Creed provides the foundation needed to begin the four-part journey through the complete Pillars series. The Creed opens up the structure of the Catechism and shows how it is far more than a list of "faith facts," but instead a sure map for their journey of faith. For group or private study.	490	High School - Adult
3279	James Pearls of Wise Living	James is one of the most practical books of the Bible. Like the book of Proverbs, it is a book of wisdom, a collection of teachings on issues faced by ordinary Christians in everyday life. These teachings speak loudly to all those who feel torn between the competing demands of this world and their faith. This study offers "pearls for wise living" by applying the wisdom of James to the present day. For anyone who has struggled to live a truly Christian life, James offers a wealth of practical solutions for handling and even sanctifying everyday circumstances.	618	High School - Adult
3280	Mary A Biblical Walk with the Blessed Mother	Mary: A Biblical Walk with the Blessed Mother is an eight-part series presented by Dr. Edward Sri. These videos paint an amazing picture of who Mary is, providing you with a uniquely personal encounter with the Blessed Mother. These DVDs are designed to follow the eight lessons in the Mary Study Set, which contains the reading assignments, questions, and	226	High School - Adult

3281	A Biblical Walk Through The Mass Study Program	Based on the revised translation of the Mass, this five-part program takes participants on an exciting tour of the Liturgy as it explores the biblical roots of the words and gestures we experience at Mass and explains their profound significance. See, perhaps for the first time, why we say what we say and do what we do every week at Mass. The words and gestures will be seen in a new light, giving new life to the liturgical experience.	183	High School- Adult
3282	Celebrating Sacraments	DVD with the following run times for each segment: Confirmation 14 minutes -- Eucharist 13 minutes -- Reconciliation 14 minutes -- Baptism 17 minutes These four popular stories---all here on one DVD---have helped parents for over a decade to find ways to support their children as they prepare for sacraments. The scripts are realistic, true to what goes on in an average home, and the parents are real and reassuring. The four episodes of this DVD include: Baptism: Celebrating Life; Reconciliation: Celebrating Forgiveness; Eucharist: Celebrating Community, and Confirmation: Celebrating Faith. Each of these thorough and lively presentations give parents an opportunity to update their understanding of the Catholic faith	59	Adult
3282a	Celebrating Sacraments			Adult
3283	Priest, Prophet, King	The better we understand Jesus, the better we understand ourselves. But who was Jesus, this itinerant preacher whom many called the Messiah? In Priest, Prophet, King, you'll discover Jesus as the Anointed One--the ultimate priest, prophet, and king foreshadowed throughout the Hebrew Scriptures. Using biblical insights and engaging stories, Father Barron affirms that we see Jesus most clearly through the lens of the Old	162	Adult
3284	Our Lady of Mercy SCC Video Series	: Four ten-minute videos each on a different aspect of Small Christian Communities. Topics are: Community, Engagement, New Member, and Spirituality. Each ten minute video (each on a separate track) is suitable for showing at Mass as a promotion of Small Christian Communities.	40	Adult
3285	Our Lady of Mercy SCC 25th Anniversary-Celebrating Community	25th Anniversary-Celebrating Community: In 2014 Our Lady of Mercy Parish along with the Diocese of Erie Celebrated 25 years of Small Christian Communities. This video shares the history of how Our Lady of Mercy formed Small Christian Communities after the parish's experience of RENEW and how these communities have enhanced parish life. Different segments of the video talk about Growing in Faith, Growing Beyond ourselves, reaching out and Ministries that flow from the group. (17minutes)**Also on this disc is another track entitled "Going Deeper Spiritually." This inspirational track shows a series of slightly longer interview segments where people share a little more in depth about their	25	Adult

3286	Our Lady of Mercy SCC Build a Church: Forming the People of God	Build a Church: Forming the People of God: A video with three tracks each representing a different perspective on Small Christian Communities. (24 Minutes) Track 1- Why for Small Christian Communities: A Bishop's Perspective (9:20) Track 2- What are Small Christian Communities and How Do They Work: A Director's Perspective(7:08) Track 3- What are the benefits of Small Christian Communities: A Pastor's Perspective (7:27) This video would be helpful to inspire the start of Small Christian Communities in parishes where they do not currently exist, and also to boost participation in parishes that already have Small Christian Communities.	24	Adult
3287	Christian and Islamic Theology	In Christian and Islamic Theology, you will deepen your own Christian theological reflection by examining the ways Islam addresses Christian teaching. In doing so, you will seek to remember what Blessed John Paul II described as the "role of the Holy Spirit in the process by which knowledge matures into wisdom" (Fides et Ratio, 44). Your guide for this insightful examination is Prof. Gabriel Said Reynolds (Ph.D., Yale University), a Catholic expert on Muslim-Christian relations and professor at the University of Notre Dame. Through 21 thorough and enlightening lectures, you will learn about the history, teachings, and		Adult
3288	The Art of Letting Go; Living the Wisdom of Saint Francis	In six engaging sessions, Rohr brings a firsthand knowledge of the world's great spiritual practices to guide us gently into the unfolding stages of liberation discovered by Saint Francis in his own life. In The Art of Letting Go, you will discover the surprising richness encountered through simplifying your life. You will gain liberation from self-limiting biases and certitudes. And you will explore Fr. Richard's deep insights into contemplation and action, two key steps toward communing more deeply	360	Adult
3289	Women & Spirit: Catholic Sisters in America	Narrates the virtually untold story of women who exercised leadership at a time when few women enjoyed such possibilities. A story of quiet courage during many dramatic moments in the U.S. history. Narrated by Cokie	56	All ages
3290	The Eucharist in Scripture	A Little Rock Scripture Study, with book, workbook and answer sheet.	119	All ages
3291	Rosaries for Kids, presented by the Rosary Lady	A presentation of the rosary and how to say it, for children	78	All ages
3292	St. Peter	As a dedicated follower of Christ, Peter spreads the message of the Christians across the land, often staying only one step ahead of those determined to persecute him.	197	High School - Adult
3293	Vatican II: John O'Malley lectures	Church historian John O'Malley explores the biggest meeting in the history of the world.		High School - Adult

3294	Truth in the Heart DVD	Sixth season for fourth graders. Moses, the Israelites escape from Egypt and the Ten Commandments lay the groundwork for learning how God's laws lead us to holiness.	120	fourth grade
3295	Identity DVD	Four video clips under two minutes each, illustrate issues teens face on the internet, how they dress, who they should be.	6	Junior High - Adult
3296	Surviving School DVD	Four video clips under two minutes each, illustrate issues teens face in the battleground of school. Choices made in this rough environment often set the course for our entire lives	6	Junior High - Adult
3297	Episcopal Ordination of Bishop Lawrence T. Persico DVD	October 1, 2013	15	All ages
3298	Teens Vs. Parents with Mark Matlock DVD	Real-life interviews with teenagers from across the country. •Discover better ways for understanding, communication and forgiveness between teens and parents. •Four insightful topics: •The Myth of a Perfect Family •Living up to Expectations •Authority and Rebellion •Friend or Foe	45	Junior High - Adult
3299	Sex. Dating. With Michael & Hayley DiMarco DVD	Real-life interviews with teenagers from across the country. Use practical and Biblical guidelines to help teens figure out how to build healthy relationships with the opposite sex. •Four insightful topics: •Boundaries •Issues for Guys •The Role of Dating •Issues for Girls	45	Junior High - Adult
3300	Training Eucharistic Ministers	Practical and sacramental preparation and training for people becoming an Extraordinary Minister of the Eucharist	24	High School - Adult
3301	Exorcism	Audio CDs: A seven-part interview with Catholic Answers Live host Patrick Coffin of Fr. Gary Thomas, whose life and training were depicted in the movie "The Rite"	105	Adult
3302	I AM DVD	Real-life interviews with teenagers from across the country. David Nasser offers hope and encouragement to teens from Scripture on their winding journey of faith •Four insightful topics: •Looking for God •When Bad Things Happen •Identity •Question of Faith	54	High School
3303	Parenting. The Early Years, Sessions 1 & 2	10 Biblical traits your kids will remember you for	35	Adult
3304	Parenting. The Early Years, Sessions 3 & 4	10 Biblical traits your kids will remember you for	45	Adult
3305	Parenting. The Early Years, Sessions 5 & 6	10 Biblical traits your kids will remember you for	32	Adult
3306	Parenting. The Early Years, Leader's Guide	10 Biblical traits your kids will remember you for		Adult
3307	Choosing Compassion: the Paradox of Power	How all relationships in our life and world are built on care or control; conflicts, control, change,	120	Adult
3309	Many Though One (VHS)	In Cairo, Egypt Catholics worship in seven different rites that are reminders of ancient Church history, art and tradition. In this video, priests, bishops and laypeople explain some of the practices and beliefs of their respective	29	All ages
3310	El Salvador: The Seeds of Liberty (VHS)	The long-waged conflict in this embattled land is explored through interviews with military, government and church leaders both in El Salvador	28	High school - adult

3311	Mosque (VHS)	News reports from the Middle East have made Americans more aware of the importance of Islam, but 900 million Muslims and their faith are still a mystery to many. This program filmed in Cairo, Egypt, provides non-Muslims with a respectful introduction to Islam.	29	High school - adult
3312	Roots and Wings: A Jewish Congregation (VHS)	What does it mean to be Jewish? Too few Christians know Judaism as a living community shaped by thousands of years of a people's relationship with God and the world.	29	High school - adult
3313	Walk with the People (VHS)	Living in another culture can be a challenge and an opportunity to missionaries from the United States. However, their willingness to live and work with the people of Africa, Asia and Latin America teaches them that familiarity breed respect.	28	High school - adult
3314	Water and Hunger (VHS)	Water - beautiful and serene, or raging and destructive, water can nourish, destroy, cleanse or kill. The video shows the necessity for clean water, often lacking for millions of poor people around the world. It also documents hunger, poverty, sickness and starvation in Asia, Africa and	28	High school - adult
3315	Mass of the Cross with soloist Florence Henderson (VHS)	Video of a Mass, with soloist Florence Henderson	60	All ages
3316	The Mighty Macs DVD	The inspiring true story of one woman who just wanted to make a difference and wound up making history! When Coach Cathy Rush arrives at tiny Immaculata College, the women's basketball team has no budget, no uniforms and no gym. Refusing to give up, Cathy finds help from a young nun named Sister Sunday. Together their relentless drive reignites the team's spirit and the Mighty Macs charge into the championships against all odds. Can the Mighty Macs save their school with one last long	99	All ages
3317	The Francis Effect DVD	From the moment he appeared on the balcony of St. Peter's Basilica, Pope Francis won the hearts of the people. With characteristic humility, simplicity and closeness to the poor, he has initiated a fundamental reform of the Vatican's government, challenged a "globalization of indifference," and become the most talked about person in the world. The Francis Effect takes a critical and in-depth look at how one man has quickly changed the face of Catholicism at a moment when no one really expected it.	72	High school - adult
3318	Faith First Legacy Edition Quickstart for Catechists DVD	The video helps catechists explore the role of the catechist, the tasks of catechesis as found in the General Directory for Catechesis, and much	62	Adult
3319	Faith First Legacy Edition Parish R-6 DVD	Effective catechesis for children, families, and the whole community	17	Adult
3320	Time for Horatio DVD	A young people's story about the value of kindness and cooperation: Horatio is a kitten who can't understand why everyone is so mean to him - until he travels from his home in London to Greenwich Royal Observatory and learns the world is running on "mean time."	19	Pre - intermediate
3321	into the HEART OF GOD DVD	Jean Vanier explores the Gospel of John in the Holy Land in this 14-part, five-hour video series.	300	High school - adult

3322	The Greatest Miracle DVD	Takes you on a journey of faith as three lost souls are shown the love and compassion of the Lord and Mother Mary.	69	intermediate - adult
3323	A Culture of Life and the Death Penalty DVD	Learn about Catholic Social Teaching on this important issue. Hear from those who have been touched by violence, like Bud Welch, whose daughter died in the Oklahoma City bombing. Join the Catholic Church's campaign as we work to eliminate the use of the death penalty in the United States.		
3324	Frenemies (Gr. 3-5) DVD	What is a frenemy? How can you recognize a frenemy? How can a frenemy hurt you? Can you fix a relationship with a frenemy? When do you walk away from a friendship? This 18-minute video and print curriculum explores friendships gone awry and provides elementary students with strategies for coping with difficult friendships. True-to-life scenarios help kids identify when a friendship has turned negative and clearly demonstrate proven, constructive actions that work.	21	Intermediate
3324a	Frenemies (Gr. 3-5) DVD	What is a frenemy? How can you recognize a frenemy? How can a frenemy hurt you? Can you fix a relationship with a frenemy? When do you walk away from a friendship? This 18-minute video and print curriculum explores friendships gone awry and provides elementary students with strategies for coping with difficult friendships. True-to-life scenarios help kids identify when a friendship has turned negative and clearly demonstrate proven, constructive actions that work.	21	Intermediate
3324b	Frenemies (Gr. 3-5) DVD	What is a frenemy? How can you recognize a frenemy? How can a frenemy hurt you? Can you fix a relationship with a frenemy? When do you walk away from a friendship? This 18-minute video and print curriculum explores friendships gone awry and provides elementary students with strategies for coping with difficult friendships. True-to-life scenarios help kids identify when a friendship has turned negative and clearly demonstrate proven, constructive actions that work.	21	Intermediate
3325	Happiness: The Series DVD	A seven-part series written by Fr. Robert Spitzer, S.J. which features interviews with well-known psychiatrists, celebrities, New Testament scholars, physicists, and priests that uncover the deeper answers to life's		Adult
3326	Words That Hurt DVD	Sticks and Stones may break my bones, but words will never hurt me! Every kid knows this old nursery rhyme is just not true. Words do hurt. This age-appropriate program shows students how powerful words can be and what they can do when someone uses words that hurt.	17	Intermediate
3326a	Words That Hurt DVD	Sticks and Stones may break my bones, but words will never hurt me! Every kid knows this old nursery rhyme is just not true. Words do hurt. This age-appropriate program shows students how powerful words can be and what they can do when someone uses words that hurt.	17	Intermediate

3326b	Words That Hurt DVD	Sticks and Stones may break my bones, but words will never hurt me! Every kid knows this old nursery rhyme is just not true. Words do hurt. This age-appropriate program shows students how powerful words can be and what they can do when someone uses words that hurt.	17	Intermediate
3327	The Angel's Sacrament Lesson DVD	Angel Christina shares with children her enthusiasm for the seven great sacraments of the Church. She describes them as special ways to meet Jesus and receive His blessing.	10	Primary
3328	The Angel's First Reconciliation Lesson DVD	This delightful video offers children information about friendship with Jesus, forgiveness, and the Rite of Penance, and it walks with children through the various steps of the rite. Angles Michaela and Andre first talk to the children about friendship and how it can be damaged or destroyed. Then they talk about Jesus as the best friend of all, who loves us and forgives us when we fail. Same as 2488	12	Primary
3328A	The Angel's First Reconciliation Lesson DVD	This delightful video offers children information about friendship with Jesus, forgiveness, and the Rite of Penance, and it walks with children through the various steps of the rite. Angles Michaela and Andre first talk to the children about friendship and how it can be damaged or destroyed. Then they talk about Jesus as the best friend of all, who loves us and forgives us when we fail. Same as 2488	12	Primary
3328B	The Angel's First Reconciliation Lesson DVD	This delightful video offers children information about friendship with Jesus, forgiveness, and the Rite of Penance, and it walks with children through the various steps of the rite. Angles Michaela and Andre first talk to the children about friendship and how it can be damaged or destroyed. Then they talk about Jesus as the best friend of all, who loves us and forgives us when we fail. Same as 2488	12	Primary
3329	The Angel's First Communion Lesson DVD	Here's a wonderful teaching tool for your First Communion program. Ange Michaela and her friends offer their heavenly aid to catechists and children in this delightful video. In simple, clear language the angels speak of Jesus' presence at Mass, of the very special gift of the Eucharist. Same as 2425	13	Primary
3330	Celebrating Sacraments DVD	Great video for parents preparing for their children to receive the Sacraments of Baptism, Reconciliation, Eucharist or Confirmation, or for Catechists reviewing or studying these Sacraments. Replaces VHS 2421,	14	Adults
3330A	Celebrating Sacraments DVD	Great video for parents preparing for their children to receive the Sacraments of Baptism, Reconciliation, Eucharist or Confirmation, or for Catechists reviewing or studying these Sacraments. Replaces VHS 2421,	14	Adults
3331	Prophet and Mystic of Creation: On Retreat with Thomas Merton DVD	Enter into the profound and personal contemplative process in this unique retreat experience with Thomas Merton, who will summon you toward the recovery of paradise. Presented by gifted professor, author and musician, Kathleen Deignan.		Adults

3332	Coping With Dating Violence and Abuse (Gr. 7-12) DVD	This program listens to the experiences of four girls and one boy who vividly describe their experiences and offer advice on what to do if you are being abused. The program describes five types of dating abuse: physical, emotional, verbal, sexual, and social media based.	19	high school - adult
3332a	Coping With Dating Violence and Abuse (Gr. 7-12) DVD	This program listens to the experiences of four girls and one boy who vividly describe their experiences and offer advice on what to do if you are being abused. The program describes five types of dating abuse: physical, emotional, verbal, sexual, and social media based.	19	high school - adult
3332b	Coping With Dating Violence and Abuse (Gr. 7-12) DVD	This program listens to the experiences of four girls and one boy who vividly describe their experiences and offer advice on what to do if you are being abused. The program describes five types of dating abuse: physical, emotional, verbal, sexual, and social media based.	19	high school - adult
3333	A Retreat With Pope Francis DVD	Pope Francis has captured the hearts of the faithful throughout the world. Now, you can take a retreat with his words and example, opening the door to a deeper relationship with God. In his opening conference in a retreat to the bishops of Latin America, Francis said, "What moves us most is the desire to thank God and to praise him." Like Pope Francis, we are all called to conversion, impelled towards the renewal of our faith. By walking with Pope Francis, you will discover the importance of dialogue with yourself, the world, and God. In this retreat, you will enjoy six conferences that delve into the heart of Pope Francis's message. Each conference begins with Scripture, and you will then interpret the passages through the lens of the pope's writings, life stories, and personal example.	360	high school - adult
3334	How to End Unhealthy Relationships (GR. 7-12) DVD	Offers teens insight on how to honestly assess the health of relationships, and then presents concrete steps to help viewers end unhealthy	20	junior high - adult
3334a	How to End Unhealthy Relationships (GR. 7-12) DVD	Offers teens insight on how to honestly assess the health of relationships, and then presents concrete steps to help viewers end unhealthy	20	junior high - adult
3334b	How to End Unhealthy Relationships (GR. 7-12) DVD	Offers teens insight on how to honestly assess the health of relationships, and then presents concrete steps to help viewers end unhealthy	20	junior high - adult
3335	Holy Land Rosary with Fr. Mitch Pacwa DVD	Praying the rosary we enter into intimate communion with Mary, the Mother of God. Now pray this powerful prayer with Jesuit Scripture scholar Father Mitch Pacwa. In the "Holy Land Rosary", he leads the Joyful, Sorrowful, Glorious, and Luminous mysteries from the places in the Holy Land where the events actually occurred, providing numerous relevant scriptural	80	junior high - adult
3336	Jesus the Christ	A visual meditation: uses images and sound to capture and celebrate key moments in the hidden life, public ministry, Passion, and Resurrection of Jesus. The impact of this video is deeply personal and profoundly	12	all ages

3337	Extreme Mercy II	The expanded Fr. Donald Calloway conversion story. From Runa-away teen to Marian priest - Fr. Donald Calloway, MIC, has inspired thousands of people around the world with his amazing conversion story, which he tells with an unmistakeable zeal for the priesthood and devotion to Our Lady.	120	all ages
3338	33 Days to Morning Glory	Take a journey with Fr. Michael Gaitley, MIC, through a six-week guided retreat in preparation for Marian consecration. Six sessions on two CDs to enhance your weekly small-group program. Each session is an integral aspect of preparation for group consecration. Book, retreat coordinator's guide and retreat companion included.	230	all ages
3339	The faith and practice of the Earliest Christians	A study of the Didache with Tony Jones. Explore what one early Christian community lived and taught: what is the Way of Jesus? What does it mean to be Church? When is it good to look to the future? Why is it important for Christians to look back to the roots of faith? This essential study in the life and practice of the Early Church will challenge any study group, home church, or high school, college and adult discussion group.	53	high school - adult
3339a	The faith and practice of the Earliest Christians	A study of the Didache with Tony Jones. Explore what one early Christian community lived and taught: what is the Way of Jesus? What does it mean to be Church? When is it good to look to the future? Why is it important for Christians to look back to the roots of faith? This essential study in the life and practice of the Early Church will challenge any study group, home church, or high school, college and adult discussion group.	53	high school - adult
3340	Stop Bullying with Mike Hall	Bullying is sucking the life out of our kids. Mike Hall, a former victim of bullying, is a nationally sought after expert in the field. He explains the Bully, the Target, and How We React. Most importantly, Mike walks you through the four C's of How to Handle a Bully.	22	intermediate - junior high
3340a	Stop Bullying with Mike Hall	Bullying is sucking the life out of our kids. Mike Hall, a former victim of bullying, is a nationally sought after expert in the field. He explains the Bully, the Target, and How We React. Most importantly, Mike walks you through the four C's of How to Handle a Bully.	22	intermediate - junior high
3340b	Stop Bullying with Mike Hall	Bullying is sucking the life out of our kids. Mike Hall, a former victim of bullying, is a nationally sought after expert in the field. He explains the Bully, the Target, and How We React. Most importantly, Mike walks you through the four C's of How to Handle a Bully.	22	intermediate - junior high
3341	The Seven Pillars of Catholic Spirituality	Matthew Kelly has traveled the world teaching people how to live more purposefully and inspiring them to live more passionately. In this program you will witness all his passion and skills coming together to unveil what he call the "Genius of Catholicism" and to practically demonstrate the modern relevance of our faith in a world that understands it less and less with every	81	high school - adult

3341a	The Seven Pillars of Catholic Spirituality	Matthew Kelly has traveled the world teaching people how to live more purposefully and inspiring them to live more passionately. In this program you will witness all his passion and skills coming together to unveil what he call the "Genius of Catholicism" and to practically demonstrate the modern relevance of our faith in a world that udnerstands it less and less with every	81	high school - adult
3342	Catholicism: The Pivotal Players. St. Franics of Assisi	A multi-part film series that illuminates a handful of saints, artists, mystics, and scholars who not only shaped the life of the Church but changed the course of civilization	61	intermediate - adult
3342a	Catholicism: The Pivotal Players. St. Franics of Assisi	A multi-part film series that illuminates a handful of saints, artists, mystics, and scholars who not only shaped the life of the Church but changed the course of civilization	61	intermediate - adult
3343	Catholicism: The Pivotal Players. St. Thomas Aquinas	A multi-part film series that illuminates a handful of saints, artists, mystics, and scholars who not only shaped the life of the Church but changed the course of civilization	60	intermediate - adult
3343a	Catholicism: The Pivotal Players. St. Thomas Aquinas	A multi-part film series that illuminates a handful of saints, artists, mystics, and scholars who not only shaped the life of the Church but changed the course of civilization	60	intermediate - adult
3344	Catholicism: The Pivotal Players. St. Catherine of Siena	A multi-part film series that illuminates a handful of saints, artists, mystics, and scholars who not only shaped the life of the Church but changed the course of civilization	58	intermediate - adult
3344a	Catholicism: The Pivotal Players. St. Catherine of Siena	A multi-part film series that illuminates a handful of saints, artists, mystics, and scholars who not only shaped the life of the Church but changed the course of civilization	58	intermediate - adult
3345	Catholicism: The Pivotal Players. Blessed Henry Newman	A multi-part film series that illuminates a handful of saints, artists, mystics, and scholars who not only shaped the life of the Church but changed the course of civilization	62	intermediate - adult
3345a	Catholicism: The Pivotal Players. Blessed Henry Newman	A multi-part film series that illuminates a handful of saints, artists, mystics, and scholars who not only shaped the life of the Church but changed the course of civilization	62	intermediate - adult
3346	Catholicism: The Pivotal Players. G.K. Chesterton	A multi-part film series that illuminates a handful of saints, artists, mystics, and scholars who not only shaped the life of the Church but changed the course of civilization	58	intermediate - adult
3346a	Catholicism: The Pivotal Players. G.K. Chesterton	A multi-part film series that illuminates a handful of saints, artists, mystics, and scholars who not only shaped the life of the Church but changed the course of civilization	58	intermediate - adult
3347	Catholicism: The Pivotal Players. Michelangelo	A multi-part film series that illuminates a handful of saints, artists, mystics, and scholars who not only shaped the life of the Church but changed the course of civilization	80	intermediate - adult

3347a	Catholicism: The Pivotal Players. Michelangelo	A multi-part film series that illuminates a handful of saints, artists, mystics, and scholars who not only shaped the life of the Church but changed the course of civilization	80	intermediate - adult
3348	Catholicism: The Pivotal Players. Leader Guide	A multi-part film series that illuminates a handful of saints, artists, mystics, and scholars who not only shaped the life of the Church but changed the course of civilization	NA	intermediate - adult
3348a	Catholicism: The Pivotal Players. Leader Guide	A multi-part film series that illuminates a handful of saints, artists, mystics, and scholars who not only shaped the life of the Church but changed the course of civilization	NA	intermediate - adult
3349	Daisy Tells a Secret (Pre-school - 3)	While Daisy is alone with her uncle he touches her private area and tells her to keep it a secret. Children learn the difference between good and bad secrets, how to identify safe grown-ups and if abuse happens, it is never	10	Primary
3349a	Daisy Tells a Secret (Pre-school - 3)	While Daisy is alone with her uncle he touches her private area and tells her to keep it a secret. Children learn the difference between good and bad secrets, how to identify safe grown-ups and if abuse happens, it is never	10	Primary
3349b	Daisy Tells a Secret (Pre-school - 3)	While Daisy is alone with her uncle he touches her private area and tells her to keep it a secret. Children learn the difference between good and bad secrets, how to identify safe grown-ups and if abuse happens, it is never	10	Primary
3349c	Daisy Tells a Secret (Pre-school - 3)	While Daisy is alone with her uncle he touches her private area and tells her to keep it a secret. Children learn the difference between good and bad secrets, how to identify safe grown-ups and if abuse happens, it is never	10	Primary
3350	Film Clips for Catholic Youth Faith Formation	Episode 8: Being a Faithful Citizen - film clips and accompanying lesson plans for themes selected to inspire young people as they walk their spiritual journey. Clips in this episode are from: Saving Private Ryan, Glory, Born on the Fourth of July, and It's A Wonderful Life. The clips provide discussion points on Responsibility, Solidarity, Defiance and Integrity.		high school - adult
3351	Sooper Puppy: Words Can Hurt	The importance of self-esteem, understanding emotions, controlling "hurtful" anger, respecting the feelings of other people and learning to apologize are lessons taught in this delightfully instructional program. Baxter learns to have consideration for others and to appreciate his	19	Pre-primary
3351a	Sooper Puppy: Words Can Hurt	The importance of self-esteem, understanding emotions, controlling "hurtful" anger, respecting the feelings of other people and learning to apologize are lessons taught in this delightfully instructional program. Baxter learns to have consideration for others and to appreciate his	19	Pre-primary
3351b	Sooper Puppy: Words Can Hurt	The importance of self-esteem, understanding emotions, controlling "hurtful" anger, respecting the feelings of other people and learning to apologize are lessons taught in this delightfully instructional program. Baxter learns to have consideration for others and to appreciate his	19	Pre-primary

3352	Follow Me: Meeting Jesus in the Gospel of John	Your guide to a personal encounter with Christ. Jesus calls us to be His disciples, to trust Him, to open ourselves to His merciful love, and to love others as He has loved us. Follow Me invites you to experience the joy of a renewed friendship with Christ.	266	high school - adult
3353	The Bedbug Bible Gang: Christmas Show!	The bedbugs have been busy learning their lines for the biggest show of the year-a show all about Jesus' birthday! You are sure to enjoy hearing the bedbugs tell the stories of Mary's Surprise, The Wise Men, and the Shepherds of Bethlehem.	27	pre-primary
3354	Storyteller Café: The Gift	When the lights are out and the door is locked, the toys come alive at the Storyteller Café! This episode is a wonderful reminder to celebrate the life of Christ all year long, not just at Christmas.	31	pre-primary
3355	Bugtime Adventures: Joy to the World - The Christmas Story	When an angel appears to Mary and explains she is going to have God's baby, Mary agrees to do whatever God would have her do. She and Joseph travel to Bethlehem for the census. Meanwhile, the bugs need to relocate due to a fire, and they ride along with Mary and Joseph to search	25	pre-primary
3356	Life With Jesus + 5 more Bible stories	Includes Life with Jesus, the story of one special child born in Bethlehem, The Miracles of Jesus, The Apostles, The Last Supper, Crucifixion and Resurrection, Johah and the Whale, and Joseph and the Coat of Many	254	pre-primary
3357	Little Shepherd	A timeless story of Chirsmtas with a twist. Follow Joel and his pet lamb as they frolic into rocky territory. Laugh at sister Sarah's practical joke. Watch Grandfather plant the seeds of faith, and witness the transforming power of love and hope.	25	pre-primary
3358	No Ordinary Shepherd	A young shepherd boy, crippled in a terrible accident, cosiders the significance of the day - the anniversary of the starlit night his father told him of so many times - a night filled with angelic heralds and a tiny Bethlehem stable sheltering the chosen Messiah. Now, tales of Jesus' miracles touch the young boy's faith. When he meets a gentle stranger in the hills, the faithful young shepherd encounters a miracle of his own.	24	intermediate - adult
3359	He Knows My Name	Little Rebekah is fascinated by the man her neighbors know as Jesus, and she wants to hear all he has to say. But her mother wants Rebekah to keep her distance from the man some call Master and others label a heretic. One day Rebekah brings Jesus home to meet her mother and grandfather - a simple act that will forever change all their lives.	35	intermediate - adult
3360	Jesus	The life and times of Jesus of Nazareth, from His humble beginnings as a carpenter to His destiny as the Son of God, are vividly retold in this epic movie event.	176	intermediate - adult
3361	The Jesus Film	The remastered 35th anniversary edition of the timeless story of the most beloved and most controversial figure to ever walk the earth. Experience the most watched fil in history - over 6 billion viewings, 1,200 language translations over 35 years. This classic film is taken from the Gospel of	128	intermediate - adult

3362	The Easter Promise & The Witness	Two animated stories: The Easter Promise - Jeremy dreams of being a soldier for a king. He is thrilled to hear of the upcoming arrival of the true King Jesus, but is fooled by appearances and soon rejects Jesus. He learns a wonderful lesson and ultimately trusts in Jesus. In The Witness, the journey to unshakable faith begins with doubt for Barabbas. He attends the crucifixion of Jesus and is suddenly faced with the power of God and the plaguing question, "Was Jesus really the Son of God?"	92	primary - intermediate
3363	Beyond the Manger	From Storyteller Café - When the lights are out and the door is locked, the toys come alive at Storyteller Café! This episode is a thrilling show about Jesus' birth, life and victory on the cross. It teaches that there is so much more to Easter than just eggs and bunnies.	27	primary - intermediate
3364	The First Easter	Nate is a street orphan with a faithful companion - Bark his loving, bravehearted little dog. They wander the streets of Jerusalem seeking food and shelter until one day they come face to face with a man called Jesus.	25	pre-intermediate
3365	Three Days that Changed the World	Rob is a busy designer who went to church as a child, but not now. For Rob, Easter is a time to escape it all and relax. But now that he is a parent, he begins to rethink the significance of the holiday.	25	intermdiate - adult
3366	I AM	The Ten Commandments as you have never before seen them. A compelling drama set in Los Angeles - a desperate heiress, a beautiful reporter, a vengeful detective, a charismatic DA whose lives all intersect, leading to profound choices that will test their morality and faith.	89	high school - adult
3367	The Book of Ruth	This selfless journey of love is seen through the eyes of a young widow. Choosing to leave her homeland of Moab, she follows her mother-in-law Naomi to Israel after the death of her husband. Upon reaching Bethlehem, she meets and marries a man named Boaz, of the Royal House of Judah.	91	high school - adult
3368	Solomon	After defeating his older brother, Solomon is crowned King of Israel and rules the land with love, peace and respect. He meets the beautiful Queen of Sheba and falls in love at first sight. When the time comes for her to return to her homeland, Solomon is unable to convince her to stay. Bereft of her beauty and companionship, Solomon falls into a deep depression, departing from his once idyllic world of peace and luxury while his kingdom	172	high school - adult
3369	Saul and David	King Saul, requesting a conqueror to slay the Phillistine giant Goliath, is amused when the child-servant of God, David of Bethlehem, answers his request. With faith in God, David slays the giant and wins the love and admiration of Israel and the king, and becomes a great warrior for the king's army. Even though king Saul comes to admire David, he slowly starts to lose faith in God.	113	high school - adult

3370	Esther and the King	When a modern day girl faces a big challenge in her life, her mother teaches her about the power of sacrifice by sharing the story of Esther. Your whole family will enjoy this musical journey into Amelia's imagination as she brings to life the amazing story of Esther.	64	junior high - adult
3371	Storyteller Café: The Lion's Den	Children see the Bible brought to life as the toys re-enact treasured stories. The Lion's Den is a thrilling show about Daniel and his scary encounter with lions. It teaches us to trust in God no matter what, even when things get tough and the right decision is not popular.	30	pre-primary
3372	6 Movie Pack: animated stories from the Bible	Daniel and the Lion's Den, David and Goliath, Samson and Delilah, Sodom and Gomorrah, The Story of Moses, Joshua and the Battle of Jericho	290	pre-intermediate
3373	Paul the Emissary	In this impressive drama, we will follow Saul the angry zealot to Paul the emissary of Christ who will pay any price to bring his message to the world.	54	high school - adult
3374	My Name is Paul	A modern day adaptation of the story of Saul. Paul, blinded by hate and intent on destruction, is determined to find and kill Peter, the enemy of his leader. However, a terrible accident and miraculous discovery take him off course and on a road of self discovery where he learns to love and love	100	high school - adult
3375	In the Arms of Angels	The true story of when 8-year old Belle disobeyed her father and put herself and her younger brother in grave danger that would have meant certain death had God not intervened. She never told a soul about her miraculous rescue but years later her father would know exactly what happened. Through this event, Belle grew closer to God and learned a tough lesson of	14	primary-intermediate
3376	Courageous	Four men called to serve and protect are confident and focused, standing up to the worst the streets have to offer. They all face the challenge of fatherhood and when tragedy strikes home, they are left wrestling with their hopes, fears, faith and fathering.	129	high school - adult
3377	For the Glory	The true-life story of Olympic soccer player Kurt Kuykendall: faced with the rejection of his perfectionist father, his mother's crippling alcoholism, and his own failure to make it as a college basketball player, Kuykendall meets Christ at an emotional crossroad. He reluctantly tries out for the soccer team, and becomes an overnight sensation. He makes it to the Olympic games where he plays for the glory of Another.	106	high school - adult
3378	Unlocking the Mystery of the Bible	This series makes the complex simple. It helps you uncover the story woven throughout Scripture, so you can get the "big picture" of the Bible and understand what it is all about. The Bible is a story about the Father's unflinching love for us, a love that we are called to share with others.	240	intermediate - adult

3380	Chosen: This is Your Catholic Faith	This series takes teens on a journey through the Catholic faith in all its richness and vitality. Teens will be captivated by the story, from Creation all the way through salvation history, and they will come to see how the sacraments, prayer, and discipleship are the keys to a happy life. The goal of this 24-lesson program is nothing short of winning over the hearts of teens and making them lifelong disciples of Christ. Downloadable resources and video trailer are available at catholicfaithforteens.com	600	high school
3381	Altaration: the Mystery of the Mass Revealed	Addresses head-on one of the biggest problems we all face: how do we get Catholic teens to appreciate the awesome beauty and mystery of the Mass...and look forward to attending and participation? Featuring some of the top youth experts in the Church today, including: Mark Hart, Fr. Mike Schmitz, Jackie Francois Angle, Chris Stefanick, Fr. Josh Johnson	140	intermediate - adult
3382	Silo'am Counseling for the Non-counselor	With Mr. Robert McCrarey - basic issues you may encounter and be ready to assess for direction to professional help	10	adult
3382a	Silo'am Counseling for the Non-counselor	With Mr. Robert McCrarey - basic issues you may encounter and be ready to assess for direction to professional help	10	adult
3382b	Silo'am Counseling for the Non-counselor	With Mr. Robert McCrarey - basic issues you may encounter and be ready to assess for direction to professional help	10	adult
3383	Silo'am Crisis for the Non-counselor	With Mr. Robert McCrarey - basic crisis issues you may encounter and be prepared for	10	adult
3383a	Silo'am Crisis for the Non-counselor	With Mr. Robert McCrarey - basic crisis issues you may encounter and be prepared for	10	adult
3383b	Silo'am Crisis for the Non-counselor	With Mr. Robert McCrarey - basic crisis issues you may encounter and be prepared for	10	adult
3384	Silo'am Liturgical Principles for Religious Educators	Administrator - Standard 4 with Mr. Matthew Clark - the Nouns of Liturgy: People, Places, and Things	10	adult
3384a	Silo'am Liturgical Principles for Religious Educators	Administrator - Standard 4 with Mr. Matthew Clark - the Nouns of Liturgy: People, Places, and Things	10	adult
3384b	Silo'am Liturgical Principles for Religious Educators	Administrator - Standard 4 with Mr. Matthew Clark - the Nouns of Liturgy: People, Places, and Things	10	adult
3385	Trafficked in the US	This documentary give a 360-degree perspective on human trafficking. From victims, parents and social workers, we hear the uncomfortable truth about this dark and growing industry. This film directly confronts the notion that human trafficking is not part of our daily lives and forces us to see its pervasive effects on our society.	35	adult
3386	The Gift of the Eucharist	Receiving Holy Communion is one of the greatest events in a Catholic's life! Follow 7-year old John and his family as they answer his questions and calm his anxiety in preparation for the big day. This video contains entertaining and informative lessons for all ages.	20	primary-adult

3386a	The Gift of the Eucharist	Receiving Holy Communion is one of the greatest events in a Catholic's life! Follow 7-year old John and his family as they answer his questions and calm his anxiety in preparation for the big day. This video contains entertaining and informative lessons for all ages.	20	primary-adult
3387	Walking Toward Eternity, Series One: Daring to Walk the Walk	An inspiring series designed to help you live your faith more fully by developing and nurturing characteristics that are essential to the Christian life. Through daily prayer and meditation with Scripture (lectio divina), you will be drawn into an intimate and life-changing encounter with Christ.	395	adult
3388	Walking Toward Eternity, Series Two: Making Choices for Today	In our busy lives we are faced with a number of obstacles that aggravate us, discourage us, and can even hinder our relationship with Christ. Finding the time to address them is often overshadowed by the hectic pace of life. How can we slow down, focus on the obstacles, and allow God to speak to our hearts? This second series in the Walking Toward Eternity program is a challenging study that can open our eyes to obstacles in our Christian walk. Through prayer, reflection, guidance, and the aid of the Holy Spirit, we begin to engage these difficulties in a positive way as we continue toward our goal of union with Christ.	420	adult
3388a	Walking Toward Eternity, Series Two: Making Choices for Today	In our busy lives we are faced with a number of obstacles that aggravate us, discourage us, and can even hinder our relationship with Christ. Finding the time to address them is often overshadowed by the hectic pace of life. How can we slow down, focus on the obstacles, and allow God to speak to our hearts? This second series in the Walking Toward Eternity program is a challenging study that can open our eyes to obstacles in our Christian walk. Through prayer, reflection, guidance, and the aid of the Holy Spirit, we begin to engage these difficulties in a positive way as we continue toward our goal of union with Christ.	420	adult
3389	Timon and Pumbaa Safety Smart Online! (gr. K-4)	Timon and Pumbaa learn they need more than a computer or game console to surf the web - they need safety smarts! Our friends learn the importance of protecting their personal information, how to be responsible digital citizens, and what to do if they are bullied. Abstract concepts like the Internet, information permanence, and anonymity become easy to understand when our favorite safety ambassadors lead the way.	12	pre-primary
3389a	Timon and Pumbaa Safety Smart Online! (gr. K-4)	Timon and Pumbaa learn they need more than a computer or game console to surf the web - they need safety smarts! Our friends learn the importance of protecting their personal information, how to be responsible digital citizens, and what to do if they are bullied. Abstract concepts like the Internet, information permanence, and anonymity become easy to understand when our favorite safety ambassadors lead the way.	12	pre-primary

3389b	Timon and Pumbaa Safety Smart Online! (gr. K-4)	Timon and Pumbaa learn they need more than a computer or game console to surf the web - they need safety smarts! Our friends learn the importance of protecting their personal information, how to be responsible digital citizens, and what to do if they are bullied. Abstract concepts like the Internet, information permanence, and anonymity become easy to understand when our favorite safety ambassadors lead the way.	12	pre-primary
3389c	Timon and Pumbaa Safety Smart Online! (gr. K-4)	Timon and Pumbaa learn they need more than a computer or game console to surf the web - they need safety smarts! Our friends learn the importance of protecting their personal information, how to be responsible digital citizens, and what to do if they are bullied. Abstract concepts like the Internet, information permanence, and anonymity become easy to understand when our favorite safety ambassadors lead the way.	12	pre-primary
3390	Dangers of Texting and Sexting (What Kind of Message Are You Sending?) (gr. 4-8)	Cell phones, mobile email devices and handheld computers provide students with the ability to send and receive messages within seconds. Dramatic scenarios will help students to understand the positive and negative sides of this new technology. Viewers will cover the basics on the do's and don'ts of texting and sexting. The program demonstrates the consequences of using this technology if you don't think ahead before you	14	intermediate-Jr. High
3390a	Dangers of Texting and Sexting (What Kind of Message Are You Sending?) (gr. 4-8)	Cell phones, mobile email devices and handheld computers provide students with the ability to send and receive messages within seconds. Dramatic scenarios will help students to understand the positive and negative sides of this new technology. Viewers will cover the basics on the do's and don'ts of texting and sexting. The program demonstrates the consequences of using this technology if you don't think ahead before you	14	intermediate-Jr. High
3390b	Dangers of Texting and Sexting (What Kind of Message Are You Sending?) (gr. 4-8)	Cell phones, mobile email devices and handheld computers provide students with the ability to send and receive messages within seconds. Dramatic scenarios will help students to understand the positive and negative sides of this new technology. Viewers will cover the basics on the do's and don'ts of texting and sexting. The program demonstrates the consequences of using this technology if you don't think ahead before you	14	intermediate-Jr. High
3391	Queen of Heaven: Mary's Battle for You	An eight-part program that gives a gripping account of the life of Mary, from the dawn of time and her life in scriptures, to her role in the early Church and her most well-known apparitions. Throughout it all, the program shows the many times she has battled and conquered the Devil, freeing her children from his captivity. No viewer or participant will walk away from this program without a richer love of the Virgin Mary!	308	high school - adult

3392	The Book of Ruth	Four-part study of the Book of Ruth. In this study you will learn: -How Boaz and Ruth found each other through kindness and selflessness; -Why prudence and patience always bring us closer to God; -That trusting in God through confusion and pain is a guarantor of happiness; The Book of Ruth is yet another example of how God is always faithful to his promises, without exception. Ruth trusted in God even when her world fell to pieces—and he turned every inch of that pain into the purest light for his faithful daughter. Let him do the same for you.	114	high school - adult
3393	The Book of Joshua	Thirteen lessons. In the Book of Joshua, through a detailed exegesis of 650+ verses, Steve Ray and Fr. Scott Courtney are committed to showing you how completely Joshua trusted in God. Even while faced with severe setbacks, not once did this prophet doubt that God knew exactly what he		high school - adult
3394	Oremus: A Guide to Catholic Prayer	<p>The Oremus study program teaches you the essentials of an effective and fruitful prayer life. Over the course of eight weeks you will discover how God speaks to you, even in the smallest encounters. Following the Tradition of the Catholic Church and the wisdom of the saints, you will learn how to express yourself to God in prayer, and how to hear his voice.</p> <p>In Oremus You Will:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Become aware of God's presence in your life •Discover the simple yet profound steps of Catholic prayer •Learn how to respond to God and express yourself in prayer •Discover how to hear God's voice in Scripture, in your heart, and in ordinary moments. •Learn how to overcome frustrations, distractions, and dryness in prayer. •See that desolation and consolation are a normal part of everyone's walk with God. •Grow in your relationship with God and those around you. <p>and more...</p>	240	intermediate - adult

3394a	Oremus: A Guide to Catholic Prayer	<p>The Oremus study program teaches you the essentials of an effective and fruitful prayer life. Over the course of eight weeks you will discover how God speaks to you, even in the smallest encounters. Following the Tradition of the Catholic Church and the wisdom of the saints, you will learn how to express yourself to God in prayer, and how to hear his voice.</p> <p>In Oremus You Will:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Become aware of God's presence in your life •Discover the simple yet profound steps of Catholic prayer •Learn how to respond to God and express yourself in prayer •Discover how to hear God's voice in Scripture, in your heart, and in ordinary moments. •Learn how to overcome frustrations, distractions, and dryness in prayer. •See that desolation and consolation are a normal part of everyone's walk with God. •Grow in your relationship with God and those around you. <p>and more...</p> <p>.</p>	240	intermediate - adult
3395	Kids and the Sacraments: Baptism	Introduce your kids, your classroom to the Sacrament of Baptism with this lively new video presentation. Explanations from Fr. Ken are combined with interviews with kids, on-screen storyboard Bible teaching, images from around the world, and an "on the road" field trip to explore in depth the meaning of water and why it is used in Baptism.	11	primary-intermediate
3395a	Kids and the Sacraments: Baptism	Introduce your kids, your classroom to the Sacrament of Baptism with this lively new video presentation. Explanations from Fr. Ken are combined with interviews with kids, on-screen storyboard Bible teaching, images from around the world, and an "on the road" field trip to explore in depth the meaning of water and why it is used in Baptism.	11	primary-intermediate
3396	Sacraments: Pillar II	The second series of the four-part Pillars program. Sean Innerst continues to open up the treasures of the Catechism of the Catholic Church. Not only will you learn about the power and the purpose of these fonts of inexhaustible grace, you'll also discover how the sacraments can transform your life, providing strength, healing and hope.	601	adult

3397	Psalms: The School of Prayer	Jeff Cavins, Dr. Tim Gray and Sarah Christmyer show how the Psalms captivate the imagination and draw us into a deeply personal encounter with God. The Psalms are at the heart of the Bible. The Holy Spirit inspired them. Israel sang them. Christ himself prayed them, as did our Blessed Mother. These sacred hymns become our heartfelt response to God's loving and wondrous deeds for us.	545	adult
3398	The History of the Bible: The Making of the New Testament Canon	A twelve-part lecture series from The Great Courses. Bart Ehrman begins with an overview and then delves into St. Paul and his epistles, following with other aspects of the New Testament. Some of the fundamental questions will be addressed, such as: How did we get 27 books in the New Testament? When and how were the books written?		adult
3399	The Story of the Bible	A twelve-part lecture series from The Great Courses. Luke Timothy Johnson tells the story in four stages. The first stage focuses on antiquity, tracing the way in which compositions that were written by different authors for different readers in different times and places were gathered together into collections to form first the Hebrew Bible, then the New Testament. No short course can provide everything you ever wanted to know about the Bible, but this one makes a responsible start on a story that especially needs telling because it is at once so little known and so widely		adult
3400	The History of Ancient Rome	A 48-part lecture series from The Great Courses. Professor Garrett G. Fagan of the Pennsylvania State University.		intermediate - adult
3401	The History of Christian Theology	A 36-part lecture series from The Great Courses. Professor Phillip Cary surveys major developments in the history of Christian theology, which is the tradition of critical reasoning about how to teach the faith of Christ. Taking the centrality of Jesus Christ as the distinctive feature of Christianity, it focuses on theological concepts by relating them to Christian life and experience, including especially practices of worship.		adult
3402	The Catholic Church: A History	A 36-part lecture series from The Great Courses. Professor William R. Cook; In a general sense, this course is a narrative of 2,000 years. We will focus on certain key moments - for example, the 4th century when Christianity went from persecuted religion to the principal religion of the Roman Empire. We will also spend time learning about monks and friars, crusaders and mystics, traditionalists and revolutionaries.		adult
3403	Early Christianity: The Experience of the Divine	A 24-part lecture series from The Great Courses. Professor Luke Timothy Johnson. This course views early Christianity as it appears in the New Testament and other early literature in terms of religious experience. Its thesis is that religious experiences account for its appearance in history and that experience was expressed and mediated by Christianity's various		adult

3404	Reason and Faith: Philosophy in the Middle Ages	A 24-part lecture series from The Great Courses. Professor Thomas Williams. A look at major philosophers, including Aristotle, Anselm, Boethius, Abelard, Bonaventure and Aquinas. Also included is a look at SCOTUS on God's Freedom, and what God is.		adult
3405	Ancient Greek Civilization	A 24-part lecture series from The Great Courses. Professor Jeremy McInerney. These lectures cover the period from the late Bronze Age, c. 1500 B.C., down to the time of Philip of Macedon and Alexander the Great, in the late fourth century B.C., concentrating on the two hundred year interval from 600 to 400 B.C. The lectures proceed chronologically and draw in the rich literary and archaeological sources of Greek history, from Homer's majestic "Odyssey" to Schliemann's excavation of Troy and Mycenae, from Aeschylus' "Oresteia" to the wealthy Greek colonies of		adult
3406	The Apostle Paul	A twelve-part lecture series from The Great Courses. Professor Luke Timothy Johnson.		adult
3407	The Ethics of Aristotle	A twelve-part lecture series from The Great Courses. Father Joseph Koterski, S.J. This course focuses on the views of Aristotle about morality by means of a careful study of his "Nicomachean Ethics." Often called the philosopher of common sense, Aristotle offers an extremely balanced account of many ethical questions.		adult
3408	Beginnings of Judaism	Focuses on the period between the destruction of the First Jerusalem Temple at the hands of the Babylonians and the destruction of the Second Temple after a fierce Jewish uprising against the Roman rulers of the		adult
3409	The Old Testament	A 24-part lecture series from The Great Courses. Professor Amy-Jill Levine. These audio lectures offer an introduction to the history, literature, and religion of ancient Israel and early Judaism as it is presented in the collection of texts called the Old Testament. The Hebrew Bible, and the Tanakh. Not all books will, or even could, be covered. Attention is given not only to the content of the biblical books but also to the debates over their meaning and the critical methods through which they have been		adult
3410	The New Testament	A 24-part lecture series from The Great Courses. Professor Bart. D. Ehrman. These audio lectures will approach the New Testament from a historical perspective, bracketing questions of belief and theological truth to acquire a historically rich grounding for our understanding of the		adult
3411	Philosophy, Religion, and the Meaning of Life	A 36-part lecture series from the Great Courses. Professor Francis J. Ambrosio. The subject matter of this course is not a body of knowledge to be investigated or method of inquiry to be mastered, but rather the dynamic history of a mystery which reveals itself through the power of a question: the question of the meaning of life.		adult

3412	Popes and the Papacy: A History	A 24-part lecture series from The Great Courses. Professor Thomas F. X. Noble. These audio lectures cover the four histories of the papacy: the idea of the Petrine Office and the ecclesiology, the history of the institution, the serial biography of 265 men-some holy and some wicked, the history of the popes and the papacy as a mirror of the history of Western civilization.		adult
3413	From Jesus to Constantine: A History of Early Christianity	A 24-part lecture series from The Great Courses. Professor Bart D. Ehrman. These audio lectures divide the topic into six major sections beginning with the "Beginnings of Christianity" and ending with the factors that led to the formation of traditional Christianity, and then bringing it all together in the final lecture.		adult
3414	Jesus and the Gospels Part 1	A 36-part lecture series from The Great Courses. Professor Luke Timothy Johnson. The approach to Jesus and the Gospels taken in this course is not primarily historical but literary. History comes into play as we place the various Gospels within the development of Christianity. The search, however, is not for the figure behind the Gospels but for the even more fascinating figure in them. Only after the full range of these literary representation has been considered can the question of "the real Jesus" adequately be posed - and it may not be answerable in strictly historical		adult
3414a	Jesus and the Gospels Part 2	A 36-part lecture series from The Great Courses. Professor Luke Timothy Johnson. The approach to Jesus and the Gospels taken in this course is not primarily historical but literary. History comes into play as we place the various Gospels within the development of Christianity. The search, however, is not for the figure behind the Gospels but for the even more fascinating figure in them. Only after the full range of these literary representation has been considered can the question of "the real Jesus" adequately be posed - and it may not be answerable in strictly historical		adult
3414b	Jesus and the Gospels Part 3	A 36-part lecture series from The Great Courses. Professor Luke Timothy Johnson. The approach to Jesus and the Gospels taken in this course is not primarily historical but literary. History comes into play as we place the various Gospels within the development of Christianity. The search, however, is not for the figure behind the Gospels but for the even more fascinating figure in them. Only after the full range of these literary representation has been considered can the question of "the real Jesus" adequately be posed - and it may not be answerable in strictly historical		adult
3415	Opus Dei: Decoding God's Work	This video unveils the history and significance of St. Josemaria Escriva and "The Work" God entrusted to him. Featuring interviews with Opus Dei leaders throughout the world and Vatican Affairs expert John Allen, this riveting documentary examines The DaVinci Code's many myths and distortions and presents another portrait of Opus Dei.	50	adult

3415a	Opus Dei: Decoding God's Work	This video unveils the history and significance of St. Josemaria Escriva and "The Work" God entrusted to him. Featuring interviews with Opus Dei leaders throughout the world and Vatican Affairs expert John Allen, this riveting documentary examines The DaVinci Code's many myths and distortions and presents another portrait of Opus Dei.	50	adult
3416	The Mass	Walk through the Liturgy with Bishop Barron and be transformed through insights on this most privileged and intimate encounter with our Lord Jesus Christ.	145	intermediate - adult
3416a	The Mass	Walk through the Liturgy with Bishop Barron and be transformed through insights on this most privileged and intimate encounter with our Lord Jesus Christ.	145	intermediate - adult
3417	Kids and Prayer	with Br. Mickey McGrath, OSFS - Introduce your kids, your classroom to prayer with this lively new video presentation in four sessions, each asking a basic question. These segments include explanation from Br. Mickey, interviews with kids, onscreen storyboard Bible teaching, and on the road field trip to look at each question from a different angle.	38	primary - intermediate
3418	Kids and the Church Year	with Jenna Donovan - Jenna takes children on an exciting journey through the seasons of Advent, Christmas, Epiphany, Lent, the Paschal Triduum, Easter, Pentecost and Ordinary Time. Each segment features a lesson with Jenna followed by a "field trip" to an art gallery, butterfly house, glass-blowing shop, fishing fleet, or another destination. An illustrated Bible story closes each lesson.	59	primary - intermediate
3419	Fulfilled: Uncovering the Biblical Foundations of Catholicism	Fulfilled explores the biblical roots of the Catholic Faith. It uncovers God's consistent design for our worship of him and his relationship with us. Learn where the blueprint for the Catholic Faith was laid out in the Old Testament and how Jesus fulfilled it in the New Testament.	194	adult
3420	Salt & Light			
3420a	Salt & Light: Thank You, John Paul II	Scenes and quotes from the papacy of John Paul II.	18	junior high - adult
3420b	Salt & Light: Thank You, John Paul II	Scenes and quotes from the papacy of John Paul II.	18	junior high - adult
3421	Holy Cows!	This short documentary is a testament to one Toronto priest's vision to get hundreds of cows for Uganda. But more than that, it is a tribute to the children in schools and parishes in the Archdiocese of Toronto, who helped make this vision a reality.	15	intermediate - adult
3422	Lives in the Balance: Charity or Social Justice	Although most of us enjoy a standard of living that is comfortable and secure, there are many among us, who for a variety of reasons live in poverty. And there are many more whose lives are in the balance between fulfillment and indignity. This video looks at these differences through the eyes of an immigrant family, a single mother and someone who relies on disability support.	30	intermediate - adult
3423	Love is a Choice	A documentary on the life of St. Gianna Beretta Molla	52	intermediate - adult

3424	Journey of Light	Life is one big journey of faith. We walk as pilgrims on this earth, going towards a heavenly destination. For Christians, this journey of faith would not have been possible if Christ had not come to walk with us. Only one place in this world can claim to have been touched by the person of Jesus Christ. It is a place in the Middle East we now call the Holy Land.	47	intermediate - adult
3425	Learn From That Cross	The story of Pedro Mora Medina, CSB, who led a workshop that fashioned 500,000 wooden crosses for World Youth Day in 2002.	32	intermediate - adult
3426	You Are In Charge of Your Body (gr. 3-5)	Help young children to understand what sexual abuse is, how they can recognize it, how and whom to tell, and empower kids to take charge of their bodies.	31	primary - intermediate
3426a	You Are In Charge of Your Body (gr. 3-5)	Help young children to understand what sexual abuse is, how they can recognize it, how and whom to tell, and empower kids to take charge of their bodies.	31	primary - intermediate
3426b	You Are In Charge of Your Body (gr. 3-5)	Help young children to understand what sexual abuse is, how they can recognize it, how and whom to tell, and empower kids to take charge of their bodies.	31	primary - intermediate
3427	Straight Talk About Sexting and Messaging (gr. 7-college)	True life stories offer cautionary tales about the dangers of sexting and anonymous messaging on cell phones and social media. Students learn that privacy is not possible on the Internet, and the downside of sexting.	19	junior-senior high
3427a	Straight Talk About Sexting and Messaging (gr. 7-college)	True life stories offer cautionary tales about the dangers of sexting and anonymous messaging on cell phones and social media. Students learn that privacy is not possible on the Internet, and the downside of sexting.	19	junior-senior high
3428	Bystander Intervention: Putting a Stop to Bullying (gr. 7-college)	New and proven effective strategy to reduce incidents of bullying and other forms of violence and intimidation. Viewers learn to put their own safety first, and then learn how to best apply bystander intervention techniques: direct intervention, distraction, calling 911, and reaching out to trusted	21	junior-senior high
3428a	Bystander Intervention: Putting a Stop to Bullying (gr. 7-college)	New and proven effective strategy to reduce incidents of bullying and other forms of violence and intimidation. Viewers learn to put their own safety first, and then learn how to best apply bystander intervention techniques: direct intervention, distraction, calling 911, and reaching out to trusted	21	junior-senior high
3429	Dealing With Teen Dating Abuse: Crossing the Line (gr. 7 - college)	This is the story of Megan - a happy, athletic, "A" student who wants desperately to be in a relationship and have a boyfriend. When she connects with Matt, he begins to monopolize her time, isolates her from friends and activities, abuses her verbally and eventually becomes	17	junior - senior high
3429a	Dealing With Teen Dating Abuse: Crossing the Line (gr. 7 - college)	This is the story of Megan - a happy, athletic, "A" student who wants desperately to be in a relationship and have a boyfriend. When she connects with Matt, he begins to monopolize her time, isolates her from friends and activities, abuses her verbally and eventually becomes	17	junior - senior high

3429b	Dealing With Teen Dating Abuse: Crossing the Line (gr. 7 - college)	This is the story of Megan - a happy, athletic, "A" student who wants desperately to be in a relationship and have a boyfriend. When she connects with Matt, he begins to monopolize her time, isolates her from friends and activities, abuses her verbally and eventually becomes	17	junior - senior high
3430	Brother Francis: The Mass	Come with Brother Francis as he celebrates the life-changing power of the Mass in this inspirational and instructive presentation.	25	primary - intermediate
3431	Brother Francis: The Saints	Join Brother Francis as he introduces children to their heavenly friends, the saints! Learn about the wonderful comfort, encouragement, and help given through those that serve God in his heavenly Kingdom.	26	primary - intermediate
3432	Brother Francis: The Stations of the Cross	Join Brother Francis as he follows our Lord on His way to the cross.	33	primary - intermediate
3433	Arthur Stands Up to Bullying	Join the world's most famous aardvark, eight-year-old Arthur Read, and his family and friends as they stand up to bullying, learn about teasing, think about friendship and much more!	56	primary - intermediate
3433a	Arthur Stands Up to Bullying	Join the world's most famous aardvark, eight-year-old Arthur Read, and his family and friends as they stand up to bullying, learn about teasing, think about friendship and much more!	56	primary - intermediate
3433b	Arthur Stands Up to Bullying	Join the world's most famous aardvark, eight-year-old Arthur Read, and his family and friends as they stand up to bullying, learn about teasing, think about friendship and much more!	56	primary - intermediate
3434	Digital Smarts: Behaving Ethically Online (gr. 7 - college)	Cyber ethics and respect for others online are critical skills to acquire for today's connected teens. The message of this teen-centered video is that all students have a responsibility to behave ethically online and to know how to react when others behave in inappropriate ways.	17	intermediate - senior high
3434a	Digital Smarts: Behaving Ethically Online (gr. 7 - college)	Cyber ethics and respect for others online are critical skills to acquire for today's connected teens. The message of this teen-centered video is that all students have a responsibility to behave ethically online and to know how to react when others behave in inappropriate ways.	17	intermediate - senior high
3434b	Digital Smarts: Behaving Ethically Online (gr. 7 - college)	Cyber ethics and respect for others online are critical skills to acquire for today's connected teens. The message of this teen-centered video is that all students have a responsibility to behave ethically online and to know how to react when others behave in inappropriate ways.	17	intermediate - senior high
3435	Facing Dangers: Red Light, Green Light	This program explains the difference between a red light person and green light person.	16	intermediate
3435a	Facing Dangers: Red Light, Green Light	This program explains the difference between a red light person and green light person.	16	intermediate
3435b	Facing Dangers: Red Light, Green Light	This program explains the difference between a red light person and green light person.	16	intermediate

3436	Brother Francis: The Sacraments	Join Brother Francis as he introduces children to the wonderful way in which God provides grace and strength for our entire life-from the time we are born until we are called to be with Him in Heaven. In this enlightening and fun episode, children will learn the fundamentals of the seven sacraments and the blessings given to us through them.	33	primary - intermediate
3437	33 Days to Merciful Love	These six talks for small-groups feature renown speaker and author Fr. Michael Gaitley, MIC. He leads participants through a six-week guided retreat in preparation for consecration to Divine Mercy. Sharing new material on the heart of St. Therese of Lisieux's Little Way, Fr. Gaitley uncovers the power of trust in the face of personal darkness, inspires viewers to become great saints amid ordinary circumstances, and lays the foundation for a personal consecration to Divine Mercy.	180	adult
3438	No Greater Love	A biblical pilgrimage filmed on location that reveals Christ's amazing love for us. Best-selling author Edward Sri guides you through the last hours of Christ's life. You will walk step-by-step with Jesus from the Garden of Gethsemane to Mount Calvary. Every step of the way Old Testament prophesies, messianic expectation, biblical symbolis, and historical context shed light on the mystery of Christ's suffering and death. Experience a deeper understanding and appreciation fo God's immeasurable and unconditional love for you - and grow closer to Jesus.		adult
3438a	No Greater Love	A biblical pilgrimage filmed on location that reveals Christ's amazing love for us. Best-selling author Edward Sri guides you through the last hours of Christ's life. You will walk step-by-step with Jesus from the Garden of Gethsemane to Mount Calvary. Every step of the way Old Testament prophesies, messianic expectation, biblical symbolis, and historical context shed light on the mystery of Christ's suffering and death. Experience a deeper understanding and appreciation fo God's immeasurable and unconditional love for you - and grow closer to Jesus.		adult
3439	Kids and the Sacraments: Reconciliation	Introduce your kids, your classroom to the Sacrament of Reconciliation with this lively new video presentation. Explanations from Fr. Ken are combined with interviews with kids, on-screen storyboard Bible teaching, and an in-depth exploration of friendship and what it means to be God's friend through this important Sacrament.	13	primary-intermediate
3440	Kids and the Sacraments: Communion	Introduce your kids, your classroom to the Sacrament of Communion with this lively new video presentation. Explanations from Fr. Ken are combined with interviews with kids, on-screen storyboard Bible teaching, images from around the world, and an "on the road" field trip to explore how the altar bread of Communion is made, and the relationship between "Eucharist" and Thanksgiving.	13	primary-intermediate

3441	Quick Catholic Lessons with Fr. Mike	A feature-packed teacher's guide designed to accompany the extremely popular Ascension Presents YouTube videos from Fr. Mike Schmitz, presented here in a convenient DVD. You will get lessons built around Fr. Mike's short videos on a wide variety of topics kids care about, from core questions about Catholicism to practical and tough issues in Christian	135	
------	--------------------------------------	---	-----	--